



Gc  
929.72062  
L84s  
v.1  
1588330

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL  
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01756 3120









THE  
Publications

OF

The Harleian Society.

Publications

15

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

Visitation

of London

1633-1635



Volume XX.

FOR THE YEAR MD.CCC.LXXX.

THE

AMERICAN

THE AMERICAN



F  
0745  
.4



1588330

LONDON:  
PRINTED BY MITCHELL AND HUGHES  
WARDOUR STREET W.



The

# Visitation of London,

ANNO DOMINI 1633, 1634, AND 1635.

MADE BY

SR HENRY ST GEORGE, KT

Richmond Herald,

AND DEPUTY AND MARSHAL TO

SR RICHARD ST GEORGE, KT

Clarencieux King of Armes.

VOLUME I.

EDITED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.,

AND

JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER, LL.D.

LONDON

1880.





## PREFACE.

---

It is scarcely necessary to remind the Members of the Harleian Society, or indeed any one familiar with this class of records, of the peculiar value and importance of the Pedigrees entered by the Heralds during their Visitation of London in 1634. Not only are they numerically greater than those of any county in the Kingdom, but they include many of families from almost every quarter of Great Britain, the younger sons of which were then engaged in various trades and professions in the metropolis. Besides these there are a considerable number relating to Continental families, members of which had become naturalized British subjects, whose descendants have in many instances figured prominently and worthily in British history. So far as the national genealogy is concerned, we could better have spared half a dozen of the other Herablic Visitations than this particular one, which, to a certain extent, comprehends them all.

Such being the case, it was deemed proper to produce this Visitation in a more elaborate form than usual, and illustrate the pedigrees with the armorial bearings of the various families, instead of merely blazoning them. All the arms tricked in the original Visitation have been engraved, and these have been supplemented by others in the copy among the Harleian MSS., and others still from the volume of Camden's Grants, and from other trustworthy sources, which are carefully indicated. When no coat is given, it may be understood that no sufficiently authoritative one has been found. A very considerable portion of the large expense which these illustrations entailed has



been met by voluntary contributions from various Members of the Society, and from a number of the City Companies, so that the demand upon the Society's treasury has been greatly reduced.

It was at first intended to annotate the Pedigrees extensively, from Wills, extracts from Parish Registers, Monumental Inscriptions, etc., in the private collections of the Editors, but it was found that the publication would then extend over a long series of years, as each volume could contain only a very limited number of Pedigrees. It was then resolved to produce the Visitation pure and simple, that the Members of the Society might have it sooner complete in their hands, and relegate the annotations to separate and distinct volumes, to be issued hereafter as occasion serves.

In now presenting the first volume, the Editors feel that some explanation of the long delay since the publication was originally announced is necessary. The fault has not been theirs, nor that of the Society's printers. The large number of the engravings naturally required a considerable time for their production, and it was deemed important, in order to uniformity, that they should, so far as possible, be executed by the same hand—that of the best arms' engraver in England, who, unfortunately, has been prevented, by frequent and protracted illness, from completing the work within the period contemplated. It is believed that the delicate beauty and distinctness of the engravings will, in a great measure, compensate for the delay which has been unavoidable.

The second volume is in progress, and the Members of the Society may confidently rely upon receiving it as the volume for the year 1882.

The Index accompanying the present volume may be regarded as for temporary convenience only, as the final volume will contain a complete one for the whole work.

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD.

JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER.

LONDON,

30TH DECEMBER, 1880.

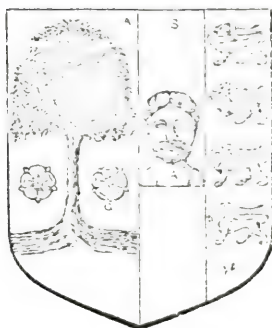




# The Visitation of London, 1633-4.

Abeels.

*Donngate Ward.*



Nicholas Abeells of Rouselaer=  
in Flanders Farrier to the  
Emperor of Germany

1 Stephen Abeele	2 John Abeeles	William Abeels= of Rouselaer	Mary da. of ... Wolfe
^	^		

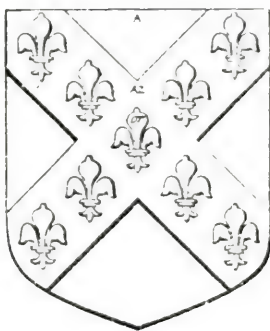
Nicholas Abeels= of London marchant 1634	Nicholls da. of Henry Coetsuelt of Frizeland	William Abeels of London 1634
--	--	----------------------------------

Nicholas Abeels eldest son and heir	2 William	3 Lodowick	4 Charles	Mary
--	-----------	------------	-----------	------

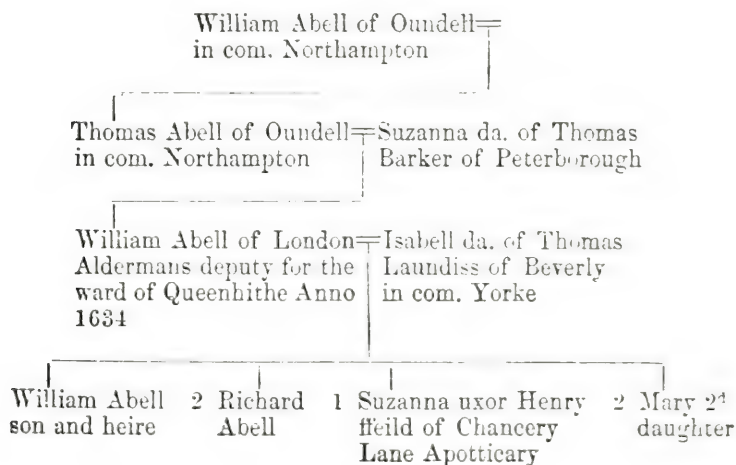
*NICHOLAS ABEELS.*



## Abell.

*The seventh day of May.**Queenhithe.*

[The arms, "Argent, on a saltire azure nine fleurs-de-lis or," were erased in the original Visitation, and the note sub-written, "These arms not proved." A subsequent hand has added at the side of the tricking, "The armes of Abell are justified & are to be entered." Again, under the first note is written, "nor may be entered without proof." This latter note (as that at the side) remains uncrased; but the pen has been drawn through the note under the shield.]



WILLM ABELL.





## Abrahall.

*Tower Ward.*

Nicholas Abrahall of . . . .  
com. Hereford

Thomas Abrahall of — Denis daur. of . . .  
London Skinner a<sup>o</sup> Kerfeild  
1633

1 Thomas    2 William    3 Abraham    4 Mary    5 Diones    6 Anne    7 Helena  
Abrahall

*THOMAS ABRAHALL.*

## Allen.

Resp. the Armes to Hampsh. & Wilts.

Roger Allen of Alverstoke — Anne da. of . . .  
in co. Southampton    Chandler of . . .

John Allen of Alverstoke in — Thomasin da. of Thomas  
com. Southampton    ffudg of London

1 John Allen    2 Thomas    3 Philip    1 Thomasin  
eldest sonne

*JOHN ALLEN.*



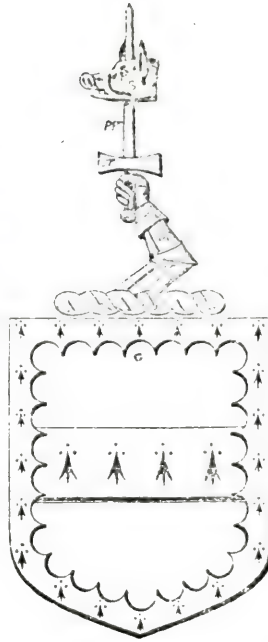
## Acton.

Faringdon Within.

[The arms are more fully and correctly represented in Grants I. 430, with this subscription, "The Armes of right belonging to the ancient family of the Actons of Acton Hall in the County of Worcester of new family John Acton Esq. his Ma<sup>ties</sup> goldsmith is the heire male as appeareth by the Booke of Visitation made anno 1634. fo. 456."

JOHN BOROUGH.  
Garter Principal  
King of Armes.

The motto "*Valiance aduanceth*" is also given in Grants I. 430.]



William Acton younger  
son of William Acton of  
Acton in com. Worcester

Francis Acton = Elizabeth  
son of William da. of ...  
he dwelt at Dudmason  
Elmley Lovet [Dudmas-  
com. Worces- ton, Harl.  
ter 1566, fo.  
157.]

John Acton = Thomas = Jane da.  
of Elmley of Richard  
died Elmley Puller of  
young Lovet Elmeley  
Lovet

Charles Acton of  
Elmley eldest son  
died without issue

John Acton of London, goldsmith to his Ma<sup>tie</sup> = Blandina da. of  
liveing a<sup>o</sup> 1634 brother and heire of Charles John Penuen of  
married for his first wife Emme da. of Richard Badgeworth co.  
Turner of Tarvin in Cheshire. 1 wife Somerset.

John Acton = Mary da. of  
eldest son Mr Elmer  
and heire in Essex  
apparent (goldsmith)

Elizabeth wife to  
Richard Borow-  
ston of Ribbes-  
ford co. Worcester

2 Thomas  
Acton  
son

Blandina wife  
of Reinold  
Forster of  
Watling Streete  
co. Sallop  
gent.

Jane  
—  
Martha

3 Edward  
Acton

William Acton  
eldest son

John

Elizabeth

JOHN ACTON.



## Adams.

*Bridge Within.**The Armes and Creast graunted by William Camden Clarenceux.*

Thomas Adams of Wem in—Margaret da. of John Erpe  
com. Salop, a yonger son | of Shronesbury co. Salop

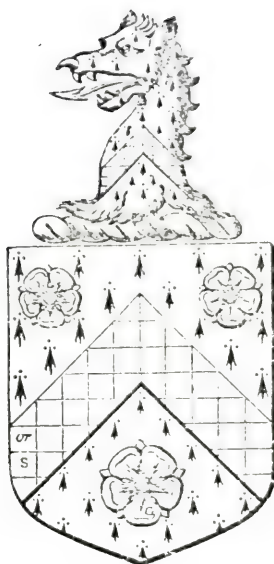
Thomas Adams of London—Anne da. of Humfry  
Draper now living 1633 | Mapted of Printon  
[and Alderman of the same in Essex.  
City and now Mayor a<sup>r</sup>  
1646 Harl. MSS. 1444 p. 2.]

Thomas Adams	2	Richard	1	Margaret	2	Anne	3	Elizabeth
eldest sonne								

THOMAS ADAMS.



## Adams.

*Colmanstreete Ward.*

Roger Adams=Alice da. of  
son of John Robert Geldon

1 Richard Adams=Katherine da. of 2 Lawrence  
of London, grocer Henry Tremlet Adams  
a<sup>o</sup> 1634

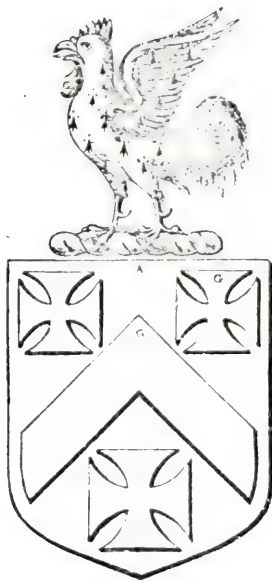
John Abell Elizabeth Ann Mary wife to Jacob  
s. p. s. p. s. p. s. p. Blome of London

*(No signature.)*





## Addis.

*Bridge Ward Within.**The Armes respit. till the next tearme & brought in accordinge to the tyme.*

John Adys of Kingsland=  
in com. Hereford

William Adys of Norton=  
in com. Hereford

Jone da. of Edward  
Jones of Radnor in  
com. Hereford.

William Adys of London,=  
fishmonger now living  
1633

Anne da. of Henry  
Owensteed of Sellstone  
in com. Surrey

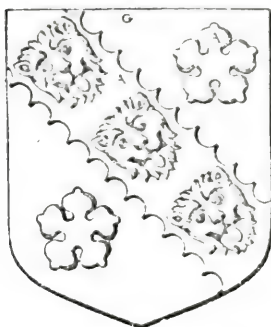
William Adys 1 Anne 2 Mary 3 Elizabeth 4 Francis  
eldest sonne

WILLIAM ADDIS.



## Aldersey.

Langborne.



[In 1597, Sir William Dethick granted arms and crest to Lawrence, son of Thomas Aldersey of Cheshire, which Lawrence was a second cousin of John Aldersey of Aldersey, and of a younger branch, which accounts for the introduction of a crescent in Lawrence Aldersey's shield. In this grant the cinquefoils are PIERCED and GOLD. In the London Visitation they are tricked UNPIERCED and ARGENT. In the Aldersey impanelment to the funeral certificate of Lord Coventry they are GOLD and UNPIERCED. The Crest is, Issuing from a plume of six feathers or a dove-griffin segreant gules beaked and legged gold. This crest is not tricked in the Original Visitation of London.]

John Aldersey of Aldersey co. Cestr. = Anne da. of Mr Low sister to Sir Thomas Low Knt. Alderman of London.

Mary 1<sup>st</sup> wife to Thomas Westrow Alderman of London 2<sup>d</sup> to Sir Norton Knatchbull Kt. of Kent

Samuel Aldersey of London marchant (Haber-dasher) ob. a<sup>o</sup> 1633

Mary da. of Philip Van Oyrle of Nornbergh & Anwerp 1 wife

Elizabeth wife to Thomas Baron Coventry Lord Keeper of the great seale

Dorothy 1<sup>st</sup> wife to Thomas Hoskins Knt. 2<sup>nd</sup> to Sir Henry Caple of Hadham Knight

John Aldersey of London, marchant 1633

Mary wife to Robert Crane of London

Anne wife to Robert Eyre of Salisbury

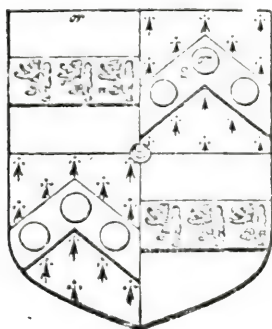
Elizabeth wife to Thomas Lee of Dornhall co. Chester.

Margaret

JOHN ALDERSEY.



## Aleyn.



[These arms were exemplified to Giles Aleyn of Hayesleigh by Cooke Clarenceaux  
31 Elizabeth 1589.]

## Aleyn

Sir John Aleyn K<sup>t</sup> twice  
Maio<sup>r</sup> of London & a  
Privie Counsellor to Hen.  
8, free of the Mercers  
a. p.

3 Christopher Aleyn of  
London sometime  
fined for not holding  
the office of Alderman  
of y<sup>e</sup> same City

2 John Aleyn Auncestor  
to S<sup>r</sup> Edward Aleyn of  
Hatfeild Peucrelli com.  
Essex Baronet

Rafe Aleyn of Joane da. of  
London gent. . . . Sayer  
& a marchant of London

Giles Aleyn of Elizabeth da. of  
London Gold- William Thatcher  
smith, living nigh Windesore  
a<sup>o</sup> 1634

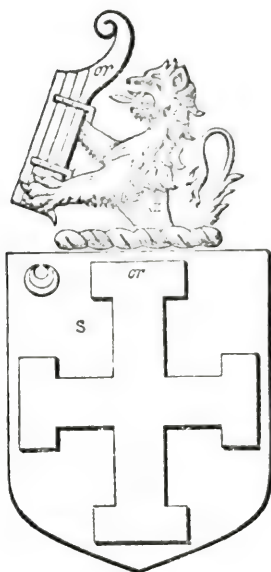
Giles Aleyn  
son & heire  
apparent

Elizabeth

GILES ALEYN.



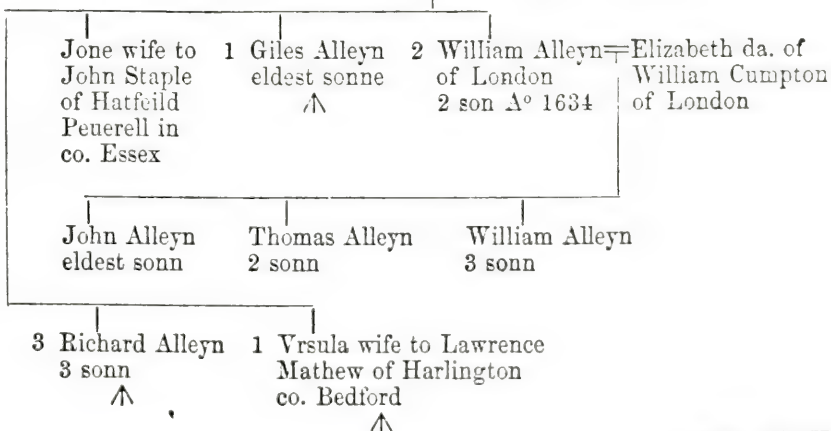
## Aleyn.



[This coat does not occur in the original Visitation, but has been supplied from Harl. MS. No. 1358, fol. 56.]

Vide the Booke of Essex for Alleyn of Hatfeild Peverill

Thomas Allen of Hatfeild = Mary da. of Harelo\* of  
Peverell in co. Essex Weston in co. Hertford



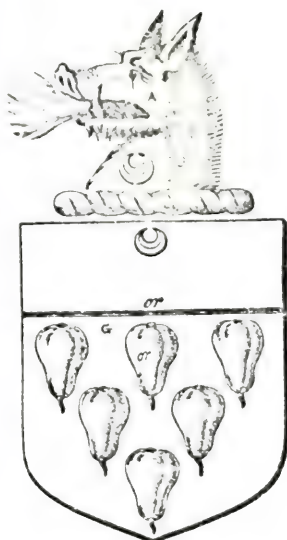
WM. ALEYN.

\* See Fairclough pedigree.





## Alford.

*Cordruyner.*

Thomas Allford of the Cittie = Alice da. of . . . Phelps  
of Coventry gent. in com. Glouc.

John Allford of London mercier now living 1634	= Judith da. of Edward Claxton of London	3 Mary wife of Benja- min Far- mer	Thomas Allford of Emanuel College in Cambridge
---	---	---	--

Edward Allford 2 years old 1634

1 Johanna uxor Edward Far- mer of Atter- ton in com. Leicester	2 Anne wife to Benjamin Wheate	4 Sara ux. Jo. Need- ham	6 Hope
--	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------

*JNO. ALFORD.*

## Alcocke.

*Tower Ward.**The Armes respl<sup>d</sup>.*

Alcock of Kent =

Stephen Alcock of Knoteshall =  
com. Suffolke

1 Robert = Alcock	3 Stephen Alcock = Agnes da. of William of Knoteshall Reue of Kelsall com. Suff.	2 Thomas s. p.
----------------------	--	-------------------

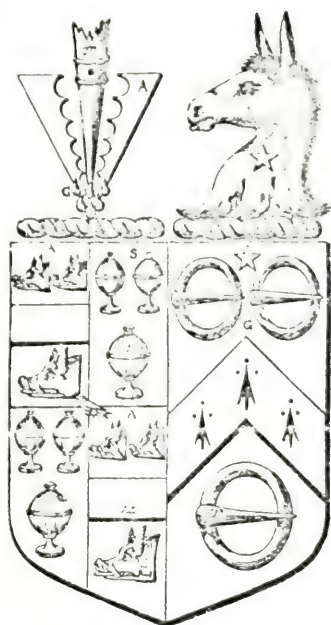
Stephen Alcock of London = Margaret da. of John  
gent a<sup>o</sup> 1633 Duing of Rochester

1 Stephen Alcock	2 John	3 Alan	Robert s. p.	Elizabeth	Anne s. p.
---------------------	--------	--------	-----------------	-----------	---------------

*STEPHEN ALCOCKE.*



## Allanson.

*Starrington Without.*

1 and 4. ALLANSON. 2 and 3. WAR-  
COP, impaling DALBY.

Vnder the hand and seale of  
Will Camden Clarenceux.

NVNC VT ANTEA.

Christopher Allanson = Jane da. and heire  
in the County Palatine of Sir George Wal-  
of Duresme cope

Edward Allanson of = Jone da. of John  
Auby in com. Yorke Buckborrow of  
Huby in com. Yorke

1 Anthony = Barbara 2 John Allanson = Jone  
Allanson da. of in co. Essex da. of  
of Huby Peter 2 son Wm.  
1 son Moses Kinge

Isabel Allanson 1 Edward 3 Richard Elizabeth  
2 John 4 Isack

3 Richard Allanson = Sarah a stranger  
of London 3 sonne

Christopher Allanson 1 Jone 2 Judith  
son & heir

Christopher Allanson = Mary da. of George Dalby of  
of London 4 son Overton in com. Yorke

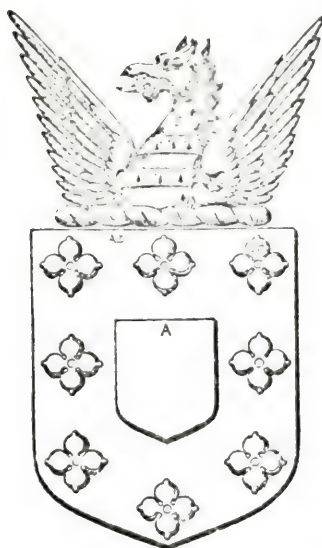
Xpofer Allanson 2 Arthur 3 Edmond  
son & heir

1 Mary wife 2 Elizabeth wife 3 Francis wife to 4 Anne 5 Suzan  
to Hugh to Richard to William Picton All- son  
Windham of London of London of London son  
of London of London of London son  
6 Isabell  
7 Katherine

MARY ALLANSON.



## Allanson.

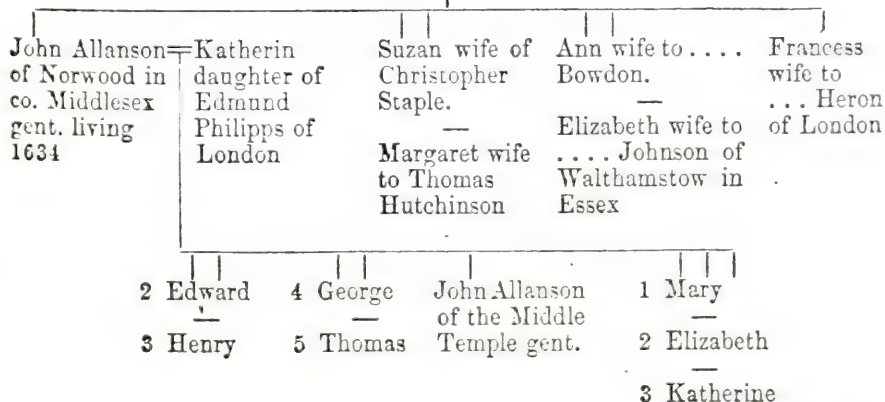
*Faringdon Within.*

Enter this descent and  
Armes in the Visitacon  
of Middx.

L'res Pattentes exemplified by Sir Jo. Borough K<sup>t</sup> Garter  
principall King of Armes to John Allanson of Norwood  
in co. Middx. gent. dat. Jan. A<sup>o</sup> 9 Car. Regis.

Robert Allanson of Nombarneholme in com. Yorke=

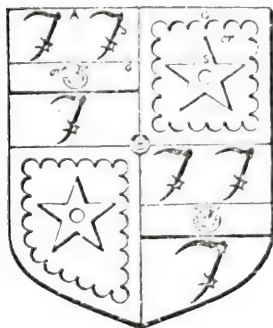
Roger Allanson of London=Ellen da. of . . . Hubald  
gent. of Bridgenorth



*JOHN ALLANSON.*



## Allcock.



William Allcock of Chester = Elizabeth naturali da. and co-  
living 31 H. VIII. heir of Henry Gee of Chester

Thomas Alicock of the Cittye = Elizabeth da. of Richard  
of Chester died 1581 Rawson of Pontefrack

William Allcock one of the = Katherine da. of Godfry Elizabeth wife to  
Councill of the Cittye of Slaberd of Flanders mar- Randall Holmes  
Chester died 1606 2<sup>d</sup> sonne chant of Chester

Thomas Allcock of the City of = Ellen da. of Thomas Tyler of  
London living 1634. Haber- London, Haberdasher who  
dasher fined for Sheriff of London

Charles sonne & heire  
12 years old, 1634

2 William

1 Judith

3 Abigall

2 Hester

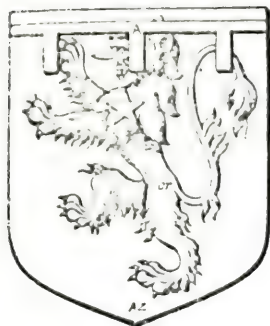
4 Elizabeth

THOMAS ALLCOCK.





## Almery.

*Colmanstreete Ward.*

George Almery of Spilshby = . . . da. of . . . Wold  
 in com. Linc. gent. a sister to Sir John Wold  
 younger son Knt.

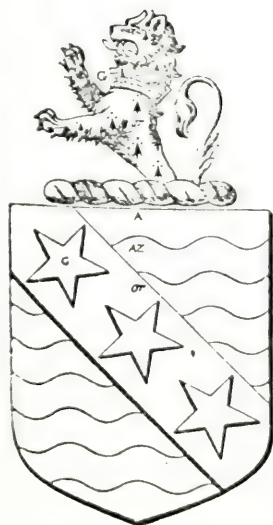
Nicholas Almery of Spillesby = Dorothy da. of George  
 and of Cunesby in com. Downes of Nuneaton  
 Linc. living 1634 in com. Leic. descended  
 out of Cheshire

George Almery, borne at = Mary da. of Richard  
 Spillesby now of London Glouer of London  
 gent. living 1634

2 Nicholas 1 John Almery Mary Dorothey  
 eldest son  
 living 1634

*G. ALMERY.*

## Alport.

*Cheapward.*

William Alport of Bloxwich co. Staff. =

John Alport of Canok = Ellen da. of Richard Francis  
 in com. Stafford of Bloxwich com. Stafford

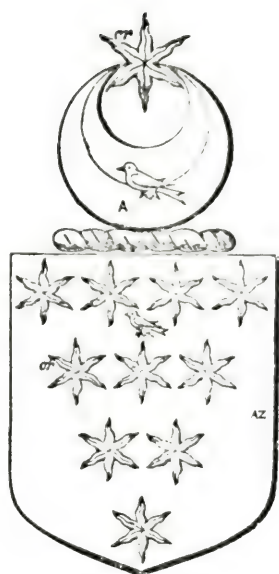
Richard Alport of London = Alice da. of John Wade  
 skinner A° 1634 of the North

1 Richard Alport 2 John Rebecca Alice  
 eldest son Elizabeth Olive

*RICHARD ALPORT.*



## Alston.

*Billingsgate.*

Thomas Allston of . . . da. of . . . Hampstede  
Newton in Suffolke | nigh Brayntree com. Essex

Edward Allston of = Margaret da. of Arthur Penning  
Edwardston in the | of Kettleborough co. Suffolk.  
County of Suffolke

Edward Allston of London = Susan da. of Christopher  
Doctor of Phisick now liv- | Hudson of Norridge  
ing 1633.

Mary eldest da. 2 Sarah  
7 years old

*ED. ALSTON.*

## Andrewes.

*Bridge Within.*

The Armes respited till the next Terme.

Robert Andrewes of = Margaret da. of . . . Hale neere  
ffelltham co. Middx. | Oxbridge in Middx.

Thomas Andrewes of London = Elinor da. of Henry Bonwick  
now living 1633 | of Horley co. Surrey

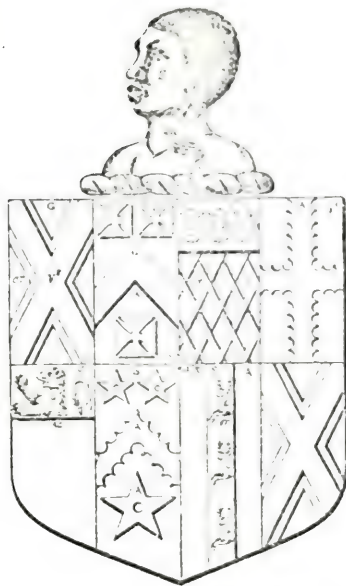
Thomas 2 John 3 Samuel 4 Nathaniell 1 Elliner  
eldest sonne

*THOMAS ANDREWES.*



## Andrews.

Queenhithe Ward.

*Resp. for further prooffe.**See the Armes in the 'Visitat. of Worc.' a<sup>o</sup> 1634 (C 30 fo. 49<sup>b</sup>).*

Thomas Andrew = Edye Cowdall  
of Rediche

ARMS.—*Gules a chevron bet. 3 bucks' heads caboshed argent*

1 Robert	William Andrew = Margaret daur.	Elizabeth	Ellianor
—	of Evesham.	—	—
2 William	Phillip Tully	Katherin	Sibell
—	—	—	—
Phillip.		Anne	

2 Philip	4 Edward	William Andrew of Euesham = Mary da. of William
—	—	Phinees of Coventree.
3 Russell	5 Thomas	Phinees of Coventree.
—	—	gent.

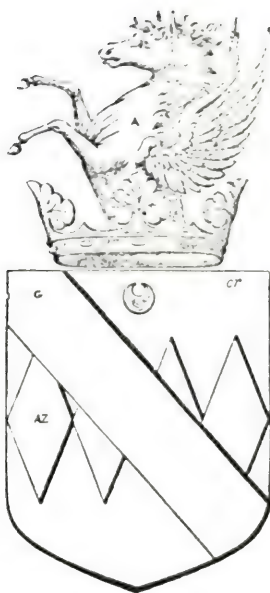
3 Jonathan	5 James	1 Daniel Andrew	2 Nathn Andrew 2 <sup>d</sup> = Mary Feltwell
—	—	eldest son	son of London mar-
4 Phinees	—	—	chant Taylor

Daniell Andrew	Nathan	Mary
----------------	--------	------

NATHAN ANDREWES.



## Angell.

*Colmanstreete Ward.*

.... Angell=

1 John Angell ⌋	2 Thomas Angell= Anne da. of of Pecarke in com. Sansum of Northampton ....	3 William Angell of London Serieant of the Ctery to King James and King Charles deceased ⌋
-----------------------	--	---

1 Thomas Angell eldest son	William Angell of= Elizabeth da. and coheir of London merchant Doctour Philemon Holland A <sup>o</sup> 1634 2 sonne of Coventry
-------------------------------	---

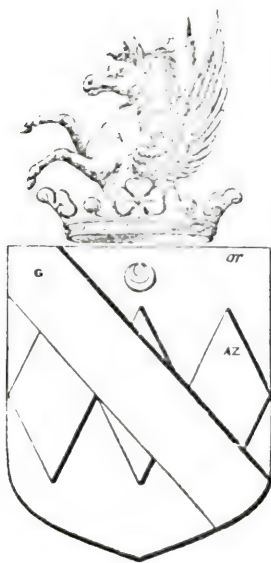
Philemon Angell eldest sonne	2 William	3 Henry	4 Thomas	Elizabeth
---------------------------------	-----------	---------	----------	-----------

*p' WILLIAM ANGELL.*





## Angell.

*Vintry Ward.*

Robert Angell of Pecark in co. North'pt. He was a Captaine in the time of Henry 7

Thomas Angell of Pecarke = Anne da. of Harby of Glinton

Rebecca da. and coheire of William Smith of the countie of Oxford 1 wife

= Robert Angell of London merchant 6 sonne

= Elizabeth da. of Robert Arnold of Benson in co. Oxon.

2 Thomas Angell of London Esq. 3 sonne

3 William Angell of London Esq.

Elizabeth uxor Rich. Grenows of London march<sup>t</sup>.

Robert Angell of London merchant living 1634

= Susan da. of Robert Bateman, Chamberlein of London

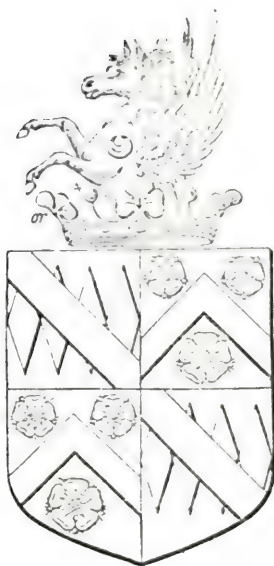
John Angell — Ann

Elizabeth only child 4 years old 1634

*p' ROBTE ANGELL.*



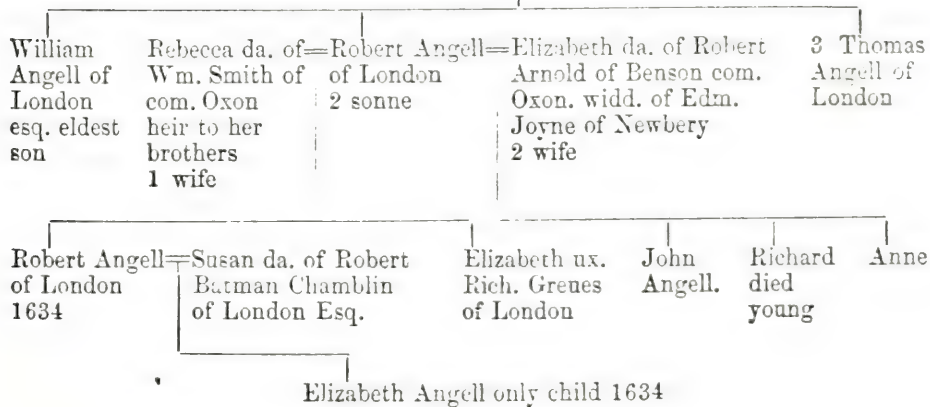
## Angell.\*



Quarterly—1 and 4. ANGELL. 2 and 3. SMITH.

The Arms & fee resp<sup>t</sup> untill after Whitsun hollydayes.

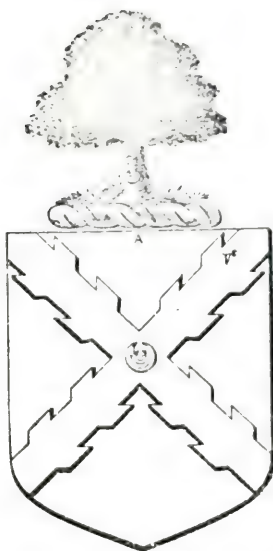
Thomas Angell of Pecarek com. Northampton = Ann da. of Harby of Glinton



\* This pedigree has been cancelled in the original Visitation.



## Anketill.

*Farringdon without.*

[The crescent on crescent for difference is in chief in the original Visitation.]

Thomas Anketill of Shaftesbury = Jane da. of Gawen  
in com. Dorsett in com. Wilts

1 George Anketill of Shaftesbury  
in co. Dorset

Anthony Anketill of Shafton =  
2<sup>d</sup> sonne



John Anketill of Shafton son = Phill. da. of  
and heire obiit 1610 Thomas Grigg

1 Anthony Anketill  
eldest sonne marr.  
Mary da. of  
Rob. Bankworth

2 Francis Anketill = ffaith da. of  
of Holborne 2<sup>d</sup> George  
sonne now Arnold of  
living 1634 Holborne

John  
3 sonne

1 Philippa  
—  
2 Elizabeth  
—  
3 Margaret  
—  
4 Katherine

ffrancis Anketill  
sonne and heire

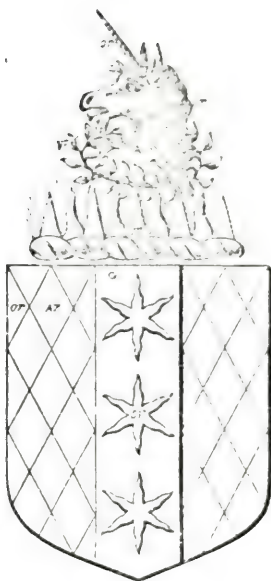
1 Dorothy

2 Mary

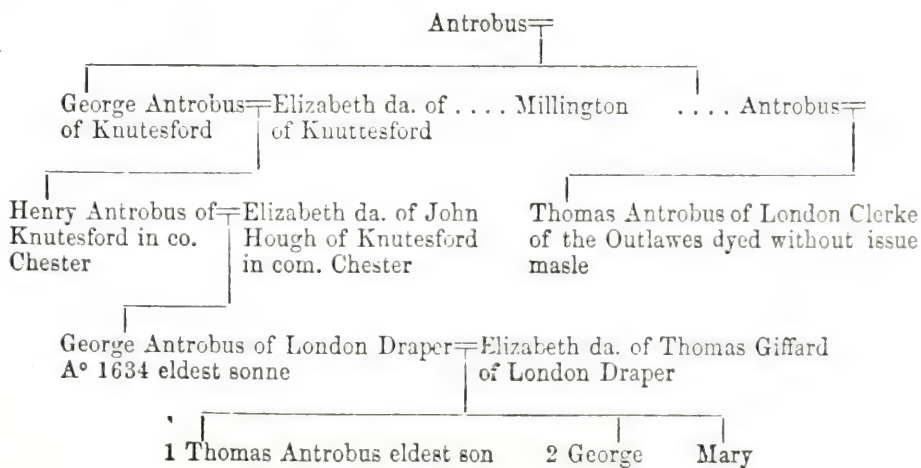
3 Elizabeth



## Antrobus.



[The colours of the field are not marked in the original Visitation. These as well as the Crest have been taken from the Book of Camden's Grants. Granted to Thomas Antrobus, one of the six clerks, Sept. An<sup>o</sup> 1604.]



GEORGE ANTROBUS.





## Archbold.

*Criplegate without.*

Edward Archbold = Elizabeth da. of . . . .  
 of the Colledge of Worcester      Hull of London  
 merchant

Richard Archbold of the = Joyce da. of Xpofor  
 Middle Temple Esq<sup>r</sup> now      Cornelius of South-  
 living 1634      3 sonn      ampton Merch<sup>t</sup>

1 Edward Archbold      2 John Archbold  
 sonn and heire.

*RICH. ARCHBOLD.*

## Archbold.

*Bassishaw.*

. . . . Archbold =  
 of Louth in  
 com. Linc.

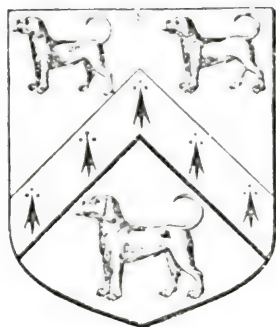
William Archbold of London = Jane da. of  
 Doctor of Divinitie Rector of      William  
 St. Peters in Cornhill      Billingsley

1 Henry Archbold of London      1 Brigget first married      2 Jane wife to  
 sonne and heir      to John West of      Robert  
 livinge 1633      London & after to      Gardner of  
                                  Anthony Thaire      London  
                                  of London      march<sup>t</sup>

*H. ARCHBOLD.*



## Archdale.

*Downgate Ward.*

John Archdale of Stafford Towne =

1 Richard Archdale = Mary Ferne  
eldest son4 Mathew  
s.p.1 John  
—1 Mary  
wife to  
Robert2 Margaret  
—4 Frances ux.  
Richard2 Abraham  
—Robert  
Moul-3 Dorothy  
ux. JohnLowe of  
London3 Cyprian  
—ton of  
Huny-Stamp of  
Haulton

merc.

4 Virgill  
—borne  
in co.

co. Oxon.

6 Briget wife  
to . . .all dead  
without  
ysueWorcester  
gent.Harris  
—5 Barbara wife  
to Joseph  
Barnes

Anne wife to Richard Powell of Forest Hill com. Oxon.

2 Barnard Archdale = Anne da. of . . .  
of Oxford Ferne

3 Thomas Archdale =

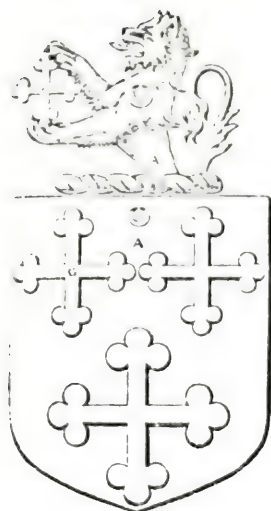
Richard Arche- = Judeth da. of  
dale of London Richard  
marchant li- Thorpe of  
ving a° 1634 Elizabeth  
BrookeKatherin wife to  
Edward Browne of  
London marchantJohn Margaret wife to John  
s.p. Combes of London  
marchantAlice wife to  
Arthur AlueySarah wife to Ady  
SayresAudrey ux. James  
Poney of LichfeildBarbara wife to W<sup>m</sup>  
Palmer of London  
marchant1 Thomas Archdale  
eldest son & heire2 Richard Archdale  
of Wadham Col-  
ledge in Oxford3 Mathew  
—Elizabeth wife to John  
Fleetwood son & heire of  
Sir William Fleetwood Great  
Mussenden co. Bucks. K<sup>t</sup>

4 Robert

RIC. ARCHDALE.



## Armitage.

*Candleweeke Ward.*

Robert Armitage of Doncaster=  
com. Yorke

William Armitage=Mary dau. of . . . Micklethwaite  
of Doncaster. of Swath hall co. Yorke.

1 William Armitage of Don- caster	Robert Armitage of London Marchant Tailor 1634	= Sarah second dau. of Cle- ment Under- hill of Lon- don, drap.	Jane — Joane	Mary & Alice
--	--	---	--------------------	--------------------



Clement Armitage William s.p. Mary

*p' me ROBTE ARMITAGE.*

*The Armes and Crest graunted  
by Sir Will'm Segar Garter.*

## Arnold.

*ffaringdon without.*

*A Patent of Confirmation of the Coate and Gift of the Crest  
to Richard Arnold Haberdasher of London the last of  
December 9<sup>th</sup> James 1611.*



Richard Arnold=  
of London  
Haberdasher

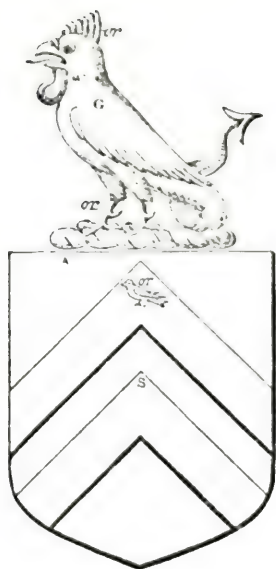
Francis Arnold= of London Haberdasher eldest sonn	Vrsula da. of . . . Nelson.	Samuel Arnold of London Haberdasher 3 sonn married Mary da. of . . . Thorn- ton
--	-----------------------------------	--

Thomas Arnold of  
London Haber-  
dasher living  
a° 1634 1 sonn

1 Samuel eldest sonn	2 George
-------------------------	----------

*THOMAS ARNOLD.*



**Ash.***Faringdon within.**A Scocheon signed by William Dethick, Garter.*

Richard Ash of Ashby=  
de la Zouch in com.  
Leic.

Francis Ash=  
of Derby Frances da. of . . . Fitch of the  
family of M<sup>r</sup> Talbott Fitch of  
London

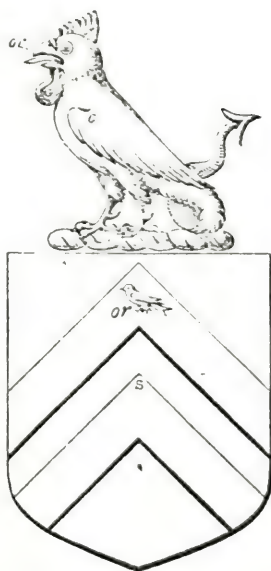
Francis Ash of=  
London Gold- Fayth da. of William  
smith a<sup>o</sup> 1634 Hawley of Chesterfield  
in co. Derby

Francis Ash  
eldest sonne

Anne

**FRANCIS ASHE.****Ash.***Candlewick.*

Ash of Devon=  
John Ash of Westcomb in com.  
Somerset the yonger son



James Ash of West-  
comb living 1634 Grace da. of Richard Pittes of  
Weymouth in com. Dorset

1 John Ash of Freshford a <sup>o</sup> 1634 eldest son	2 Edward Ash of= London Draper a <sup>o</sup> 1634 Elizabeth da. of Xpofer Wood- ward of Lam- beth
---	---

Edward Ash eldest son

Katherine

3 Joseph

4 Jonathon

5 Samuel

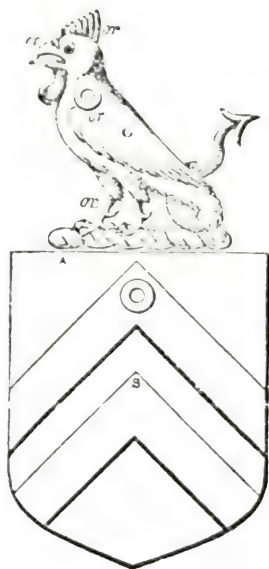
*A Scocheon signed by Willm  
Dethick, Garter.*

**ED. ASHE.**

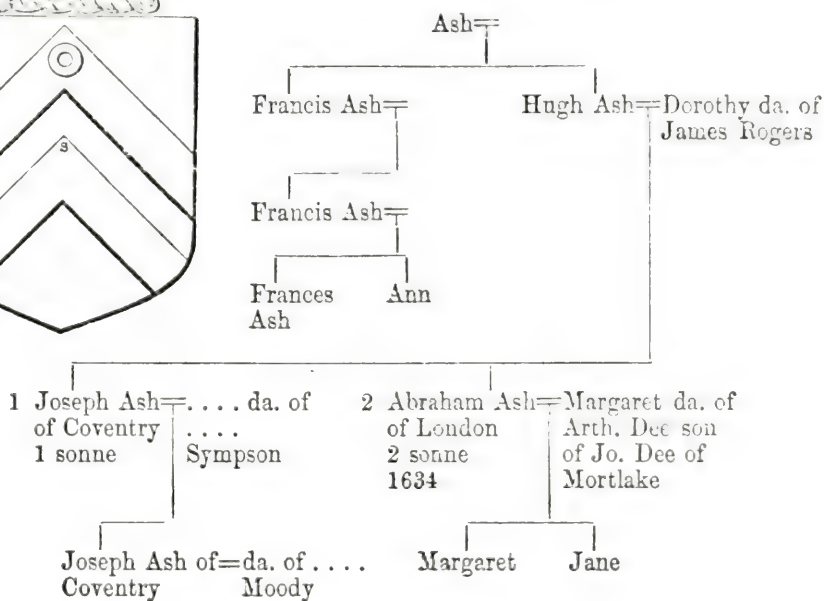




## Ash.

*Langborne.*

*A Scocheon of these Armes under the hand of  
Sir William Detrick Garter.*



## Ashley.

*Portsocken Ward.*

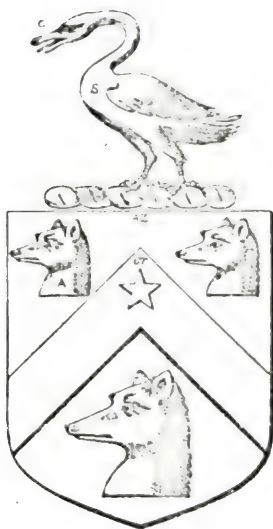
Thomas Ashley of Tamworth co. Warwick = Dorothy da. of Orton of Whateley house com. Warwick gent.

- 1 Edward    2 Thomas    3 John Ashley of London living a<sup>o</sup> 1634    4 William    George

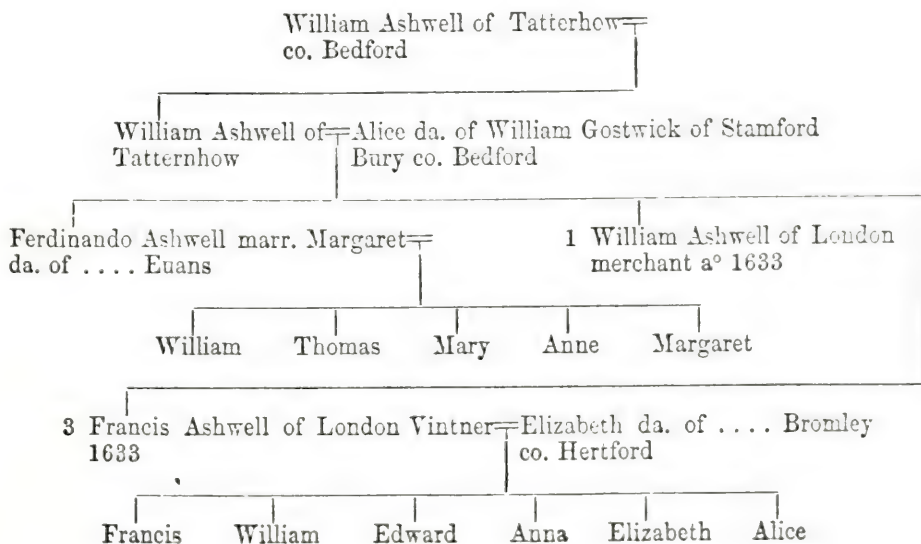
*JOHN ASHLEY.*



## Ashwell.

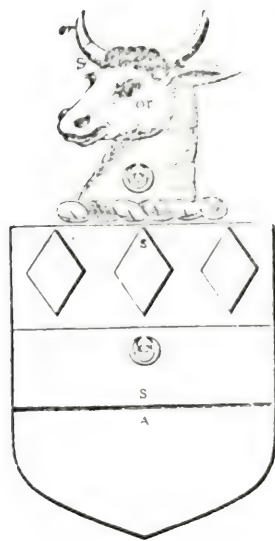
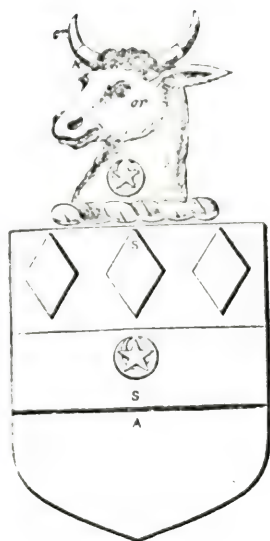
*Langborn Ward.*

*Vide for the true coat of Ashwell in Bedfordshire for this is Sankeys.*





## Aston.

*Criplegate.*

Sir Walter Aston of Tixall in com. =  
Staff. Knight

Leonard Aston borne in Tixall second son he was of =  
London

Walter Aston of Longdon in com. Staff. = Joyce da. of Nason of Rougham in co.  
gent. Warwick

1 Thomas Aston eldest son liveth at Kil- barry in Ireland	2 Simon Aston of = Elizabeth da. of London Grocer John Wheeler of a° 1634 London marchant	4 Walter Aston now in the West Indies
---	---	---

William Aston Anne

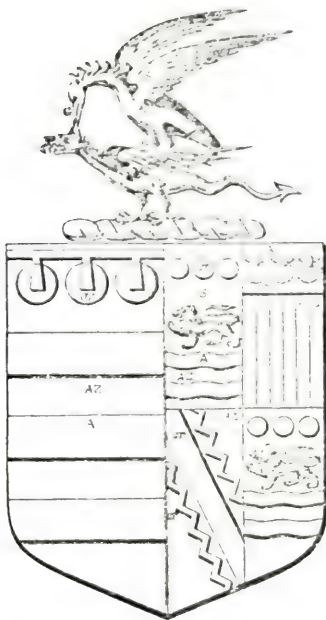
3 Robert Aston of London = Sarah da. of John Stourton of Stourton in  
Grocer a° 1634 com. Nottingham gent.

SIMON ASTON.

ROBT. ASTON.



## Atkins.

*Faringdon within.*

[1. HAWKINS. 2. BAY. 3. POWER.]

[In the original Visitation, two shields are tricked. On the first are the Arms of Atkins with label, impaling Hawkins. On the second shield, the Arms of Atkins without the label, and with the addition of the Crest. The following note is under the second shield:—"Exemplified by learned Camden under his hand and seale of office dat. a<sup>o</sup> 42 Elizabeth 1609 to Henry Atkins D<sup>r</sup> in Phisicke."]

Richard Atkins of Berkhamsted St<sup>r</sup>  
Peters in com. Hertford

Henry Atkins of London = Mary da. of Thomas Pigott of  
D<sup>r</sup> in Phisick 1634 Dodershall in com. Bucks Esq.

Sir Henry Atkins = Annabella da. & sole heir of John Hawkins of  
of London K<sup>t</sup> a<sup>o</sup> 1634 Chiddingston in Kent by Anne the da. and  
coheire of William Bay of London gent. by  
Annabella his wife da. and heir of M<sup>r</sup> Power  
in co. Hampshire

- |  |                     |                   |                    |                |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 John Atkins eldest son<br>& heire apparent | 2 Richard<br>Atkins | 3 Henry<br>Atkins | 4 Thomas<br>Atkins | Mary<br>Atkins |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|

ANNABELLA ATKINS.





## Atkinson.



Richard Atkinson—Mary da. of Wil-  
of Philpott Lane liam Linch of  
in London Staple in Kent

Thomas Atkinson—Elizabeth da. of Sara wife to  
of London, living Hen. Dixon of Sir Thomas  
1634 Tunbridge Tress K<sup>t</sup>

THO. ATKINSON.

## Atkinson.

Broad Street Ward.

Richard Atkinson descended—Christian—William  
out of the North, nephew to da. of Towerson  
William Atkinson, Counsel- . . . . of London  
lor of the Law dwelling Feild merchant  
sometime in ffoster lane 2<sup>d</sup> husband  
London

Richard Atkinson of—Lea da. of Humfrey  
London merchant Sheete of London  
living 1634 gent.

2 Richard  
Atkinson

4 George  
(Barber  
Surgeon)

1 Moses  
Atkinson  
eldest  
sonne  
1634

1 Rachel  
—  
2 Lea

3 Humfry

p' RIC. ATKINSON.



## Atkinson.

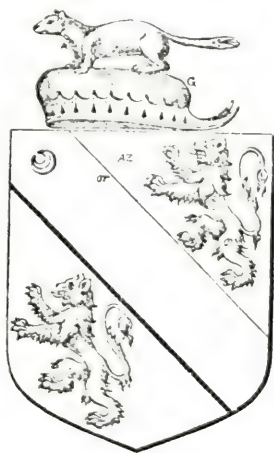
*Broad Streete.*

Henry Atkinson of Sedber in com. York of the = Ann da. of . . . . Berret of  
 kindred and blood of Atkinson of Newark Killington. co. Yorke

Joseph Atkinson of London 1633, = Anne da. of Edward Cossen of  
 Millener to the Kings Ma<sup>tie</sup> Brintley co. Cambridge

JOSEPH ATKINSON.

## Atye.



Sir Arthur Atye of = Judith da. of . . . . Hungerford  
 Kilborne co. Middx. of Condnam co. Wiltsh.

Thomas Aty Charles Atye of = Elizabeth da. of  
 eldest sonne London merchant Wm. Dale of  
 living 1633 2<sup>d</sup> sonne 1633 London Grocer

Arthur Atye 2 Edmond Judith Elizabeth  
 sonne and —  
 heire 3 Charles

Anne wife to John Fortescue  
 of Sallome co. Essex esq.

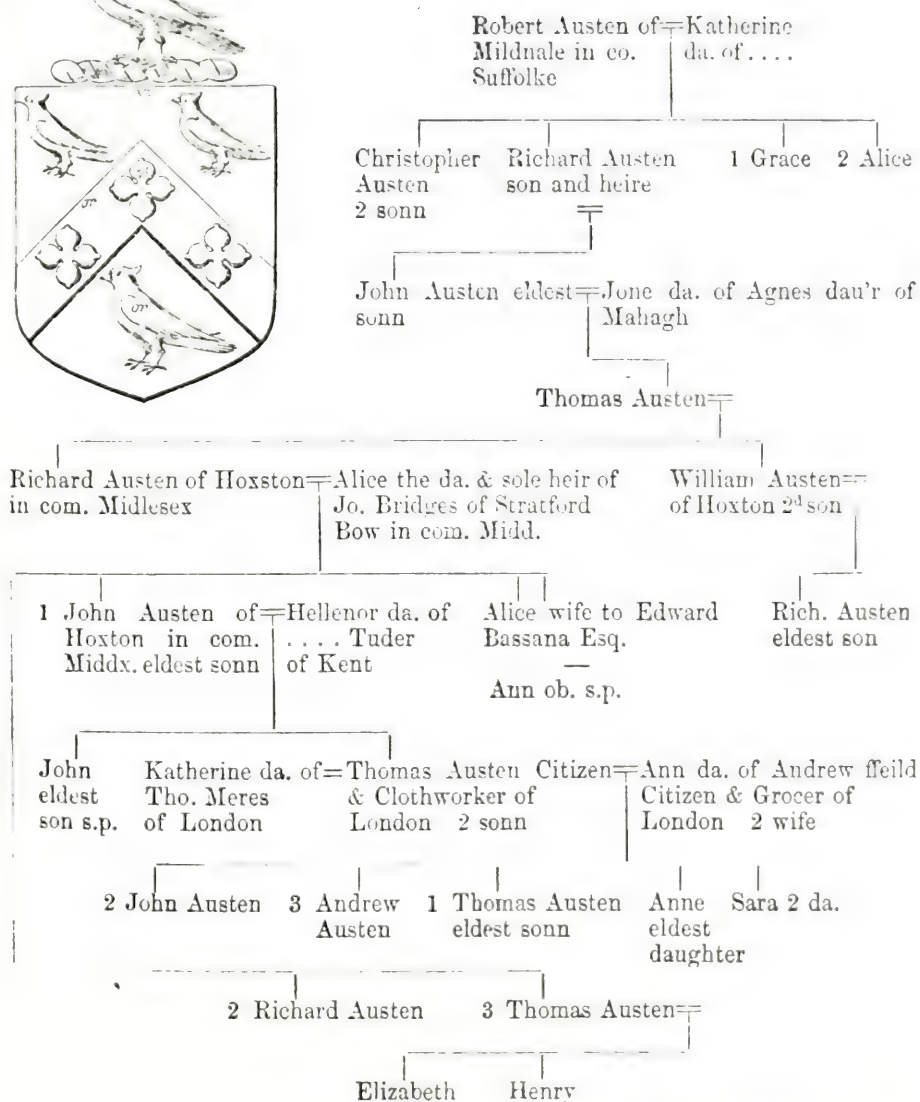
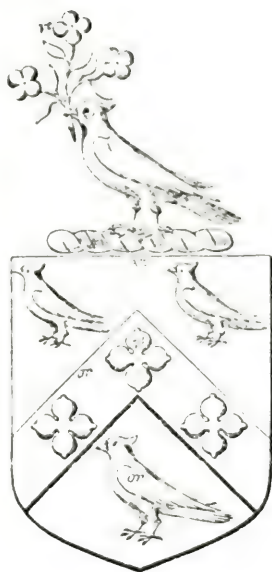
Robert Atye eldest = Jane da. of Sir John  
 son died without St. John of Lidyard  
 issue male

Elinor da. and heir wife to Sir William Roberts  
 of Willesden co. Middx. Bart.

CHARLES ATYE.



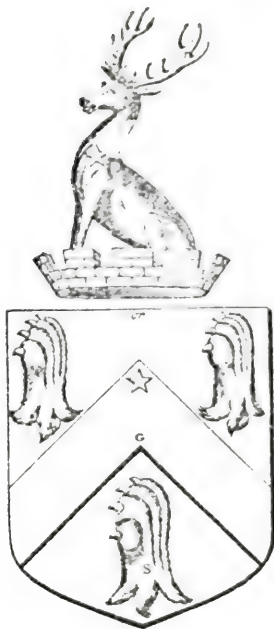
## Austen.

*Bilingsgett Ward.*

THOMAS AUSTEN.



## Austen.

*Faringdon within.*

[The Crest, which has been copied from the Book of Camden's Grants, is not tricked in the original Visitation.]

William Austen = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Hales of  
 of Tenterden in Kent | Tenterden aunt to Sir Edward  
 Hales of Tunstall K<sup>t</sup> & Baronet

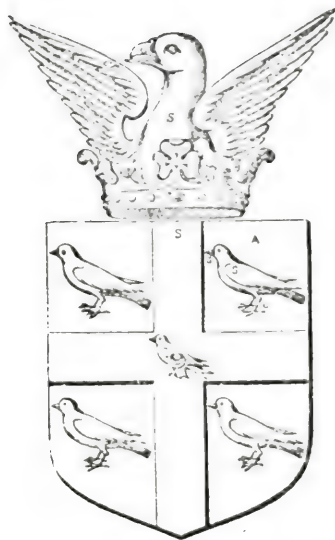
1 Edward Austen eldest son	2 John Austen of Tenterden	3 Robert Austen of London marchant a <sup>o</sup> 1634	= Margaret dau. of William Williamson of London Vintener
John Austen eldest son heire apparent			Elizabeth Austen

ROBERT AUSTEN.





## Aylmer.

*Faringdon within.*

John Aylmer Lord Bishop of London = Judith

1 Samuel Aylmer of Claydon co. Suff. eld<sup>r</sup> son ♂

2 Theophilus Aylmer Archdeacon of the Diocese of London ♂

3 S<sup>r</sup> John Aylmer of Risby K<sup>t</sup> co. Lincoln ♂

4 Zacharias Aylmer died without yssue

Tobell Aylmer of Writtell co. Essex gent.

= Mary da. of John Sammes of Topping-shall in Hatfeild Peuerell com. Essex

1 John Aylmer Rector of Bletneso & Melchborne co. Bedford eldest son

2 Tobell Aylmer of London gent. second son

= Margaret daughter of John Casinghurst of Leatherhed co. Surrey

Mary wife to John Acton son of John the Kings Goldsmith

Mary

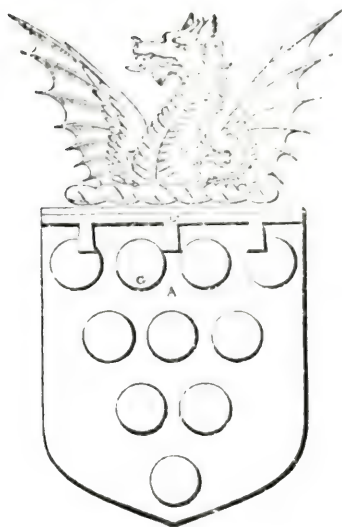
Margaret

TOBELL AYLMER.



## Babington.

Langborne.



[The Crest is not tricked in the original Visitation.]

Sr . . . . Babington of Blunthall com. Stafford Knt. =

Richard Babington of Blunthall = Anne da. of . . . . Butfeild of  
younger son of the saied Sr . . . . Fenny Stratford co. Bucking-  
Babington ham

John Babington of London = Dorothea da. of Edward Reawse  
merchant liueing a° 1633 of Malland com. Essex

2 Richard Babington  
of Sydbury nigh  
Exceter, marr.  
Gertrud da. of John  
Berry, clarke

John Babington =  
eldest sonne  
aged about 28  
yeares 1633

Sarah da. of  
Robert Smyth  
of London,  
clarke.

3 Samuel  
Babington.  
—  
4 Abraham.

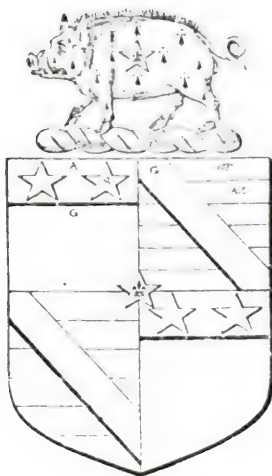
Anne wife to  
John Berry  
of London  
marchant.

John Babington aged about 8 years, 1633.

p' me JOHN BABINGTON Senior.



## Bacon.

*Vintry Ward.*

Sir Nicholas Bacon K<sup>t</sup> = . . . da. of St Anthony  
 Lord Keeper of the Great Seale of England Cooke of Giddy Hall  
 co. Essex K<sup>t</sup>

Edward Bacon of Shrubland Hall  
 co. Suffolke Esq.

Ellen daughter of Sir Thomas Little of  
 Barkshire K<sup>t</sup>

Francis Viscount St Albans  
 Lord High Chancellor of  
 England

1 Nicholas Bacon  
 of Dynyngton  
 co. Suff. eldest  
 sonne

6 Thomas Bacon = Anne da. of  
 of London mar- John Simonds  
 chant 6 sonne, of Yeldam  
 living 1634 co. Essex

2 Philip  
 Bacon.

3 Nathaniel

4 Lyonell

5 Francis

Ellen Bacon.

THOMAS BACON.



## Bacon.

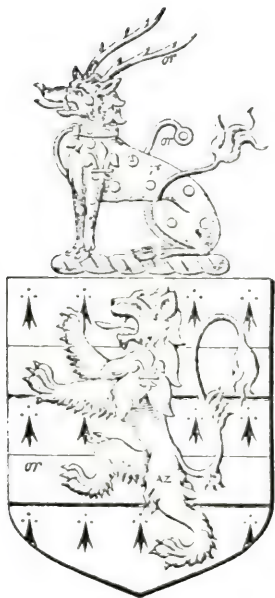
*Coleman St. Ward.*

Ann Tomlinson=Thomas Bacon of Holt in=Ann da. of William Blackwell  
 1 wife Norfolk descended of the of London Esq. Towne Clark  
 Bacons of Baconthorpe there 2 wife

Mathias Bacon=Elizabeth da. of of Grays Inn John Rauen of living a° 1634 Sandbach com. Chester	George s.p.	Richard Bacon of London deceased
---	----------------	--

- MAT. BACON.

## Bagnall.



Edward Bagnall of New=Judeth daughter of William  
 Castell vnder Line com. Blunt of Bluntshall com.  
 Stafford Stafford

William Bagnell=Elizabeth da. of . . . . Caston  
 of Clifford's Inne of Newton Kyme com.  
 gent. A° 1634 Yorke

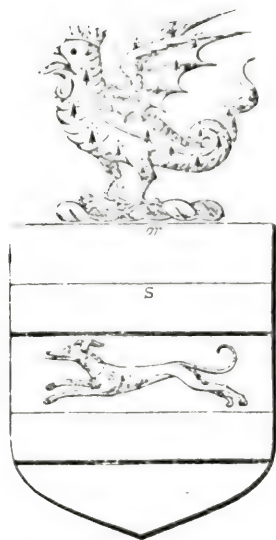
1 Edward Bagnall eldest son	Elizabeth Judeth	Mary Anne
--------------------------------	---------------------	--------------

WILLIAM BAGNALL.





## Baker.

*Speringdon without.*Simon Baker of Feversham=  
in KentJohn Baker of Tenterden in=  
the Countie of KentChristopher Baker of Tenter=  
den in Kent

*The Armes & Crest with this  
Descient is testified & declared by  
Robt Cooke Chirurgeon per Patent  
under his hand & seale of his office  
datid the 2<sup>th</sup> of May 1573.*

Ann da. of=George Baker=Ann da. of Pawle  
William of London French, a prebend  
Swaine of Windsor 2 wife  
1 wife

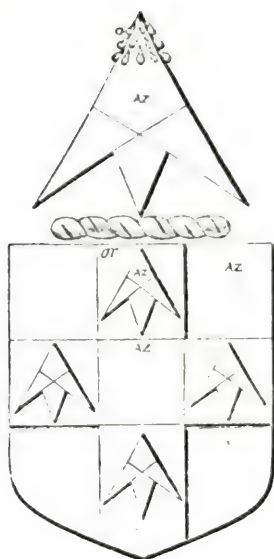
1 Frances wife to Robert Bowles	Frances da. of= Michael Grigg the widow of Francis Pendle- ton 2 wife	=Alexander Baker of= London Esq. one of the Justices of Peace for the Countie of Midd. 1634	=Alice da. of Edward Jer- viss of . . . in com. Southampton 1st wife	2 Dowglass wife to Aron Woodcock — 3 Anne wife to John Greene of Clifford's Inn
--	---	---	---	--

1 John Baker 1 sonne — Henry 3 sonne	Alexander= Baker of Clifford's Inn 2 sonne	=Eliza: da. of Thomas Farrar of London	1 Alice wife to Henry Seamor of Maxwell in com. South- ampt Esq. — 2 Mary wife to Charles Hauers Esq.	3 Ann wife to Thomas Packington of Edge- ware in com. Midd. — 4 Winefrid wife to St Edward Wignall of Tandridge in com. Sarrey K <sup>t</sup>
---	--	---	---	--

ALEX. BAKER.



## Ball.



William Ball of Barkham com.==  
Berks died a° 1480

Robert Ball of Barkham com.==  
Berks died a° 1543.

William Ball sonne & heyre unto whom==  
he gave his personall estate and dwelt at  
Wokingham died a° 1550

Edward Ball second sonn  
unto whom his father  
gave all his lands

..... da. of .....  
Haynes of Finch-  
armed com. Berks

John Ball sonne & heyre==  
died a° 1599

Agnes da. of Richard  
Holloway of Barkham

1 Agnes  
—  
2 Blanch  
—  
Joane

1 William Elizabeth  
—  
2 Richard Joane

John Ball==  
died 1628

Elizabeth da. of Thomas  
Webb of Ruscombe com.  
Berks

Robert Rachel  
—  
Thomas

William Ball of Lincolnes==  
Inn and one of the 4 At-  
tourneys of the office of  
Pleas in the Exchequer  
Court living A° 1634

Als da. of Richard  
Waltham of Lon-  
don merchant

2 Thomas 1 Rachel 5 Dorethy  
—  
3 George 2 Elizabeth 6 Mary  
—  
4 Richard 3 Suzan  
—  
5 Samuel 4 Als

WILL. BALL.



## Ball.

*Bridge Ward.*

Richard Ball of Bansall =  
co. Warwick

Richard Ball of = Elizabeth da. of William Younge of  
Northampton London [descended out of Stafford  
Harl. MSS. 1444]

Nicholas Ball of = Ellin da. of William Cole  
London now of Ashbie de la Zouch co.  
living 1633 Leicestersh.

*NICHOLAS BALL.*

## Ballard.

*Farringdon Without.*

.... Ballard of Swepsted =  
in com. Leicester

Thomas Ballard of Swepsten = Ann da. of Henry  
in co. Leicester Hall of Hether in  
com. Leicester

Humfry Ballard  
eldest sonne

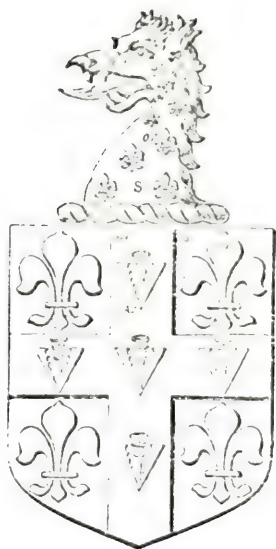
2 Robert Ballard  
2 sonne

3 John Ballard  
of London  
Vintner now  
living 1634

*JOHN BALLARD.*



## Banks.

*Aldersgate Ward.*

John Banks of = . . . da. of . . . Masterson  
 Lancashire of Warrington in Cheshire

John Banks sonne of = Mary da. of Alexander  
 John Banks now Fisher of Maydsten in  
 living in London Kent by the da. of  
 1634 Maplesden

Caleb Banks = Martha da. of Stephen  
 eldest sonne Danne of Fauversham  
 in Kent

2 John Banks  
 2<sup>d</sup> sonne

Margaret	Elizabeth
Katherine	Priscilla
Lidia	Mary

*(No signature.)*

## Baker.

*[Vintry Ward.]**The Armes respl<sup>d</sup>.*

Samuell Baker of . . . = Mabell da. of . . . Wadeson  
 in com. Norfolk of Sedbury in com. Yorke

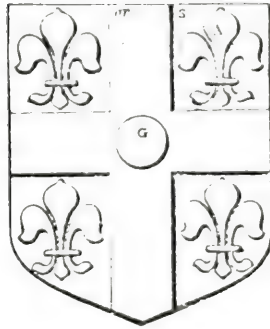
Samuell Baker of London merchant, a<sup>o</sup> 1634  
 eldest sonne

SAM. BAKER.





## Banckys.

*Aldersgate Ward.*

Robert Banckys of Abbott Bramley = Ellin da. of  
alias Payetts Bramley in com. Stafford Bardolfe

William Banckys of London, 2 sonn = Ellinor da. of . . . . Adam of  
Bunge in com. Middx.

Daniell Banckys of London = Elizabeth da. of Humfrey Mills  
eldest sonn a<sup>o</sup> 1634 of Harlesson in com. Stafford

William Banckys eldest sonne marr. Elizabeth da. of . . . . Coltman of London =	2 Daniell	5 Henry	1 Mary wife to Humfry Hills of Bletso in com. Bedford	2 Jane wife to Matthew Cruchfield of London	3 Elizabeth — 4 Lettis — 5 Katherine — 7 Judith
	3 Richard	6 Humfrey			
	4 Thomas	7 George			

Daniel Banckys

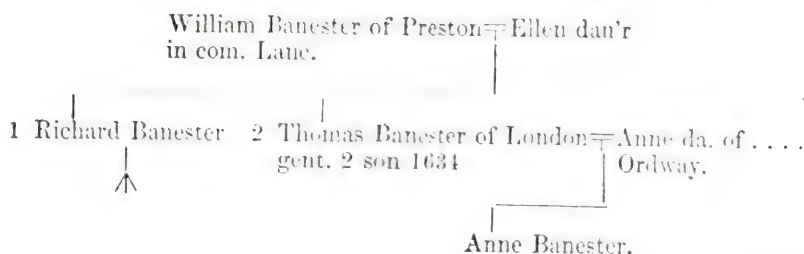
1 Elizabeth

2 Dorothy

DANIELL BANCKYS.

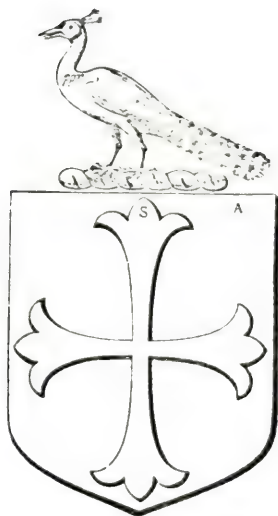
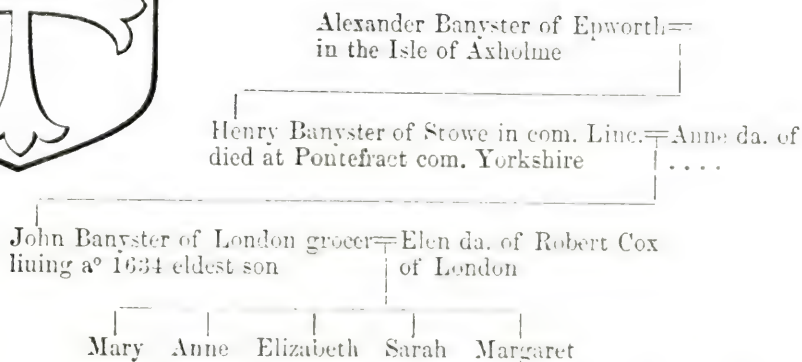


## Banester.

*Queenhith Ward.*

THO. BANESTR.

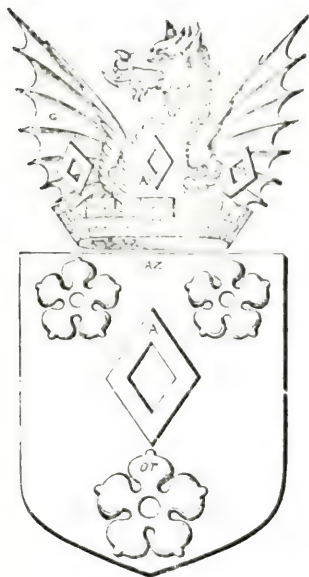
## Banyster.

*Farringdon Without.**(Search for the differences.)*

JOHN BANYSTER.



## Bardolfe.

*Candlecreeke Streete,**Munday, 28 Aprill, 1634.*

William Bardolfe of Blytheford Jane da. of . . .  
 in com. Stafford descended from Edwards of the  
 the Peck in co. Derby Peake co. Derby

Simon Bardolfe of London = Ann da. of John Cox  
 merch<sup>t</sup> taylor 2 sonne of Ashford in Kent  
 a<sup>o</sup> 1634

2 John Simon Bardolfe Anne wife to George  
 sonne and heire Mawhood of London  
 draper  
 1 Elizabeth 2 Anne

SIMON BARDOLFE.

## Bardsey.

[*Tower Ward.*]

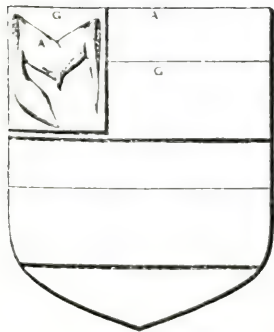
William of Bardsey = . . . da. of . . . Stanley  
 in com. Lane.

William of Bardsey of London = Eliza da. of . . . Lever  
 sonne and heire of Lever in com. Lane.

Thomas Bardsey of London = Anne da. of Edw. Moore  
 sonne and heir livinge 1634 of Wendover in com. Bucks

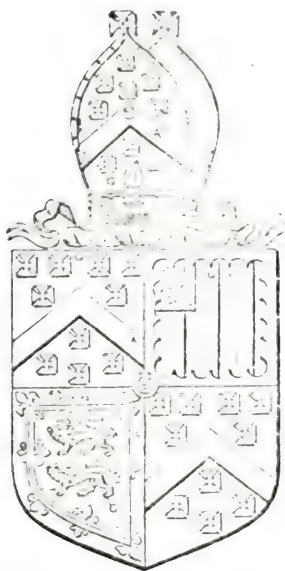
William sonne 2 Abraham 1 Elizabeth 2 Martha  
 and heir 9 years old 1634 3 Edward

THOMAS BARDSEY.





## Barkley.

*Bishopsgate.*

1 BARKLEY. 2 KNIGHT. 3 FELTON.

John Barkley=Sibell dau. of John Mempol

Jane dau. of Rich. Day Esq. 2 wife = William Barkley who alienated = Katherin da. of William Chamber Esq.  
 Plancher 18 Eliz.

William Berkley of  
 Clungunford clarke  
 eldest son by the 2<sup>d</sup>  
 wife

1 Thomas Barkley  
 of Ewdnes in com.  
 Salop 1 son

2 Edmund Barkeley=Mary da. of  
 of Shrewesbury . . . Felton  
 gen. of Ewdnes

Francis Berkeley  
 of Shrewesbury  
 in co. Salopp

William Barkeley of  
 London marchant  
 a<sup>o</sup> 1633

Magdalen da. of Henry  
 Archer of Coopers-Sale  
 in com. Essex Esq.

Francis Berkeley  
 eldest son and  
 heire aged 13

2 Henry

1 Anne

3 Maurice

2 Elizabeth

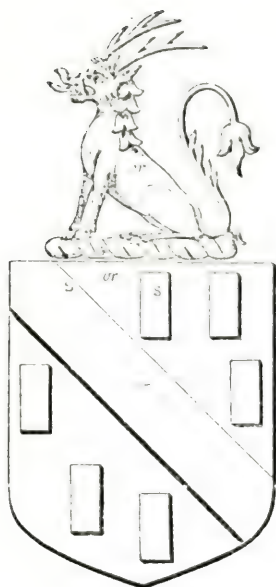
4 William

3 Mary

WILLIAM BARKELEY.





**Barker.***Downegate Ward.*

Francis Barker, whoe = Julian da. of . . .  
came out of Yorkshire Waterhouse

John Barker of the =  
Vniuersitie of Oxford

Edward Barker  
2 sonne

Anne daughter of . . . =  
Jenny of Knoteshall in  
com. Suffolke 2 wife

James Barker = Suzan da. of  
of Colchester Rowland  
com. Essex Smart, sword  
a<sup>o</sup> 1634 bearer of  
London,  
1 wife

2 John 3 Francis 4 Joseph Anne

Edward Barker of London,  
liuing 1634

Barbara wife to Francis  
Euerton of Ireland

**EDWARD BARKER.****Barker.**

*Cripplegate Ward within,  
June 2, 1634.*

(No Crest.) produced a Seale.

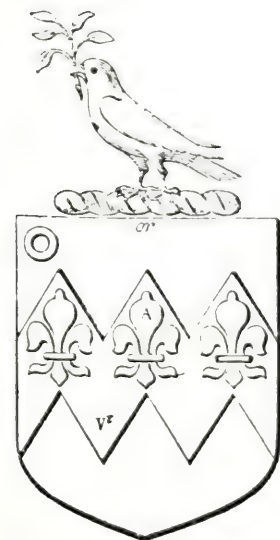
Christopher Barker of London Prynter to King James

Robert Barker of South Lee in = Rachel da. of . . . day,  
com. Buckingham Esquire Deane of Windsor

Mathew Barker of London =  
gent liuing a<sup>o</sup> 1634. 3 sonn,  
that hath issue 7 sonn liuing

Alice da. of Robert  
Amerie of Chester the  
relict of Tilney Cush-  
man of Cranbrough in  
com. Kent

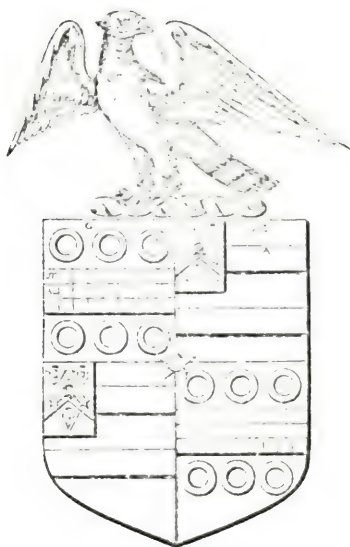
John Barker eldest sonn and heire aged 3 months

**MATH: BARKER.**

[The Crest is not tricked in the  
original Visitation. It has  
been copied from Harleian  
MS. No. 1358.]



## Barker.

*Broad Streete.*

John Barker als Couerall = Elizabeth sister and coheir of Sir Rowland  
of Haughmon Hill K: Maier of London

James Barker of Haughmon = Dorothey da. of Richard Cliff  
in com. Sallop of Huxley co. Chester

James Barker of Haughmon = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Weale  
3 son of Shropshire

1 James Barker of London, gent. 2 John Barker of London mar-  
chant a<sup>o</sup> 1633 = Anne da. of Thomas Westrow of London,  
Alderman by Anne the da. of John Blunt  
his first wife

1 Thomas 3 Nathaniell

*JOHN BARKER.*



## Barker.

*Cordwayner Ward.*

*The Armes of Barker  
Barksheire and Essex.*

Symon Barker of Wymbishe Hall in Essex had issue==

William Barker of Wimbish==Elizabeth da. of  
Hall in Essex Seriant Browne

Francis Barker of Wimbishe==Elizabeth da. of Mr  
Hall in Essex Francis Wells

Francis Barker  
eldest son



John Barker  
2 sonne



Elizabeth wife  
to Tho. Kem-  
bish  
—  
Mary wife to  
.... Brichmore

William Barker of==Elizabeth da.  
London Attorney of Mr Wm.  
of the Lawe 3<sup>d</sup> Langhorne  
sonn, liuing a<sup>o</sup> 1634

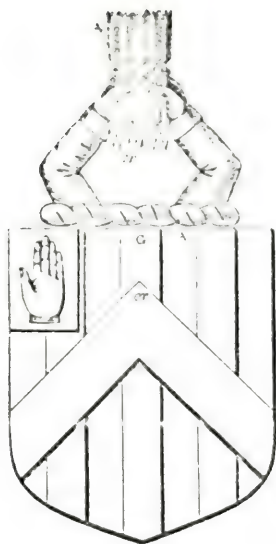
William Barker sonn & heire  
aged 9 years

Elizabeth

(No signature.)



## Barkham.

*Donnegate Ward.*

Robert Barkham of Southacre=  
in com. Norfolk.

... = Edward Barkham = Elizabeth da. of  
1 wife of Southacre ..... Rolfe of  
Norfolk 2 wife

Thomas Barkham  
eldest son



Robert s.p.	Sir Edward Barkham= Kt sometimes maior and Alderman of London	Jane da. of John Crowch of Cornbury in com. Hert- ford gent.	Margaret ux. Henr. Galliard of Norwich	Mary ux. Edmond Hudson of Castle Acre in com. North.
----------------	--	--	--	--

1 Sir Edward= Barkham of Southacre com. North. Knight & Baronet 28 June a° 21 Jac. living 1634	Francess da. of Sir Thomas Berney of Redham in com. North. sister to Sir R. Berney Baronet	2 Robert Bark- ham of Totten- ham ↑	1 Elizabeth wife to Sir John Garrard Kt & Bart. of Lamere co. Hertford —	3 Jane wife to Sir Charles Cesar of Benington com. Hert- ford Kt —
			2 Susanna wife to Robert Walpole of Houghton juxta Harpley co. North.	4 Margaret wife to Sir Anthony Irby of Boston co. Lincoln Kt

Edward Barkham  
eldest son & heire  
apparent a° 1634

2 Thomas  
Barkham

1 Frances  
—  
2 Margaret

3 Jane  
—  
4 Elizabeth

*EDWARD BARKHAM.*





## Barnardiston.

*Colman Streete.*

Sir Thomas Barnardiston of . . . da. of . . .  
 Ketton com. Suff. Knight | Hanchot

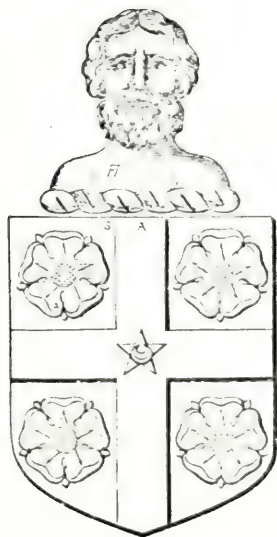
Sir Thomas Barnardiston of . . . Mary da. of Sir R. Knightley of  
 Witham com. Essex K<sup>t</sup> | Falvesley co. Northampton Knt.

Thomas Barnardiston of London marchant . . . Anne da. of Sir Henry Austin  
 3 son of Sir Thomas | of London marchant

1 Katherin | Anne | Margaret

THOMAS BARNARDISTON.

## Barnsley.

*Langborne.*

William Barnsley of Trisle . . . Isabell da. of . . .  
 in com. Stafford

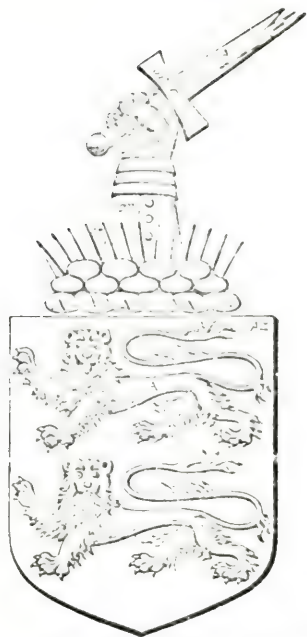
William Barnsley of London . . . Franc. da. of Raphe  
 draper 2 sonne now living | Copinger of Allhallows  
 1633 | in Kent

John Barnesley eldest sonne 3 quarters  
 of a yeare old a<sup>o</sup> 1633

WILLIAM BARNESLEY.



## Baron.



*per Camden Chaucer.*

Peter Baron of Safron Walden in com. =  
Essex Esq. Sergeant of the Law

Richard Baron of London Esq. = Margaret da. of Morton  
of Shropshire

Edward Baron of London = Katherin da. of  
aged 71 yeares a<sup>o</sup> 1634 Mr Wright

Richard Baron  
of London  
eldest sonne

2 Bartholomew  
Baron of London  
—  
3 Edward Baron

Alice wife  
to William  
Dabson

Martha wife to  
Edmond Wright  
Alderman of  
London

Barbara wife to  
William Dawes  
of Som'setsh.

*The marke of (E.B.) EDWARD BARON.*

## Battin.

Nicholas Battin in Dallington = Ann da. of Wm. Hooke

Daniel Battin of London = Katherine da. of Owen  
Haberdasher, living a<sup>o</sup> 1633 Rennalds

*DANIEL BATTIN.*

*(Cancelled in the original Visitation.)*



## Barriff.

*Criplegate within.*A patent to one M<sup>r</sup> Beriff of Essex.

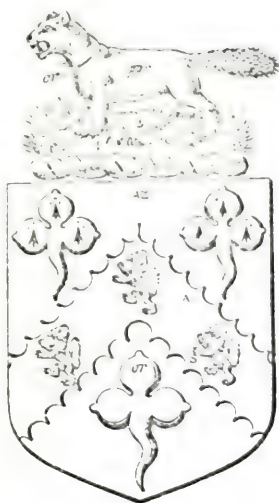
William Barriff of Northampton Towne=

William Barriff of London=	florence da. of . . .
Cordwayner	Pope

William Barriff of London=	Anne da. of John
Cordwayner, living a <sup>n</sup> 1634	Rundell of London
	goldsmith

1 John Barriff	2 Edward	1 Anne	2 Martha
eldest son			
and heire			

WILLIAM BARRIFF.



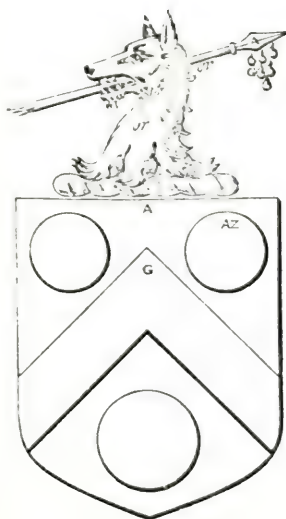
## Baskervill.

*ffaringdon without.*

Thomas Baskeruill of=	. . . . da. of . . . .
Exeter in Devon	Perry

Simon Baskervill of London=	Katherine da. of
D <sup>r</sup> of Phisick living 1634	Goring

SIM. BASKERVILL.



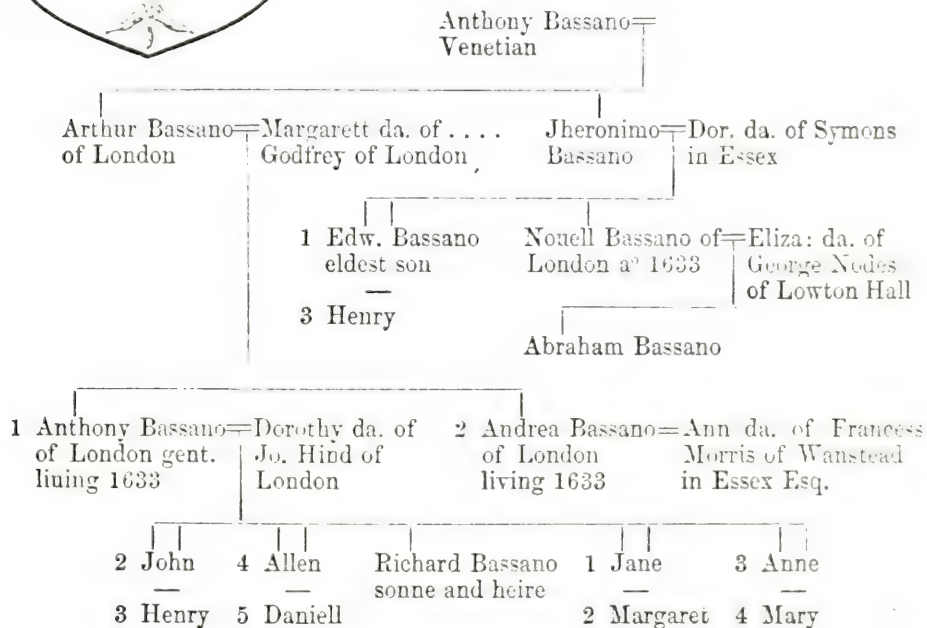


## Bassano.

*Aldgate.*

The fee respited till Weddensday.

A scecheon of this Armes produced &amp; is to be justified by Mr Philipot Semsett.



ANTHONY BASSANO.

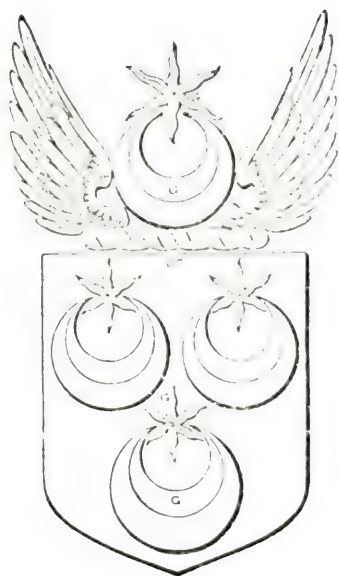
NOWELL BASSANO.

ANDREA BASSANO.





## Bateman.

*Tower Ward.*

Under the hand & seale by patentt of Sr Wm.  
Segar 16 Aprill 11<sup>th</sup> Jac. Regis 1613.

Robert Bateman of Hartington  
co. Derby

William Bateman of  
Hartington

Richard Bateman of Hartington co. Derby = Ellen da. of Will'm Topleyes  
of Tysington com. Derby

1 Anthony Bateman = Elizabeth  
of London grocer

William Bateman of London  
marchant 1633

2 Robert Bateman Chamberlaine = Elizabeth da.  
of London living at 1633 of John  
mar. Joane da. of Munser Westraw  
of Weymouth = 1 wife of London  
2 wife

Richard Bateman = Elizabeth  
eldest son mar. for da. of M<sup>r</sup>  
his first wife Robert  
Christian Stone Burdet  
of London da. of  
Wm. Stone

Elizabeth Christian  
living 1633 living 1633

1 Robert 3 Anthony  
— —  
2 William 4 Thomas

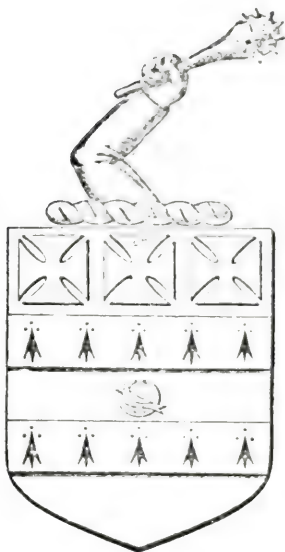
Elizabeth wife  
to Thomas  
Newman of  
London  
merchant

Suzan wife  
to Robert  
Angell of  
London  
merchant

ROBERT BATEMAN.



## Bathurst.

*Faringdon without.*

Timothy Bathurst in com. Kent = Suzan da. of . . . .

John Bathurst of London Vintner = Margaret da. of Thomas Blot  
4 sonn living 1634 the relict of Simon Wodlow

*JOHAN BATHURST.*

## Baylye.

*Faringdon without.**Resp. for the Armes.*

Frances Baylye of Taunton = Elizabeth daur. of Richard Reeve  
Deane co. Somerset of Hampshire

Francis Baylye of London & a Batcheller of Art  
in the University of Oxford at 1634

*FRANCIS BAYLYE.*



## Baynbrigg.

*Broad Street.**Respite to the Visitation of Yorksh. or Berick.*

Giles Baynbrigg of London == Mary da. of . . .  
 mercer who descended out of Champlis  
 of the Brick

W<sup>m</sup> Baynbrigg  
 son and heire

Henry Baynbrigg of  
 London, clothworker  
 a<sup>o</sup> 1633 2<sup>d</sup> sonne

HENRY BAYNBRIGG.

## Beale.

*Downegate Ward.*

Under the hand and Seale of Sir Will<sup>m</sup> Sagar  
 Kt. Garter principal King of Armes

William Beale of Maydeston ==  
 in com. Kent

John Beale eldest son ==  
 of William

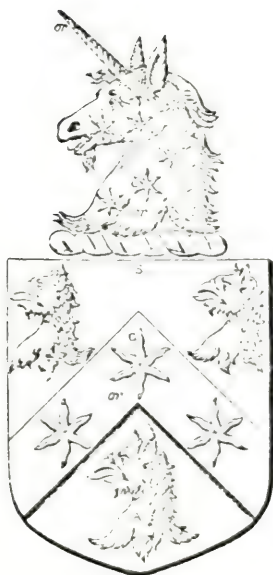
Richard Beale of  
 London, marchant  
 a<sup>o</sup> 1634

2 Alexander Beale of ==  
 Frittenden in Kent  
 2 son

Richard Beale ==

Richard Beale cossen and next heir masle  
 to Richard. He is now beyond the seas

RICHARD BEALE.

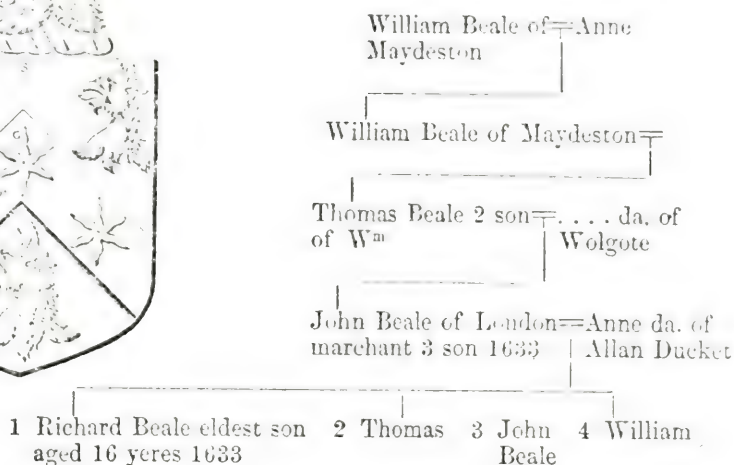




## Beale.



Under the band & Seal of St Willm Sugar K<sup>t</sup>  
Garter Principal King of Armes

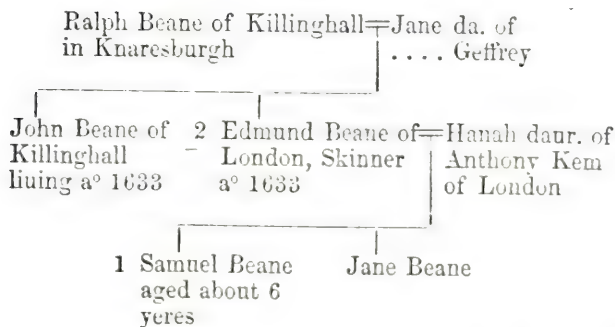


JOHN BEALE.

## Beane.

Tower Ward.

Respt. for the Arms.



EDMOND BEANE.





## Beauchamp.

*Walbroke Ward.*

Thomas Beauchamp = Dorothy da. of Edward  
of Cosgrave in co. Northampton, Clarke of Rods in co. Northampton

1 Edward Beauchamp  
of Cosgrave, eldest  
sonne

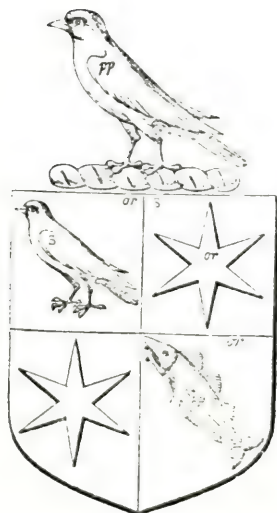
A

John Beauchamp = Alice da. of  
of London, near- Edmond  
chant a° 1634 Freeman of  
Pulbury  
co. Sussex

1 John 2 Thomas Alice Mary 3 Edmund 4 Richard

*per me JOHN BEAUCHAMP.*

## Beck.

*Billingsgate.*

Garlah Bec of Aucon = Eedy da. of Harmon  
in Germanie Bartoll of Aucon

Abraham Bec, marchant = Katherin daur. of Jaques  
living 1633 descended de Wale of Cuttre in  
out of Germany Flanders

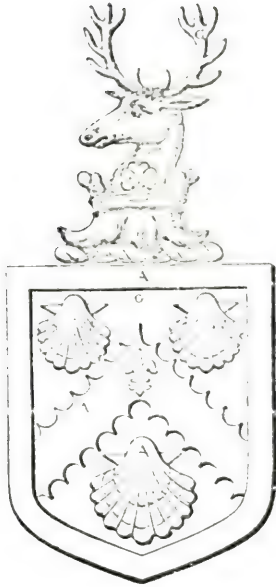
John Bec  
son and  
heire

Katherin Bec

*ANTHONY VICTOR for ABRAHAM BECK.*



## Bedell.



William Bedle of Eston=  
in com. ....

1 Thomas Bedell=. . . . da. of Mathew=. Hellen da.  
of Wotton in Edmond of . . .  
the Countye of Harvy of Morgan of  
Bedford Thuriy in com. Bedf. Turrey,  
Esq. County of Bedf. Coroner of  
2 sonne of Bedf. the Towne  
of Bedf. & Clark of  
the peace  
for that  
Countie

Margaret da. of . . . = Mathew Bedell of London = Ann da. of . . .  
Lawrance & widdow of fined for Allderman of that Boothby of London  
Westby Cittie is living 1634 marchant 2 wife

Mathew 1 sonne	Prudence wife to Tho. Thorrold of London	Ann wife to Thomas Mustard of London	Thomas 2 sonne	Elizabeth wife to Herbert Awbrey sonn & heir of Sir Samuell Awbrey	Mary wife to Ralf Hawtrey of London	Martha wife to Richard Taverner sonne & heir of Fran: Taverner of Hexton in the Countie of Hertf. Esq.
-------------------	--	---	-------------------	--	--	--

MATHEW BEDELL.



## Bedford.

*Portsoken Ward.**Resp. the armes to the Vis. Wills.*

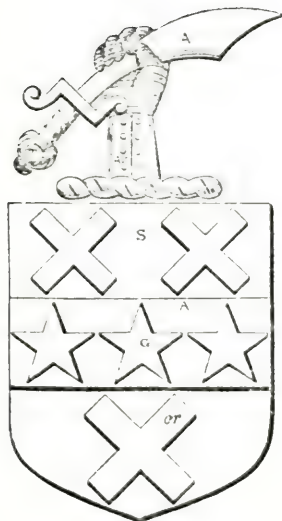
Thomas Bedford of Salisbury = Dorothy da. of . . . Penruddock

Willm Bedford of Salisbury = Marg<sup>d</sup> daur. of Robert Eyre  
of SalisburyGeorge Bedford of Salisbury = Mary da. of W<sup>m</sup> Hodgeson  
of Winchester

- |           |  |                  |
|-----------|--|------------------|
| 1 William | 3 George Bedford of London = Edeth da. of  | 4 Thomas Bedford |
| —         | 3 son to George, Searcher Tuppen Sraes     | of Boston co.    |
| 2 John    | Trier and Sealer of Madder of Bletchington | Lincolne         |
|           | throughout England living com. Sussex      |                  |
|           | a <sup>o</sup> 1634                        |                  |

GEO. BEDFORD.

## Bedle.

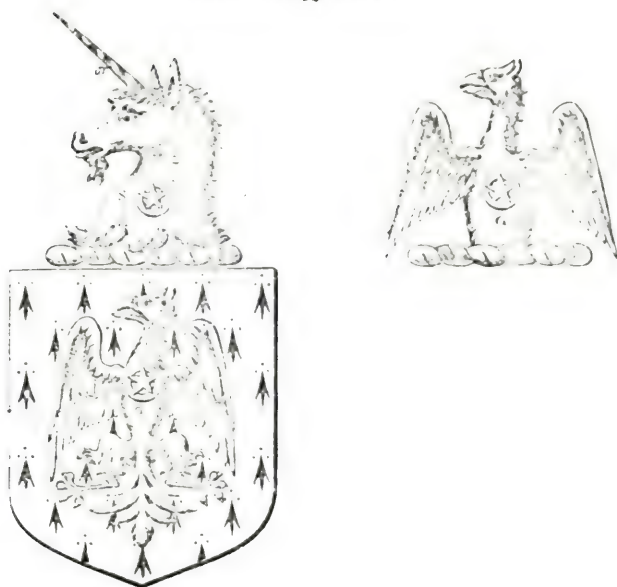
Sam. Bedle of Woluerston = Abigall da. of . . .  
in com. Suffolke Collins of Br . . . in  
Essex

- |                                  |                 |   |                         |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------|
| John<br>Bedle<br>eldest<br>sonne | 2 Sam.<br>Bedle | Nathaniel = Mary da. of<br>Bedle Richard<br>3 sonne of Rowell of<br>London Windover<br>merch <sup>t</sup> in com.<br>a <sup>o</sup> 1633 Buckingham | Dorothy<br>—<br>Abigall |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------|

NATH'LL BEDLE.



## Bedingfeild.



Sr Edmund Bedingfeild of Oxborough com. Norff. Knight==

Sr Henry Bedingfeild  
of Oxborough K<sup>t</sup>  
eldest son

Edmund Bedingfeild of Wyton==  
in com. Norff. Esq. fift or  
yongest son of Sr Edmund

Grace da. & sole heire of  
John Russell of Wyton  
co. Norff. gent.

Christopher Bedingfeild of==Fraunces daur. & heire of Humfry Mynster-  
Wyton gent. son & heire chamber of Sturson co. Suffolke

1 Edmund Bedingfeild  
of Greyes Inne & of  
Wyton Esq.

2 John

3 Humfry Bedingfeild==  
of London goldsmith  
a<sup>o</sup> 1634

Abigail da. of  
William Hicks of  
London scriuener

Christopher Bedingfeild eldest son & heir apparent

4 Daniell Bedingfeild  
of Greyes Inn

1 Anne

2 Jane wife to Robert  
Futter of Thomson  
Colledge co. Norff.  
gent.

3 Dorathy wife to Richard  
Woodward of Garble-  
sham co. Norff.

*H. BEDINGFEILD.*





## Bell.

*Limestreet Ward.*

Robert Bell of Wimbleton in com. Surrey

Robert Bell of Wimbleton in com. Surrey = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Walter of Thynden in com. Northampton

Robert Bell of London merchant Alderman's Deputy of Lyme Street Ward a° 1633 = Alice da. of Ralph Colston of Essex

ROBERT BELL.

## Bell.

*Vintry Ward,  
May the 5th, 1634.*

*Respit. de Armes he saith they are of the Bells of Norfolk.*

Thomas Bell of Runnoll in com. York = Francis da. of . . . . Wright

Thomas Bell of London merchant a° 1634 4 sonn = Mary da. of William Paule of London

William Bell  
son and heire

Mary Bell

2 Thomasin

3 Ann

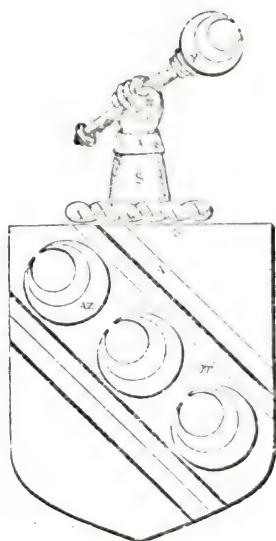
4 Rachell

5 Elizabeth

THOMAS BELL.



## Bellamy.

*Langborne.*

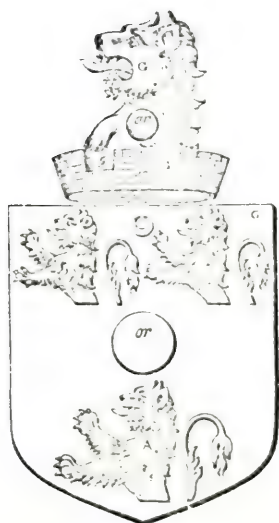
Robert Bellamy of Ivi- = Bridget da. of John More  
sham in co. (?) Wester of Ivisham in co. Wester

Edward Bellamy of London = Elizabeth da. of  
Fishmonger now living at 1633 Thomas Sterne of  
married Mary da. of John Cole St Olives in  
Fishmonger of London Southwarke

2 John Edward Bellamy 1 Mary 2 Hanna  
eldest sonne

*EDWARD BELLAMY.*

## Bennett.

*Farringdon Without.*

Richard Bennett of London (?) =

Thomas Bennett of = Dorothy daur. of Richard May of  
London Alderman London sister to Sir Humfrey  
May Chancellr of the Dutchy

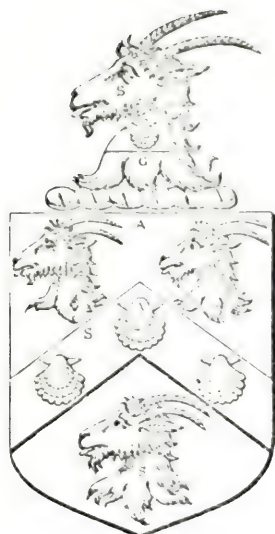
Richard Bennett of = Jane da. of Levines  
London now living Menke one of the  
1634 Clerkes of the Signett

Jane Bennett

*RICHARD BENET.*



## Benson.

*Vintry Ward.*

Richard Benson of the North = Katherine  
p<sup>th</sup> of England high Kendall d. of . . .  
in Heram p<sup>th</sup> Greenwood

1 Richard  
Benson

2 William s.p.

5 George Benson  
of London  
marchant  
a<sup>o</sup> 1634

3 Henry

4 Henry

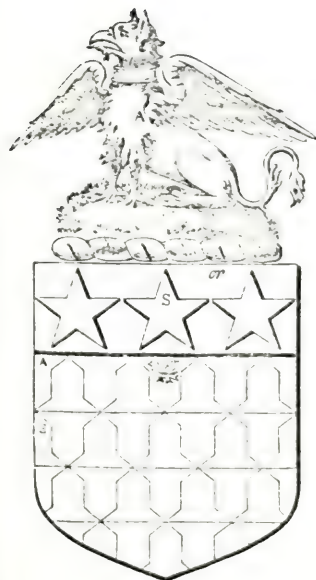
6 Nicholas Benson of London sixt son married  
Elizabeth da. of . . . Garton co. Sussex

7 Hugh  
s.p.

John Benson eldest son

*GEORGE BENSON.*

## Benyon.

*Faringdon Within.*

John Benyon = Katherin daur. of . . .  
of Ash com. Hodgekys of Whicksall  
Sallop com. Sallop

John Benyon of Whit = Katherin daur. of Henry Euan-  
church com. Sallop son of Ash co. Salop

John  
s.p.

William  
s.p.

1 Robert  
Benyon  
^

2 George Ben- = Alice da.  
yon of Lon- of  
don gent. Francis  
1634 West of  
London

1 George

3 Basill

1 Alice

3 Sarah

2 John

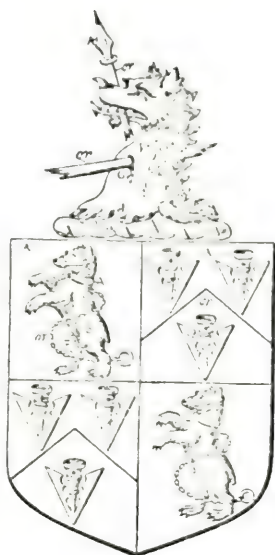
2 Elizabeth

Mary

*GEORGE BENYON.*



## Beresford.

*Portsoken Ward.*

A Patent vnder the hand & seales  
of Will'm Heruy Clarenceux to  
Geo. Beresford of London Lether-  
seller dated 1563.

Denys Beresford of Beresford==

Robert Beresford of London grocer second son==

George Beresford second==Ursula da. of Sr Will'm  
son he fin'd for Shreife Roch of London  
of London Alderman

Rowland Beresford of London & of Rick==Sarah da. of Rafe Woodcock  
mansworth com. Hertford gentleman of London Alderman

1 Rowland Beres-  
ford of London  
eldest son

2 Richard Beres-  
ford of London  
Marchant  
a<sup>o</sup> 1634

==Anne da. of  
Walter  
Cowley of  
London  
gent.

George  
—  
Michael  
—  
Thomas  
—  
John

Mary wife to  
Richard  
Kenton of  
London  
gent.

Mary wife to James  
Carcas of London  
m'chant

Sarah

Elizabeth

Robert Beresford  
eldest son &  
heire apparent

2 Rowland

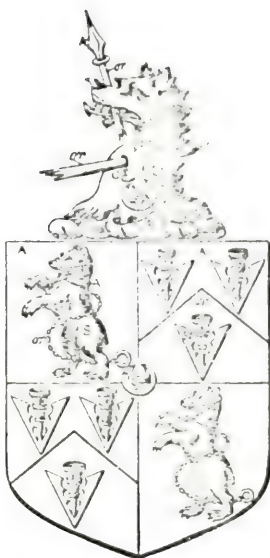
Samuell

*RICHARD BERESFORD.*





## Beresford.

*Bridge Within.*

Letters Patents exemplified by Wm. Harny, Claren. to George Beresford second son of Robert Beresford of London dated 18 Mch a<sup>o</sup> 1563, 4<sup>o</sup> Eliz.

George Beresford of London Letherseller=Ursula

Rowland Beresford of Rickmansworth=in com. Hartford =Sarah d. of Ralph Woodcocke Alderman of London.

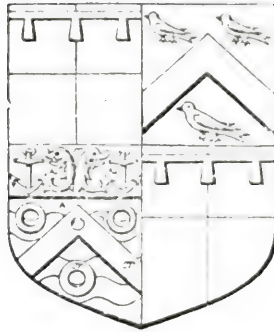
- |   |  |   |                           |  |   |
|---|--|---|---------------------------|--|---|
| 1 Rowland Beresford<br>↑  | 2 Richard Beresford of London<br>mar-<br>chant | 3 George —<br>Martin s.p.<br>—<br>4 George —<br>5 Michael | Mary ux. Richard Kemp-ton | 6 Thomas Beresford of London<br>Haberdasher<br>1633 marr. for his first wife<br>Clemence da. of Tho. Willoughby of Bore Place in co. Kent Esq <sup>r</sup> . | Mary da. of George Bostocke of Cherton in co. Chester<br>2 wife |
| 7 John Beresford of London = Mary da. of Thomas Grocer living 1633 7 <sup>th</sup> son of Rowland = Stocke of . . . in com. Essex |  |   |                           |  |   |
| Rowland Beresford eldest sonne & heir aged 7 yeares   | 2 John   | Elizabeth   | Agnes Beresford           | Sarah  |   |

JN<sup>o</sup> BERESFORD.

THOMAS BERESFORD.



## Berners.

*Aldersgate Ward.*

John Berners of Finching=  
feild nigh Braintre co. Essex  
1 husband

.... daur. of=  
Sergeant Benlos  
Mr Palmer second  
of Augmering husband  
com. Sussex

Christopher Berners of=  
London 3 son to his  
father but eldest son to  
his mother

Suzan dau. & coheire of W<sup>m</sup>  
Curteys of London heire masle  
to S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Courteys K<sup>t</sup>  
sometime Lord Maior

Beatrix da. of=  
Geo. Coton of  
Panfeild co.  
Essex Esq.  
1 wife

Robert Berners=  
of Greves Inn  
Counsellor of  
the Lawes

Magdalin widdow  
of W<sup>m</sup> Wilford of  
Enfeild Esq. da. &  
sole heire of Roger  
Taylor of London  
Esq.

2 William Berners of=  
London second son

Josias Berners of  
Greys Inn

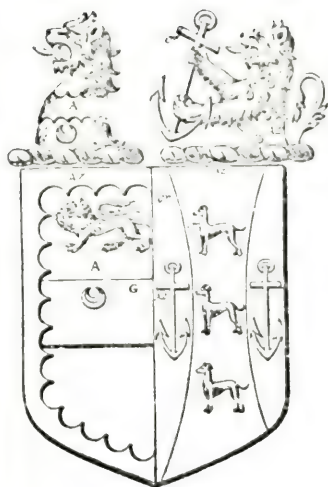
*ROBT. BARNERS.*



## Betinson.

*Portsoken Ward,*

20 May 1634.

*Respited to the office for their Armes.*

.... Betinson=

John Betinson=

.... Betinson=

Ralph Betinson of= Jane d. of Richard  
Meddow Towne in Mynton of Mynton  
com. Salop in co. Salop

Sir Richard  
Betinson of  
Essex Knt.

John Bettinson of= Mary da. of Thomas alias Giles  
London eldest Chauncey of Melton Mowbray in  
sonne a<sup>o</sup> 1634 co. Leicester

Richard Bettinson sonne &amp; heire

JO. BETINSON.

## Bewley.

*Aldgate Ward.**Mr Philipot to bringe the Coate.*

John Bewley of the Manner of Sealers=  
alias Hall Place in com. Kent

Nicholas Bewley of the Manner= Margaret da. of  
of Sellers alias Hall Place in Lennard Reignalds  
Kent of Deale in Kent

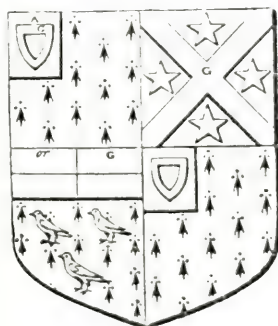
Thomas Bewley of London= Margaret da. of Thomas  
merch<sup>t</sup> now living 1633 Sicklemore of Ipswich

Thomas Bewley of London= Lydia da. of  
merch<sup>t</sup> now living 1633 French of  
eldest sonne London

2 William  
—  
3 John

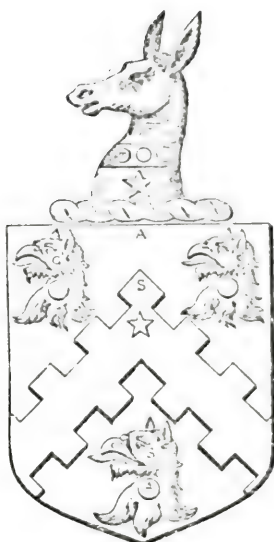
Elizabeth  
Bewley

THOMAS BEWLEY.





## Bickley.

*Cordwainer Ward.*

Vide the book of Gloc. for Parsons Coate.

Francis Bickley of Lullworth = Amy da. of . . . Mayor of  
in com. Cambridge . . . in co. Huntingdon

1 John      Robert Bickley      Francis Bickley of = Mary da. of Richard Parsons  
↑      2 son      London draper a<sup>o</sup> of London who came out of  
1634      3 son      Gloucestershire



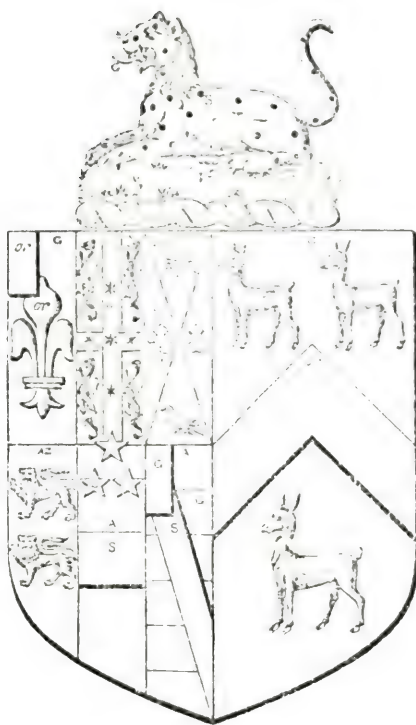
Francis      2 Thomas      Ann eldest da. wife to Richard Edisbury      Amy      Mary  
Beckley      —      of London Draper, 2<sup>d</sup> sonne of Kendrick      —      —  
eldest      3 John      Edisbury of Detford in co. Kent      Elizabeth  
son

*FRA: BICKLEY.*





## Billingsley.

*Allgate Ward.*

All these Coats and Crest of Billingsley are testified by Clar. Cooke  
in the Visitacon of London in 1575.

Sir Henry Billingsley K<sup>t</sup> = Elizabeth da. & heire of  
Maioir of London Henry Boorne

1 Henry	Thomas Billingsley	= Elizabeth da. of Rowland Hinde	Richard
2 William	of London gent.	of Hedsor in co. Bucks and of the Inner Temple gent.	Elizabeth
2 Thomas	Henry Billingsley of	Elizabeth wife to	Katherin wife to William
3 Clement	Greyes Inn eldest sonne and heire unmarried	Edward Palmer of D'eweshall in Essex gent.	Chilcot of Istelworth in co. Middx. gent.

HENRY BILLINGSLEY.



## Bingham.

*Resp<sup>d</sup>*

.... Bingham of Bingham com. Nottingham

Thomas Bingham of Glason = ... daur. of Mr Dudley  
 in co. Rutland a younger son of Clopton co. North-  
 ampton

Michael Bingham a<sup>o</sup> 1634 = William Bingham of Bis-  
 brooke in co. Rutland 4<sup>th</sup> sonne of Thomas Margery da. of  
 John Martin of  
 Bisbrooke

Michael Bingham of London = Elizabeth da. of Francis Doughty  
 living a<sup>o</sup> 1634 of Shropshire

2 William Michaell Bingham eldest son Anne Margery

*(No Signature.)*

## Best.

*Langborne Ward.*

.... da. of ... = John Best of St Lawrence = Anne da. of Lawrence  
 Knatchbull in Kent and of London a<sup>o</sup> Rooke of Horton  
 1 wife 1633 2 wife

Richard Best = Elizabeth 2 Frances 2 John Best of Allington = ... da. of  
 of St Law- da. of ... Castle in Kent marr. ... Clarke  
 rence Hughes Anne da. of ... Tucker 2 wife

John Best Ann Elizabeth Ursula & four Ann Best Two children  
 daughters more

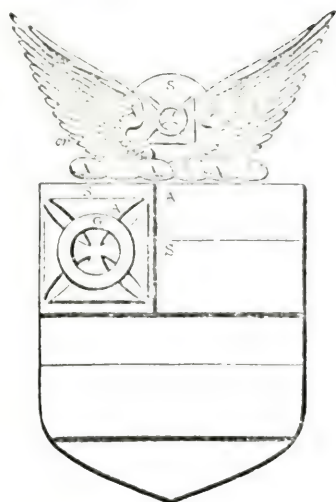
3 George Best = Anne da. and heire of Thomas Barling Ursula wife to Thomas  
 of London of Feversham by Elizabeth da. and heire Fynch of Coptree in  
 grocer 1633 in fine of Mantle Kent

1 George Best eldest son 2 William Anne

*GEORGE BEST.*



## Bingley.



Under the hand of Sir Richard St George  
Norroy.

George Bingley of Blithe  
in co. Nottingham

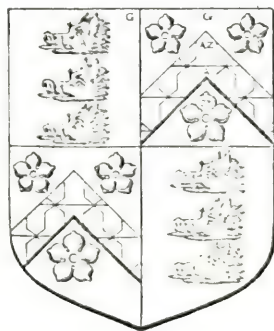
Richard Bingley of = Dorothy da. of Ra  
Blithe in co. Nott. of Shirekes in co.  
Nottingham

George Bingley of = Elizabeth da. of Cuthbert  
London eldest sonne Burbage widow of Amyas  
a<sup>o</sup> 1634 Maxey

GEO. BINGLEY.

## Binwin.

*Nec fee par.*



Thomas Benwiinn of Stan = Elizabeth da. of  
more in Middlesex . . . .

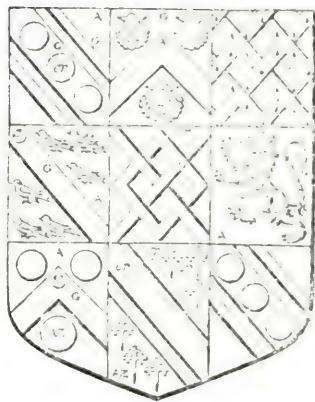
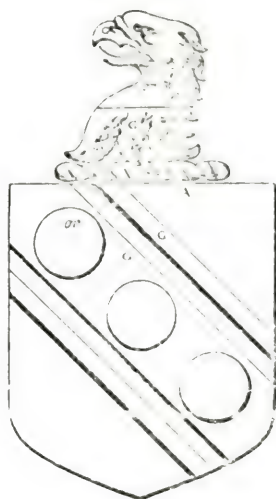
Thomas Benwin of = Judeth da. of Edm.  
Stanmore in co. Randall of Stanmore  
Midd. in Middlesex

Thomas Binwin 1 Katherine 3 Hester  
of London sonne —  
& heire living a<sup>o</sup> 2 Elizabeth  
1633

THO. BINWIN.



## Bishop.

*Tower Ward.*

1. BISHOP.
2. MILBORNT.
3. EYNESFORD.

4. FURNIVALL.
5. VERDON.
6. LOUETOFT.

7. BASKERVILE.
8. BLEWET (?).
9. BISHOP.

This Coate and Creast under the hand and seale of  
Sir William Segar Garter 10 Aug. 1627 a<sup>d</sup> 3 Charles.

John Bishop of Tillington in com. Glouc. t<sup>h</sup>pe H. 7 = Margaret da. & one of  
& H. 8 descended from John Bishop that marr. Agnes the heires of Simon  
cossen and heire of Masculin de la More in co. Worc. Milbourne of Tillington  
escaet. a<sup>d</sup> 2 H. 4. ton co. Glouc.

Thomas Bishop of Frome St Quintin & of = . . . . da. of Mr Gray of  
Holway in com. Dorset t<sup>h</sup>pe H. 8 Sidling in com. Dorset.

John Bishop of Holway in com. = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Daw . . . . wife to . . . .  
predict. t<sup>h</sup>pe E. 6 of Frome St Quintin Gold of Chetnoll

2 Philip  
2 son  
s.p.

1 Agnes  
wife to  
Reynold  
Bere

William Bishop of = Bride da. of  
Holway eldest son Alexander  
and heire et. about Buckler of  
84 died about 1629 Wolcomb  
com. Dorset  
gent.

2 Alice wife to  
William Harris

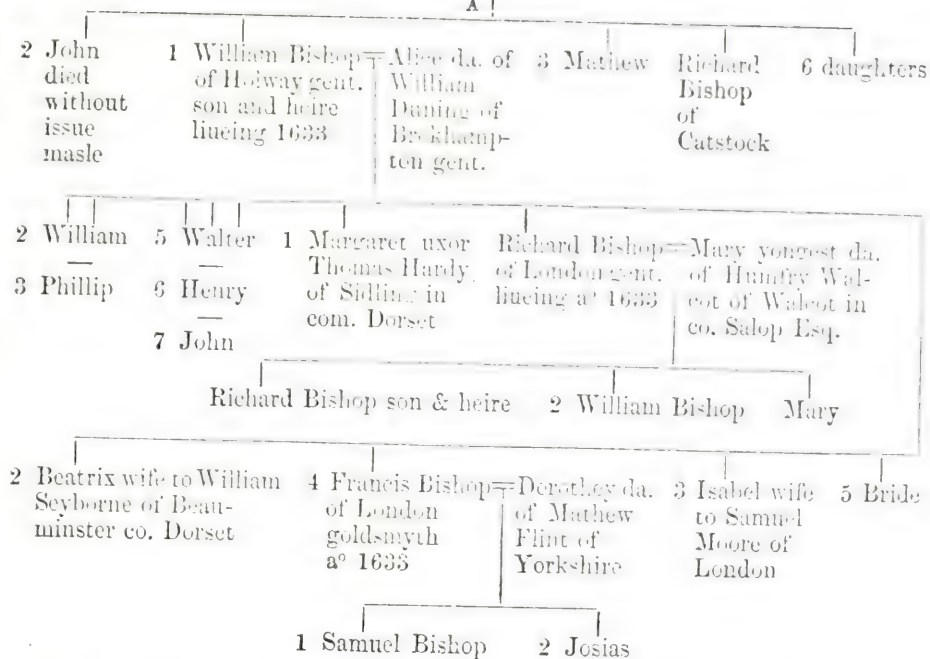
3 Elizabeth wife to  
Joseph Dike

4 Gertrude wife to  
. . . . Justine





A |

*per me RICH. BISHOPP London.**FRAN. BISHOPP.***Birkhened.***Billingsgate Ward.**Respite for the Armes.*

Robt. Birkhened of Mould in Flintshire = Elizabeth da. of Roger Brereton of Stoke in com. Stafford

Richard Birkhened of Mould in Flint

2 Robt. Birkhened

1 Katherine

3 Roger

2 Elizabeth

4 Thomas

3 Mary

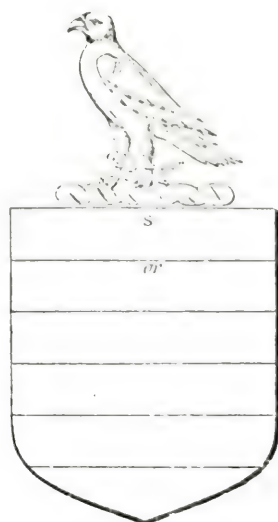
5 Peter

4 Elliner

*per ROBERT BIRKENED.*



## Blackleech.



John Blackleech of Layland = . . . daughter of Fleet-  
in com. Lane. sonne of . . . wood one of the sisters  
Nicholas Blackleech Doctor of Fleetwood Baron of  
of Physick to King Henry 8. Newton

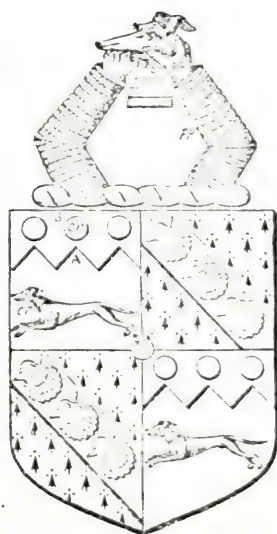
W<sup>m</sup> Blackleech of Gloucester = Mary da. of Henry  
Chancellor of the Diocess of Kentish of S<sup>t</sup> Alban  
Gloucester in com. Hertf.

Abraham Blackleech = Gertrude da. of Ambrose  
of London gent. Elton of Ledbury in com.  
Hereford Esq.

ABRAHAM BLACKLEECH.

## Blackwall.

*Faringdon Within.*



Rafe Blackwall of = . . . da. & heire of Richard  
Wendesley in co. Wendesley of Wendesley in  
Derby co. Derby

Wendesley Blackwall of = Martha da. of . . .  
Dethick Hall in co. Gardner of Adderbury  
Derby in co. Oxen.

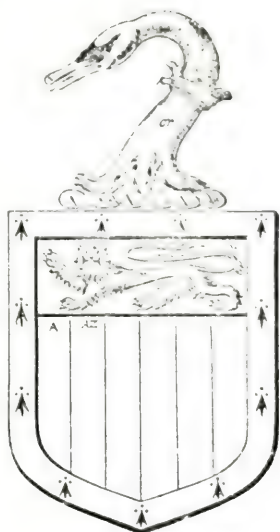
1 Thomas Blackwall of Dethick Hall, eldest sonne	Geruase Blackwall of London skinner now living 1634 2 sonne
--	--

3 Richard	1 Mary	3 Elizabeth
4 Edward	2 Anne	

GERUASE BLACKWALL.



## Blackwell.

*Faringdon Within.*

Robert Blackwell of Bushie = Jane da. of . . . .  
in co. Hertford

Robert Blakewell = Ellinor da. of John Kitchin  
of Bushie 2 sonn of Grays Inn

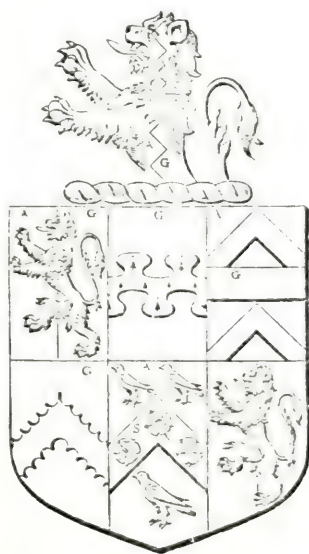
- |                                    |   |  |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| 1 Robert Blake-<br>well eldest son | 2 Thomas Blake-<br>well of London,<br>citizen now<br>living 1634<br>2 sonne | = Lydia da. of<br>John Crabb<br>of Cranley<br>in com. Surrey |
|------------------------------------|---|--|

*THOMAS BLAKWELL.*

## Bladwell.

*Basingshaw.*

Vide in the old Visitacon of Suffolke



Robert Bladwell of Thurdrough = Elizabeth da. of  
in Suffolke Duckett

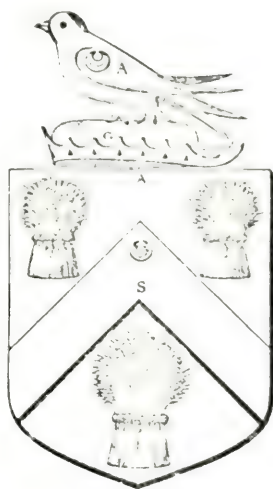
Richard Bladwell of = Dorothy da. of Henry Free-  
London merchant man of London mercer

- |            |           |          |           |        |
|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------|
| 2 Raphe    | William   | = Judith | Jone wife | 2 Anne |
| —          | Bladwell  | da. of   | to Thomas |        |
| 3 John     | sonne     | Thomas   | Wagstaff  |        |
| —          | and heire | Farnaby  | of London |        |
| 4 Thomas   |           |          | Bowyer    |        |
| —          |           |          |           |        |
| 5 Nicholas |           |          |           |        |
| —          |           |          |           |        |
| 6 Robert   |           |          |           |        |

*RIC. BLADWELL.*



## Blake.

*Tower Ward.*

Richard Blake of = Jane da. of William  
Andover in com. | Blake of Easton in  
Hampshire | com. Hamps.

Richard Blake of London  
2 son, gent.

*RICHARD BLAKE.*

## Blake.

*Algate.**Armes respited for 6 months and then to pay fees.*

Robert Blake of Stoye nigh = Eleanor da. of . . .  
Bridgewater in com. | Browne of Taunton  
Somerset | in com. Somerset

Robert Blake of London = Mary da. of Edmond  
merchant 1633 | Dashwood of Dorchester  
in com. Dorset

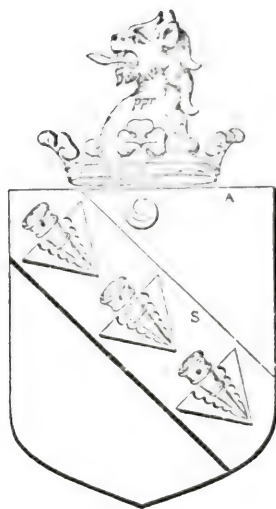
Robert Blake aged | Mary aged about 3 yeares  
about 9 weekes 1633 | and a halfe

*ROB. BLAKE.*



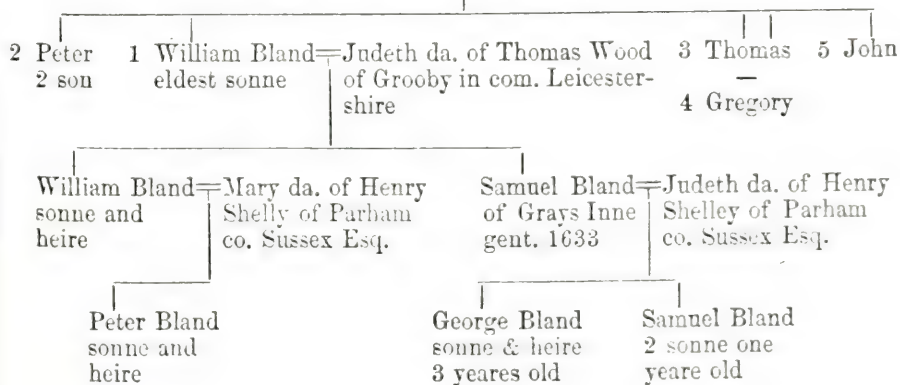


## Bland.

*Bassishaw.*

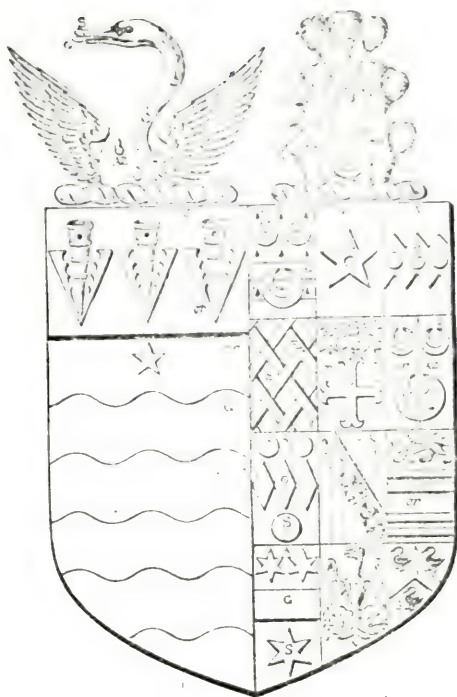
A Patent graunted to Adam Bland by William Flower Norroy  
a° 1563 the 5 of Queene Elizabeth

Adam Bland descended of the house of Gibord in com. Westmoreland  
as appears certified under the hand of William Flower Norroy King of  
Armes which Adam was seriant skinner to our Soueraigne Ladye  
Queene Elizabeth

*SAMUEL BLAND.*



## Blashford.

*Bassishaw.*

Vide the Visitation of Dorsetsh. & quere the armes of Blashford he saith he had the Armes thus impaled from Mr Philipott Somerset

Richard Blashford = Frances da. of . . . Combs of  
of Dorchester Ashmore in com. Dorset

John Blashford  
of Dorchester  
eldest sonne

William Blashford  
who lives in Cayne  
in Normandy

Henry  
Blashford  
4 sonne  
in  
Chichester

Thomas  
Blashford  
5 sonne  
in Roane  
in  
Normandy

Margery nxor John  
Hezard of Linc  
com. Dorset

Richard Blashford of  
London merchant  
living 1633

Ellinor da. of Robert  
Waterton of Newport  
in the Isle of Wight

Frances wife to  
John Seward of  
Linc

Edith wife to  
Richard Churchill  
of Dorchester

2 Richard

1 Robert Blashford sonne & heir  
9 years old 1633

1 Frances

2 Elinor

*RIC. BLASHFORD.*



## Blenkinsop.\*

They descended out of Northumberland to see the Armes there.

Thomas Blinkensop of Chillton = Anne da. of Blackstone of Norton  
in the Bishoprick of Durham in the Brick of Durham

Chr. Blinkensop of London = Elizabeth da. of Charles Manering  
Dyer now living 1633 of Middlewich in Chester

Stephen Blinkensop eldest sonn 16 yeares old	2 Jacob	4 Thomas	1 Elizabeth
	3 John	5 Charles	2 Katherine

CHRIST. BLENKINSOPP.

## Blome.

*Limestrect.*

The Armes and Creast proved by an ould Dutch  
Seale with the name in circonference.

Nicholas Blome =  
of Amsterdam

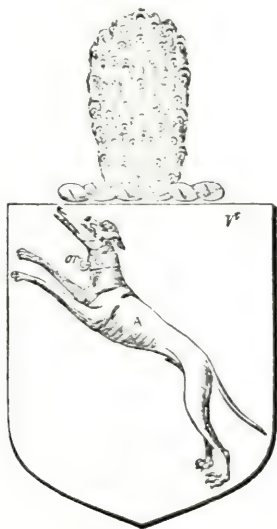
Manasses Blome = Edith da. of . . . Ward of  
of London Ashley in com. Hartford

John Blome  
2 sonne

Jacob Blome of = Mary da. of  
London living Richard Adams  
1635 of London

Richard Blome Mary

(No signature.)



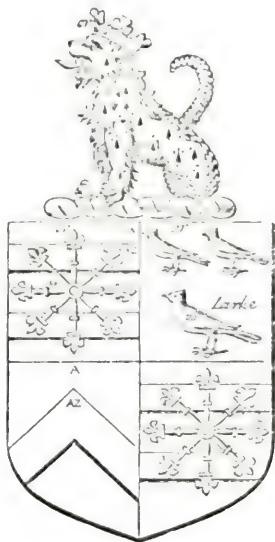
\* This pedigree is erased in the original Visitation.



## Blount.

*Maringdon without.*

William Blount of Maunger-field com. Gloucester

Maurice Blount of London  
Mercer free of the Cloth-  
workersDorothy d. of James  
Cleypole of Northbarrow  
com. Northampton1 William Blunt of  
West Deeping  
co. Lincoln  
eldest son

2 Edmund

4 John  
BlountElizabeth  
wife to  
George  
Alceter.3 Maurice Blount  
of London  
Clothworker  
living a<sup>d</sup> 1634Jane daughter  
of John  
Bridge of  
Essex

Elizabeth.

Anne wife first to  
James Bainton of  
Wilts after to  
William Gresham  
of Fulham  
co. Middx.Sarah wife  
to Thomas  
Barent of  
Gosberton  
co. Lincoln*M. BLOUNT.*

## Bolton.

Lawrence Bolton = Anne da. & coh. of Edward Knightley  
of Greenborough of Grenborough in co. Warr.

Humfry Thayer = Anne da. of Lawrence Bolton

*(No signature.)*





## Blythe.

*ffaringdon without.*

Under the hand and seale of  
Sir William Segar a° 1632.

John Blythe of Cambridge  
Master of Kings Hall now  
called Trinity Colledge



1 George Blythe  
Secretary to the  
Councill of  
Yorke s.p.

Peter Blythe of  
Chesterfeild in  
co. Derby  
2<sup>d</sup> sonn

Elizabeth eldest  
da. of William  
Philipps of  
London

Hugh Blythe  
eldest sonne

John Blythe of  
Cliffords Inne  
living a° 1634

Ellinor da. of  
Samson Hopkin  
of Coventry

*JO. BLYTHE.*

## Bolling.

*Broad Street.*

Thomas Bolling of Bolling Hall  
in com. Yorkshire

Thomas Bolling of Aylesbury  
in com. Buckingham

Katherine da. of Thomas  
Evans of London

Alexander Bolling of  
London scryvener  
a° 1633.

Anne da. of Sir Samuel  
Argall of Walthamstow  
in com. Essex.

*per me ALEX. BOLLINGE.*



## Bolling.

Vide the Armes in the Visitation of Yorksh. p' Glover  
in the descent of Tempest 16. 185.

Tristram Bolling of Bradford in com. Yorke

Edward Bolling of Bradford in com. Yorke sonne and heir  
Magdaline da. of Gabriell Greene  
in Horstorth com. Yorke

Robert Bolling of London sadler and silk Throwster now living 1633  
Anne da. of Tho. Clarke  
of London

2 Edward

1 John Bolling eldest sonne

3 Thomas

Annis

ROBT. BOLLING.

## Bolton.

Cornhill Ward.

This Arms and Crest as it is here depicted is the  
Coate Armor of Bolton of Bolton Hall in Lancashire  
but stands in the hows of Mr William Bolton in War-  
wick sett up by his grandfather Peter Bolton out of  
which house hee conceived his ancestors descendeth.

Peter Bolton of Warwick

Mary da. of . . .

William Bolton of the Towne of Warwick  
Alice da. of John Massam  
of Coventry

William Bolton of Cornhill grocer living 1633  
Mary da. of Stephen Bur-  
ton of London grocer

2 William  
Bolton

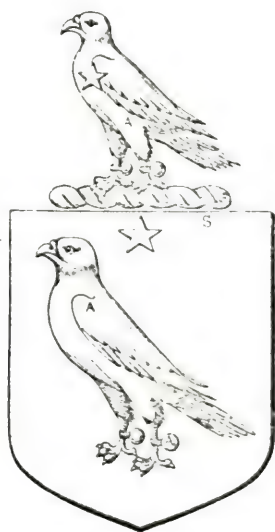
Stephen  
Bolton  
son &  
heir  
17 years  
old 1633

3 Nicho-  
las  
—  
4 John

1 Hellen  
wife to  
Elisha  
Robins  
silk-  
man

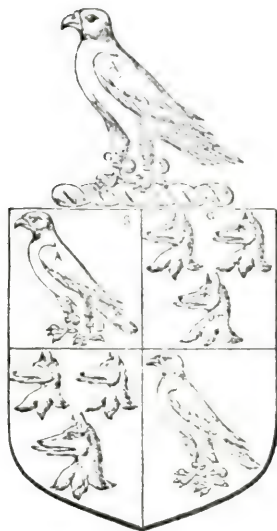
2 Martha  
—  
3 Mary  
—  
4 Eliza-  
beth

WM. BOLTON.





## Bolton.

*ffaringdon Within.*

Hugh Bolton of Little Bolton = . . . d. of . . . Hassell  
 in com. Lancaster a younger sonne of Hankelow in co.  
 Chester

Randolph Bolton of Hankelow = Elizabeth da. of . . . Gravenor  
 in co. Chester eldest sonne of Belloport in co. Salop

1 William Bolton 1st marr.  
 da. of M<sup>r</sup> Salmon of  
 Cheshire after to the da.  
 of M<sup>r</sup> Yong

Ralph Bolton of  
 London  
 merchantaylor  
 2 sonne a<sup>o</sup> 1634

Jane

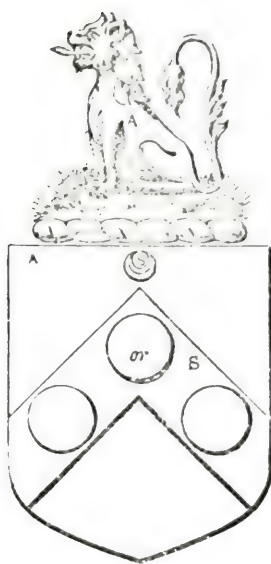
Margery  
 wife to  
 . . .  
 Bates

Randolfe  
 Bolton  
 3 son

RAPHE BOLTON.



## Bond.

*Aldgate.*

These Armes and Crest are exemplified by Patent under the hand and seale of Clarenceux Cooke the 9 of September a<sup>o</sup> 1567 9<sup>o</sup> Elizabeth.

William Bond of Buckland in com. Somerset descended of a younger house of Bond of Cornwall.

William Bond Esq. Alderman of London & sometyne sheriff of the same = Margaret Bond da. of . . . .

Anne only da. of William Bond marr. to William Whitmore of London father and mother of Sir George Whitmore, the Lady Craven and others

William Bond of London = Margaret da. of Thomas Gore of London brother to M<sup>r</sup> Gerard Gore.

Martyn Bond of London a Captaine at Tilbury Camp a<sup>o</sup> 1588 and at the present a Captaine of the City of London a<sup>o</sup> 1633

William Bond of London aged about 30 years

MAR. BOND.

WILLIAM BOND.





## Booker or Boocher.

*Walbrooke Ward.*

per Sir William Segar, Garter.



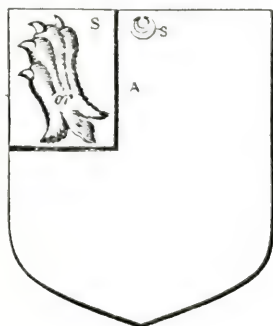
Booker

John Booker of  
WoodhouseRalph Booker  
younger sonJohn Boochard alias  
Boocher of Wood-  
house in co. Nott.Godfrey Booker  
of Blakeley in  
ManchesterEdmund Boocher of Wood-  
house in co. NottinghamElizabeth da. of Roger Pott  
of Harrop in co. ChesterEdmond Booker of  
Kingston juxta Lewes  
in Sussex a<sup>n</sup> 1634John Boocher of  
London gent.  
living 1634Katherine da. of Thomas Leuett  
of Ash nigh Guildford descended  
out of YorkshireThomas Cambell younger son of  
Sir Thomas Cambell K<sup>t</sup> some-  
time maior of London 1 husb.

Geruace Booker

*(No signature.)*

## Boothby.

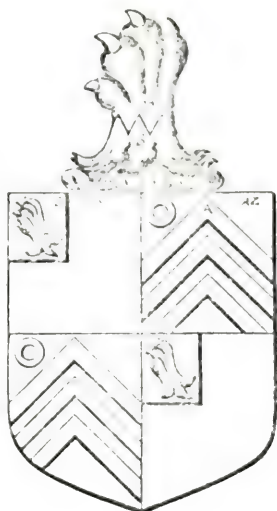
*Bishopsgate.*2 Thomas  
BoothbyWilliam  
Boothby  
of  
March-  
ington  
by  
descent  
and of  
LondonDame Judeth Corbit  
da. of M<sup>r</sup> Austin of  
the Graunge nigh  
Wolverhampton  
relict of Sir Richard  
Corbet of Morton  
Corbet com. SalopWilliam  
Basset  
of Blore  
2 husb.1 William  
s.p.Henry  
Boothby  
of  
London  
mer-  
chantMary da. of  
Sir Thomas  
Hayes K<sup>t</sup>  
sometymes  
Lord maior  
of London4 Richard  
BoothbyElizabeth wife  
to Sir Andrew  
Corbet of  
Merton Corbet  
knightElizabeth wife to  
William Earl of  
Newcastle da.  
and sole heire of  
William Basset  
of Blore2 Thomas  
Boothby

5 Robert

HENRY BOTHBYE.



## Boothby.



William Boothby who = Elyza da. of Lewknor  
dyed in Helborn of Sussex

Oliuer Boothby = Johan da. of Parminger  
sonne and heire of Chepsted in Kent

Martyn Boothby of Whytton in = Ann da. of Gabriel  
the Parish of Isleworth in com. Carr sister to Sir  
Midd. was of the kindred and Edward Carr K:  
blood with Thomas Boothby of one of the gent.  
St Anthony's London and borne pensioners.  
in the same towne and county

(No signature.)

## Boothby.

*Criplegate Ward.*



Thomas Bothby = Anne da. of . . . .  
of London Grafton

- |           |                     |  |
|-----------|---------------------|--|
| 1 Thomas  | 5 Walter Bothby of  | = Katherine da. of<br>George Witham<br>of London |
| 2 Robert  | London merchant     |  |
| 3 William | a <sup>o</sup> 1634 |  |
| 4 Richard | fift sonne          | Rebecca  |

WALTER BOOTHBY.



## Borne.

*Bridge Ward Within.*Borne of Somersetshire of the  
lineage of Secretary Borne

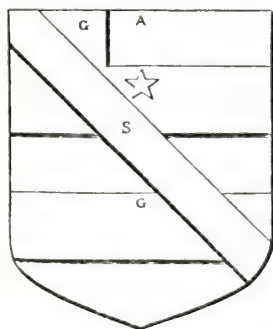
Mathew Borne of Hincksell co. Kent clarke	Ann da. of . . . . Sharp
--	-----------------------------

1 Thomas Borne	Richard Borne = Margaret da. of London of William grocer a° 1633 Gayler of Dartford
2 William	
3 Francis	

Christopher Borne aged 22 yeres 1633	Margaret
---	----------

*RICHARD BOURNE.*

## Boys.

*(This Coat is erased in the original Visitation.)*

Richard Boys of Hawkehurst in Kent vid. Visit. Kane.	. . . . da. of . . . . Bettingham
---	--------------------------------------

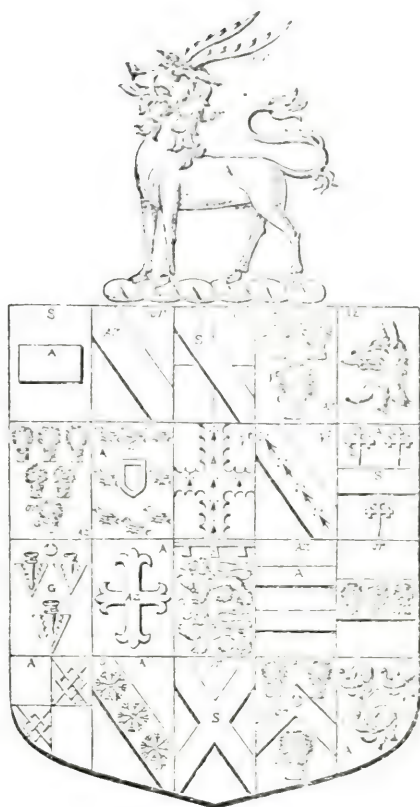
Samuel Boys of Hawkehurst	= . . . . da. of Cromer
---------------------------	-------------------------

1 William Boys of Hawke- hurst	3 John Boys of London grocer a° 1633	2 Thomas Boys	Mary wife to John Stapley of Twynam co. Sussex	Elizabeth wife to Sir Thomas Suck- tyle Knight of the Bath
---	---	------------------	--	---

*JOHN BOYS.*



## Bostocke.

*Broad Street.*

Robert Bostuck of Bostucke = . . . da. of Humfry  
in co. Cest. Bramfield

Charles Bostuck of = Mary da. of Thomas Saunders  
London gent. of London merchant

2	Arthur	1	Charles Bostuck eldest sonne and heire living a <sup>d</sup> 1633	Mary wife to Thomas Clows	Suzan wife to William Prescot	Elizabeth wife to John Rogers
---	--------	---	--	---------------------------------	-------------------------------------	----------------------------------

*CHARLES BOSTOCKE.*





## Bowater.

*Cordwayners Ward.*

Exemplified by St William Secrer Garter  
and formerly by Claren. Cooke

Thomas Bowater of Coventree in com. War.==

Thomas Bowater of Coventree==

Thomas Bowater of Coventree==Margaret da. of  
in co. Warwick . . . . Forrest

Thomas son and heire —	John Bo- water of London 2 sonne	==Anne da. of Ste- phen Cross of the county of Stafford	Ellen wife to Thomas Pollard & after to William Fowler	Margaret wife to Robert Old- field & after to Le Ward	Jone wife to Stephen Tomlin of Kent
3 Richard Bo- water 3 son —					
4 Edward					

2 Nicholas —	4 Humfry —	1 Thomas Bowater sonne and heire	1 Anne wife to Thomas Naple- ton of Kent	2 Margaret —
3 Stephen	5 Edmond			3 Elizabeth

JOHN BOWATER.



## Boureman.

*Portsoken.*

Exemplified by L<sup>res</sup> Patents to James Boureman Esq<sup>r</sup> from W<sup>m</sup> Heruy Chancery dated 20<sup>th</sup> of June 1563 5<sup>e</sup> Elizab.

*The first part.*

James Boureman of Hemyocke=  
in the County of Devon Esq.

Simon Boureman 7<sup>th</sup> son = Isabell da. of Stephen Giles  
of James but in fine of Malligay in the Kingdom  
became the iiiij<sup>th</sup> son. of Granado

Hugh Boureman of London,  
gent. a<sup>o</sup> 1634

*HUGHE BOUREMAN.*

## Bowen.

Thomas Bowen of Llewenny=  
in com. Denbighshire

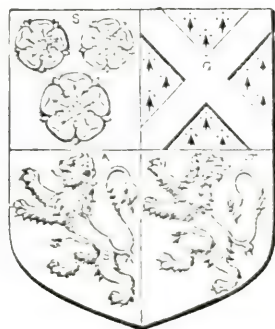
Thomas Bowen = Jane da. of Mr John  
of Llewenny Pigott of Denbighshire

Elizabeth da. =	Thomas Bowen of =	Alice da. of
of William	London mercer	Ruben Bourne
Parker of	living a <sup>o</sup> 1634	of London
London	silkman to Prince	2 wife
1 wife	Charles	

Elizabeth

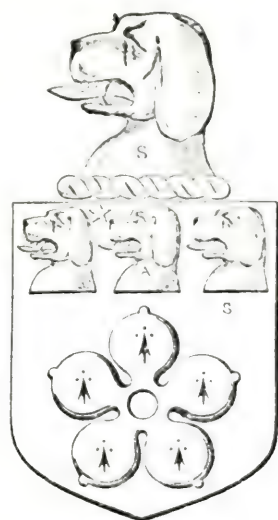
1 Sackville Bowen sonne & heire apparent

2 Ruben

*THO. BOWEN.*



## Bower.



Vide the Armes in the last Visitation of  
Somset, Wilts and Dorset fo. 317.

Joseph Bower of Donhead=Mary da. of . . . Werkes  
in St Andrew in com. Wilts of Motcombe com. Dorset

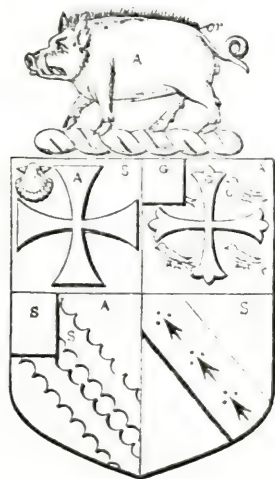
William Bower son & heire	Thomas Bower=Elizabeth da. of of London now John Welby of living 1634 Melton in com. Lincoln	2 Joseph 2 sonne
------------------------------------	---	---------------------

THO. BOWER.

## Bower.

Broad Street.

*Respited for farther prooffe.*



Ralph Bower of Greenwich=Anne da. of . . .  
in Kent descended out of Hayward of Norff.  
Derbyshire

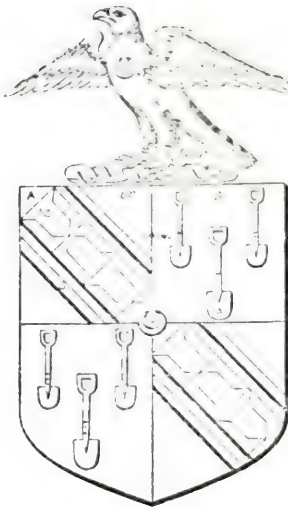
2 John —	1 George Bower of=Anne da. London Esq. of M <sup>r</sup> Surveyour of the Hamon Dresser to King of London James and our dread Sovereayne King Charles a <sup>o</sup> 1634	4 Vernon Bower yeoman of the Ward- robe
3 Hugh		

George Bower eldest sonne aged  
about 7 yeares a<sup>o</sup> 1634

GEORGE BOWER.



## Bowyer.



William Bowyer of Petworth in co. Sussex==  
Steward to the Duke of Northumberland  
descended from Bowyer of Knightsley co.  
Stafford

- |  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| 1 Thomas<br>Bowyer<br>of Lon-<br>don son<br>& heir | Robert Bowyer<br>of Chichester<br>2 son | Elizabeth<br>da. of Roger<br>Rowse of<br>Reygate | 3 John<br>Bowyer<br>—<br>4 Edward<br>s.p. |
|--|---|--|---|



- |   |   |   |  |                                  |
|---|---|---|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 Robert<br>—<br>2 John<br>—<br>William<br>Bowyer | 3 Francis Bowyer<br>sometime Shreife<br>of London a <sup>o</sup><br>1578 obiit 1580 | Elizabeth da. of<br>.... Tillesworth<br>of London | Henry Boyer marr.<br>Elizabeth da. of<br>John Suckling<br>sometime mayor<br>of Norwich | .... wife<br>to Auditor<br>Neale |
|---|---|---|--|----------------------------------|

- |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| 1 Sir William<br>Bowyer of<br>Denham K <sup>t</sup><br>marr. da. of<br>Thomas<br>Person<br>Esq.== | Robert Bowyer<br>of London<br>gent. 2 son ob.<br>2 April 1626 | Margaret<br>da. of<br>Thomas<br>Cordell<br>of<br>London<br>Esq. | 2 Margaret<br>uxor Sir<br>William<br>Spencer<br>of<br>Yarington<br>co. Oxon<br>K <sup>t</sup> | 3 Elizabeth<br>wife to<br>Sir Henry<br>Anderson<br>K <sup>t</sup><br>Alderman<br>of London | Jane wife<br>to Martin<br>Trott of<br>Langrize<br>co. Essex<br>Esq. |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|

Sir Henry Bowyer  
son & heire Knt.

- |  |          |                   |                |
|--|----------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1 Thomas Bowyer<br>of London mer-<br>chant 1634<br>son & heire | 2 Robert | 3 John<br>s.p.    | 5 Henry Bowyer |
|  |          | 4 William<br>s.p. |                |

JOHN WHYTE.





## Box.

*Cheape Ward.*

The single coat only.



Philip Box of Witney = Dorothy da. of  
in com. Oxford . . . . Payne

Thomas Box of Witney = Elizabeth da. of Peter  
in com. Oxford Rankell of Witney

William Box 2 Henry 3 Ralfe 1 Sarah 2 Alice  
eldest sonne

*HENRY BOX.*

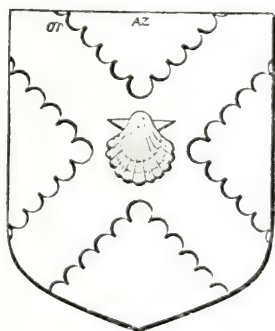
## Boyland.

John Boyland of Wynford =  
Eagle in com. Dorsett

John Boyland of Wynford = Emm da. of John Hardy  
Eagle in com. Dorsett of Compton Abbas in co.  
Dorsett

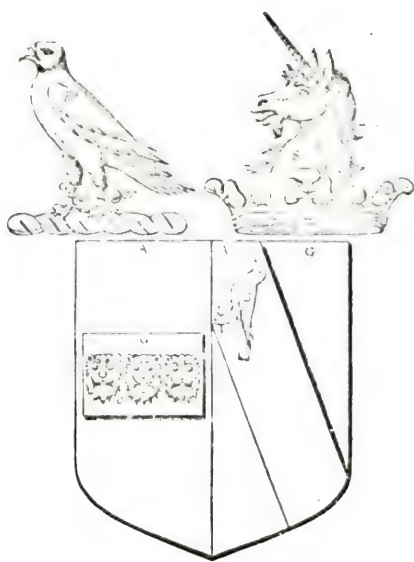
Thomas Boyland 2 Edward Hugh Boyland 4 sonne  
of London sonne — Minister of Compton  
and heir living 3 Richard Abbass in co. Dorsett  
1635

Thomas

*THOMAS BOYLAND.*



## Brabourne.

*Langborne Ward.*

Exemplified vnder the hand & seale by Pres Patents dated 1629 at  
5 Car. Regis to Henry Brabourne al's Braban of London gent.

This impalement and two Creasts are vnder the hand of Sr W<sup>m</sup> Segar K<sup>t</sup>  
garter for Henry Braberne al's Braban of London gent. and Dorothy his  
wife daughter of John Marden of London

Braban al's Brabourne = . . . . da. of . . . .  
of Farnham Coper

Richard Brabourne of London Haberdasher = Katherin sister of Thomas Williams of  
Potton & Ashwell in com. Hertford

1 Mary wife to  
Mr Bright  
of London  
brother to y<sup>e</sup>  
Lady Cambell

2 Katherin  
wife to  
Thomas  
Hacker of  
London

3 Margaret 1 marr.  
to Brian Chafer  
of London after  
to Edward Lut-  
terford

4 Agnes wife  
to Rafe  
Tudyr of  
London

5 Elizabeth  
s.p.

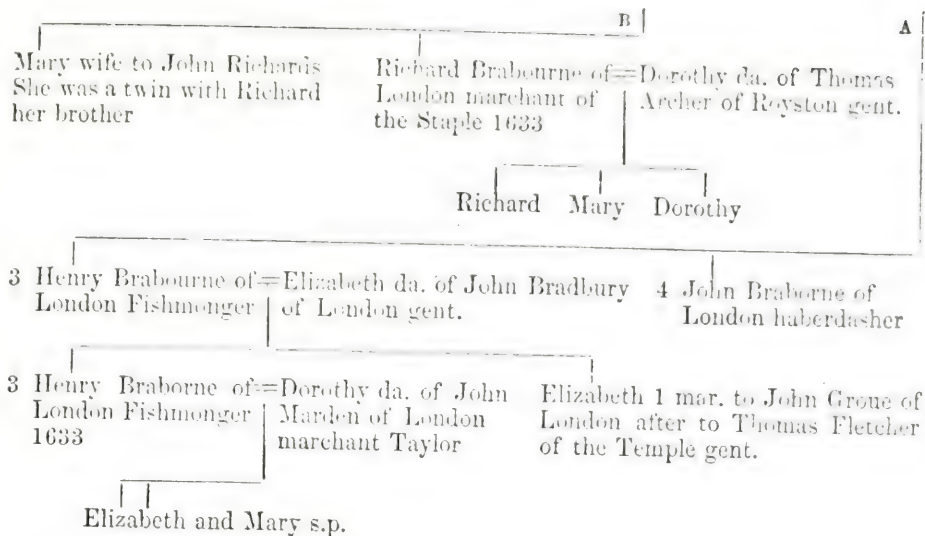
1 Richard Braborne of  
London marchant s.p.

2 Samuel Braborne = Mary  
M<sup>r</sup> of Arts in  
Cambridge

B

A

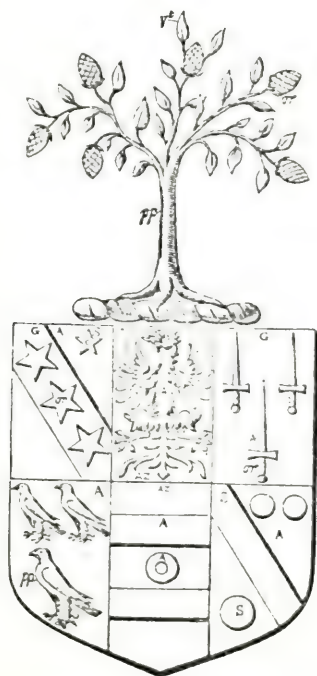




RICHARD BRABOURNE.

HENRY BRABOURNE.

## Bradbourn.



1. BRADBORNE.    3. WALDCHEFFE.    5. VENABLES.  
2. NEDOME.    4. FAWCON.    6. COTTON.

Sr Humfrey Bradborne of= . . . . da. of . . . .  
Bradborne in com. Derby    Turville

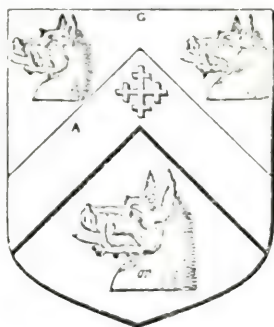
Anthony Bradborne= Ann da. of . . . . Gray of  
of Langley in com.    . . . . in com. Warwick  
Derby 3 sonne

- 1 Humfrey    2 Edward Bradborne    Elizabeth wife  
Bradborne    of London silkman    to . . . . Unwin  
eldest    now living 1634    of London  
sonne    2 sonne    —  
3 Jerman Bradborne    Temperance  
3 sonne    wife to David  
Murey

EDWARD BRADBOURNE.



## Bradley.

*Bridge Within.**The Armes respited.*

Richard Bradley in=Margaret da. of . . . . Hayward  
com. Shropsh. in com. Shropsh.

Ralph Bradley=Isabel da. of . . . . Lee  
in co. Shrop. in com. Shrop.

Ralph Bradley of London=Kathryn da. of . . . .  
Barber chirurgion living Ezles of London,  
a<sup>o</sup> 1633 Vintner

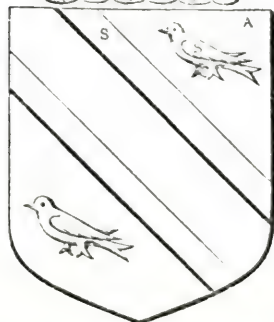
Ralph Bradley eldest sonne & heir Elizabeth  
aged one yeare a<sup>o</sup> 1633

RAPHE BRADELEY.

## Bradshaw.

*Langborne Guard.*

Vide Derbyshire Vis.



William Bradshaw of Duffield com.=  
Derby and of Derby Towne

William Bradshaw=. . . . da. of . . . . Hall in  
of Derby Towne le Peake in co. Derby

William Bradshaw=Ann da. of . . . . Whinyates  
of Derby of Chelleston co. Derby

1 William Bradshaw of Derby A	Anthony Bradshaw= <u>Judeth</u> da. of of London gold- smith a <sup>o</sup> 1633 Walter Audley of Hough co. Linc.	John Brad- shaw
--	---	-----------------------

1 William Bradshaw eldest son aged about 14 yeres 1633	2 Anthony Anne Judeth
--	-----------------------

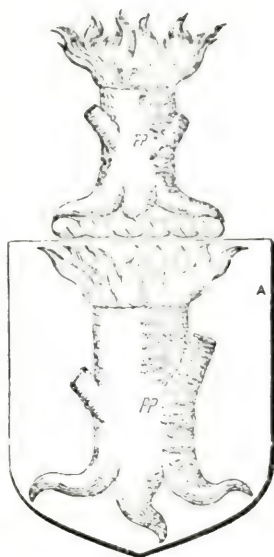
ANTHONY BRADSHAW.

[The Crest is not trialed in the  
original Visitation, but has  
been copied from Harl. MS.  
No. 1176, folio 103.]





## Brandt.

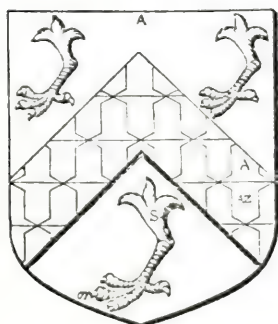
*Walbrook Ward.*

Daniel Brandt of Hamburg = Clitsea da. of . . .  
in Germany

Marcus Brandt of  
London merchant  
a<sup>o</sup> 1634, 2<sup>d</sup> son

*MARCUS BRANDT.*

## Bray.



William Bray of Upponton = . . . da. of Richard  
in com. Hereford Cornwall of Buckland  
in com. Hereford

Thomas Bray of Upponton = Katherine da. of . . .  
in com. Hereford D<sup>e</sup> of Barney of London  
Phisick living 1634

Thomas Bray of London sonne  
and heire 27 yeares old 1634

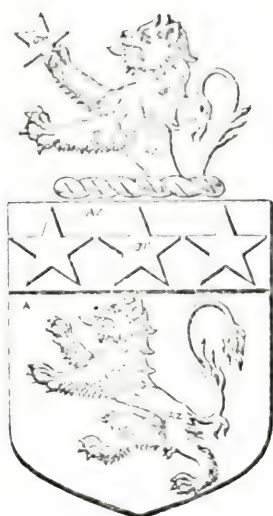
Francis Bray  
2 sonne

[In the original Visitation the  
Arms are tricked in pencil  
only.]

*THO. BRAY.*



## Bremer.



William Bremer of Fetter Carne = Jennett da. of  
in the Merns of Scotland gent. James Denn

William Bremer of = Isobell da. of William Wallace of  
Fetter Carne in the *Petherow* in the Merns  
Merns

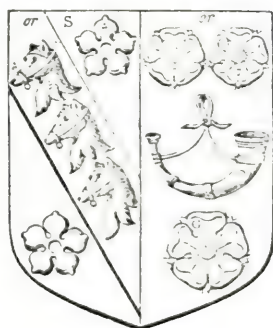
Robert Bremer of London whose hath = Sara da. of  
bene severallye imployed from his mair Charles  
to the King of Poland and other princes Harry of  
of Germanye now living 1634 London  
gent.

William Bremer sonne and heire  
6 years olde 1634

*ROB. BREMER.*

## Brettridge.

*Algate Ward.*



George Brettridge of = . . . . da. of . . . .  
Iver co. Buck Page

Roger Brettridge of London = Ann da. of Thomas  
marchant & sonne dead at the Bagshaw of the Ridge  
tyme of the Visitacon com. Darby living  
a<sup>o</sup> 1633

2 Thomas	Roger sonne and heire 15 years old 1633	1 Ann — 2 Alice	3 Mary
----------	---	-----------------------	--------

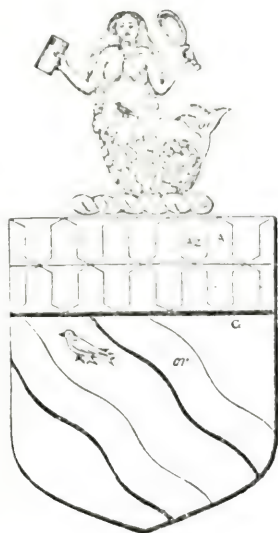
*ANN BRITTRIDGE.*



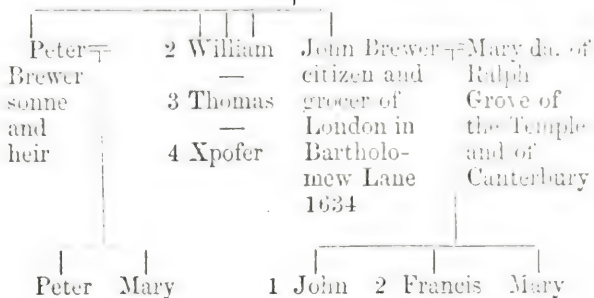
## Brewer.

*Broad St. Ward.*

The armes testified under the hand of  
S<sup>r</sup> William Segar Knt. garter.



William Brewer of Chard = Deanes da. of M<sup>r</sup> Baker  
in com. Somerset, of Crokebern in com.  
Phisitian Somerset

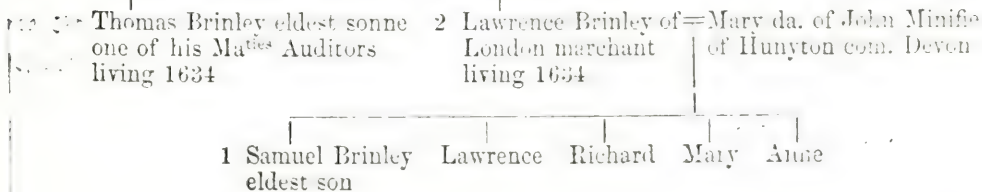
*JOHN BREWTER.*

## Brinley.

*Respited the Armes to the Office.*

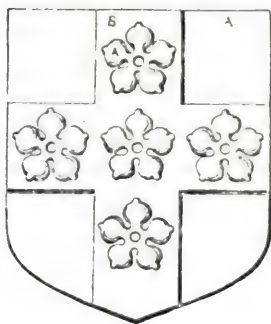
Lawrence Brinley of Willenhall =  
descended out of Stafford

Richard Brinley of Willenhall = Joane da. of . . .  
in com. Stafford Reeve

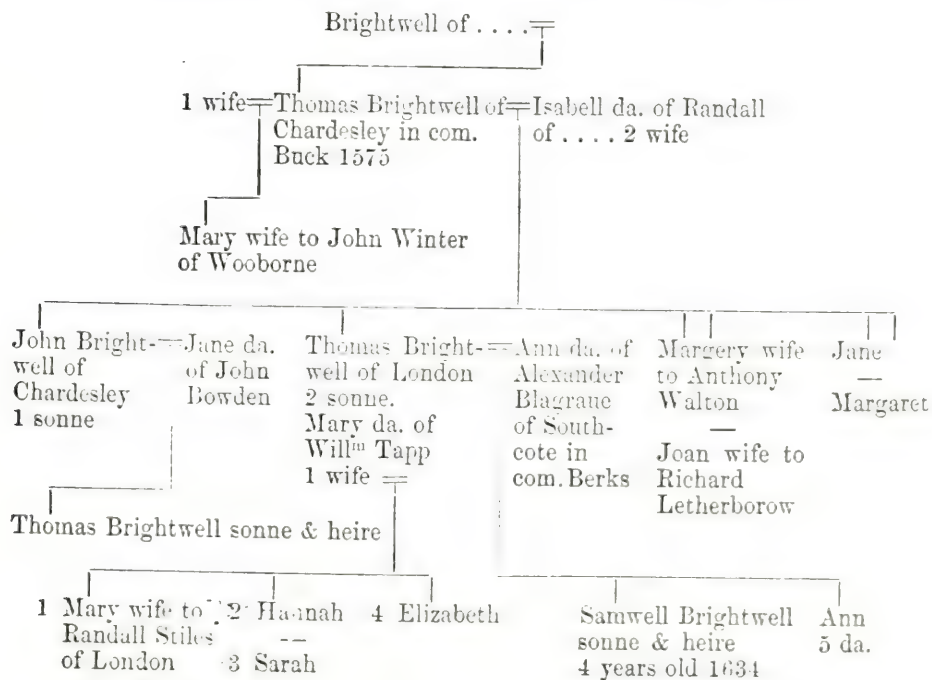
*LAW BRINLEY.*



## Brightwell.



These Armes were testified to be the Armes of Tho. Brightwell of Chardesley in com. Buck by R. Lee portcullis marshall to Charenceax.

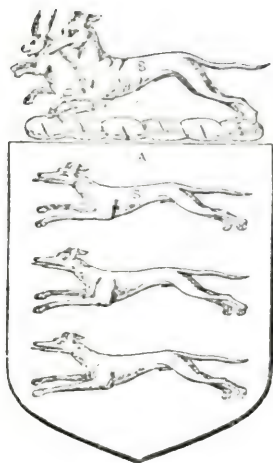


(No Signature.)

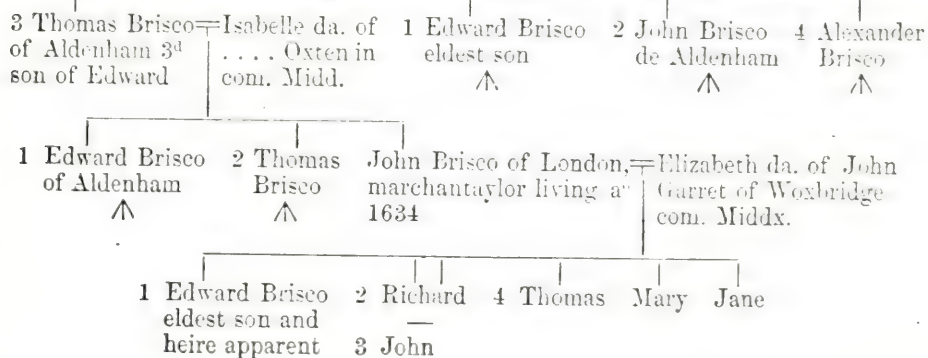




## Briscoe.

*Resp<sup>t</sup> for prooffe.*

Edward Brisco of Aldenham in com. Hertford page to Sir Xpofer=  
Pickering at such time as he was surprised by the Scotts descended  
from the Briscos of Crofton com. Cumberland



JOHN BRISCOE.



## Broadgate.

*Vintry Ward.*

Thomas Broadgate of Lemington==Alice Herbert  
co. Warr. died at Grandborough  
com. Warwick

1 William  
eldest  
sonne



2 Martin Broadgate of==Rachell da. of  
London, merchant Samuel Baker  
living a<sup>o</sup> 1661 of London

Thomas Broadgate  
eldest sonne

*MARTIN BROD GATE.*

## Brockedon.

*Tower Ward.**Respited for the armes.*

Philip Brockedon of . . . . co. Devon==

Roger Brockedon of Kingsbridge in Devon==Jone da. of . . . . Downe of . . . .

John Brockedon of London merchant==Ann da. of Baley in London  
now living a<sup>o</sup> 1633

John Brockedon only sonne  
one yeare old a<sup>o</sup> 1633

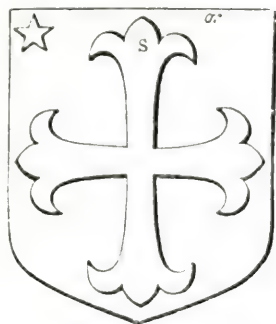
1 Sara

2 Rebeckah

*JNO. BROCKEDON.*



## Brokett.

*Maringdon Without.*

William Brokett of Wyld=  
Hill in com. Hertford

Edmond Brokett of Hertford = Mary da. of Bernard Brockas  
Graveley in com. of Barroqueur in Hampshire

1 William Brokett  
eldest sonne

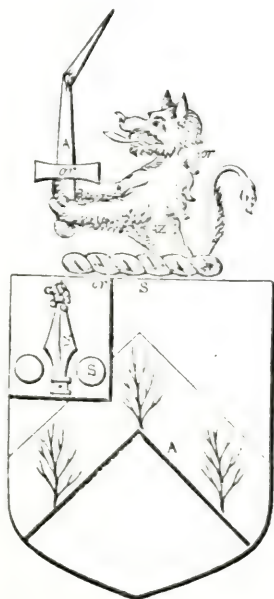
2 Edward  
Brokett

3 Bernard Brokett of London 3 sonne  
living 1634 = Sisilla da. of William  
Russell of . . .

Mary Brokett

*BAR. BROKETT.*

## Bromfeild.

*Cordwayner Streete.*

Thomas Bromfield of Northwich=  
in com. Chester

Geoffrey Bromfeild = Edith da. of . . . More of  
of Northwich More in com. Oxon.

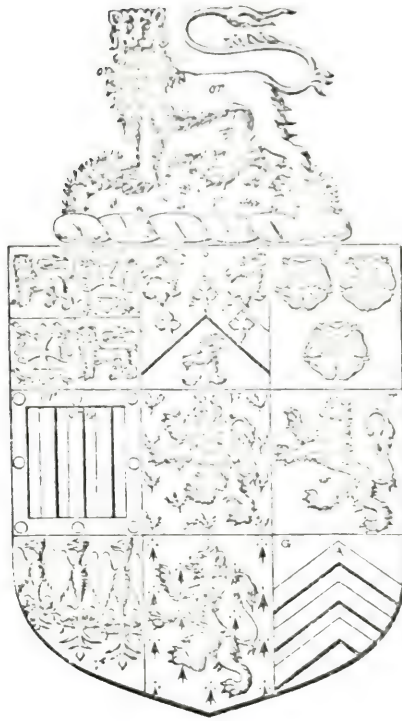
Thomas Bromfeild of London Woll marchant = Jone da. of John Doney  
living a° 1634 of Barkby in com. Leic.

Thomas Bromfeild only son  
and heire apparent

*per me THO. BROMFEILD.*



## Bromfeild.



- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| 1. LLEWELIN AURDORCHOG<br>EDWIN LORD OF INGLE-<br>FEILD. | 3. BROCHWELL AP BLETHERIS.<br>4. INYR OF YALE.<br>5. SANDYFF HARDD OF BUR-<br>TON. | 6. GRIFFITH AP CADWGAN.<br>7. OWEN GWINETH.<br>8. ELIDER AP IFFES-SAYES.<br>9. JESTIN AP GWEGANT. |
|--|--|---|

A testification of the Armes Creast & quartered Coates  
vnder the hand & seale of Sr Willm Segar Garter.

Gruffith ap David ap Jerworth ap Gruffith ap Cadwgan deeka from  
Ithell Velin of Yale & Liskell fift son of Llewelin Aurdorchog of  
Bromfeild & Yale=

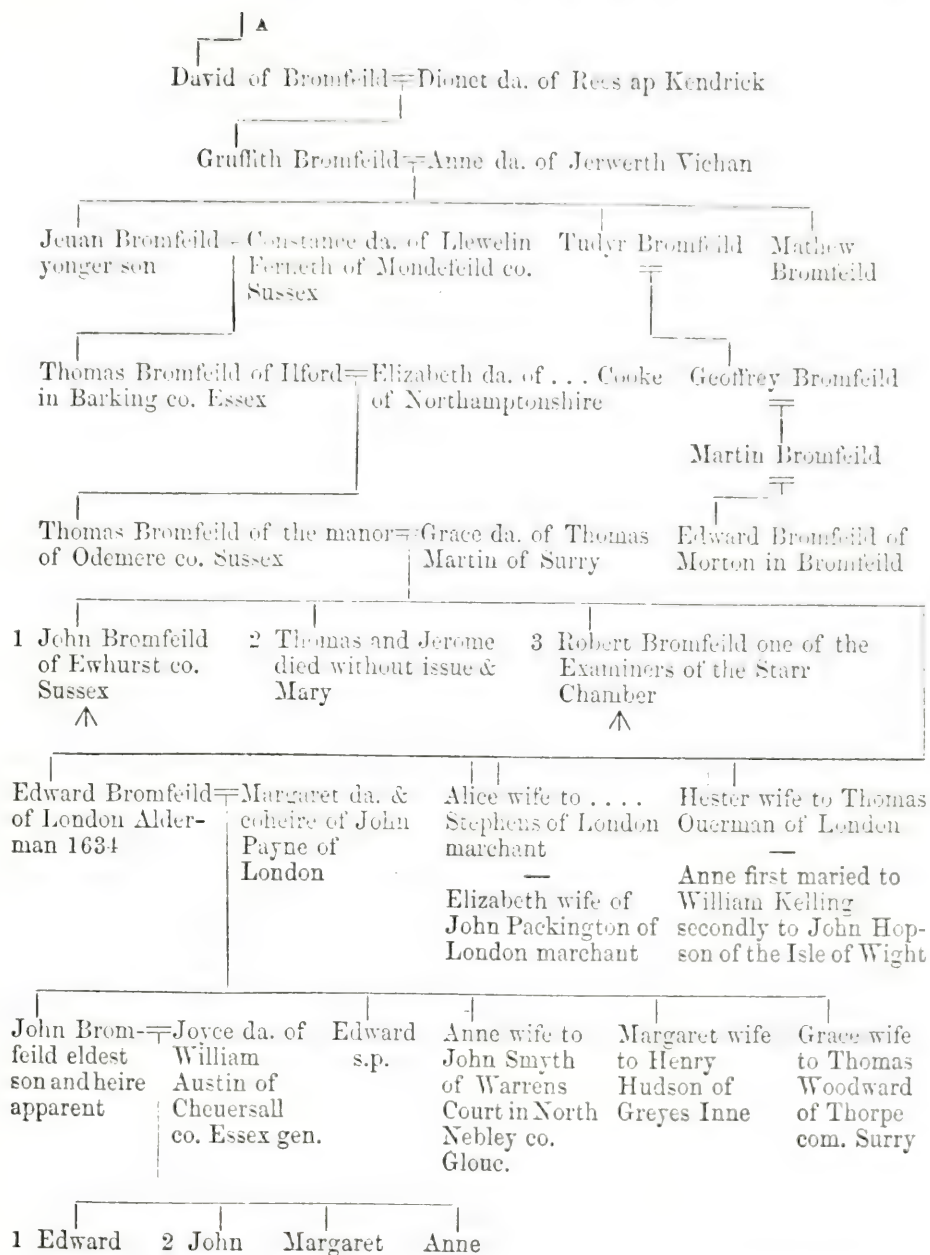
Eignion ap Gruffith=Eue da. of Guyan ap Madock

Madock ap Eignion=Julian da. & heire of Jerwerth Goch ap Jerworth Vichan

Gruffith ap Madock=Elliw da. & heire of Jenan Lloyd Jonas from Tudor Treuor





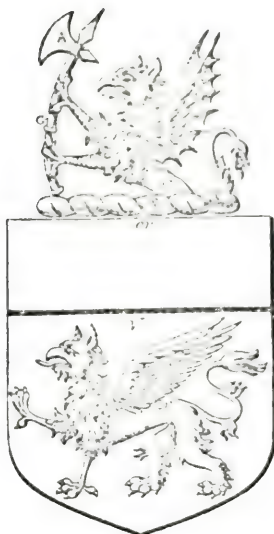


(No signature.)



## Brond.

Tower Ward.



[This Coat is not tricked in the original Visitation. It has been copied from Harleian MS. No. 1476, fo. 176.]

For the Armes vid. Suffolke.

2 wife = John Brond of Boxford in Suff. = 1 wife

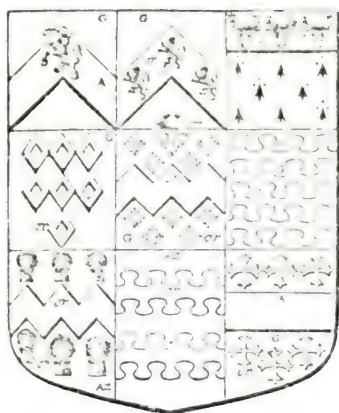
3 Benjamin Brond by the second wife	4 Jacob s.p.	2 John Brond of Edwardston co. Suff. nigh Boxford	= Susan da. of Lapwich of Boxford	Richard Brond = of Boxford eldest son
---	-----------------	--	---	---

Sir John Brond Knt.

1 John Brond of Holts co. Essex	3 Beniamyn	2 Joseph Brond = of London marchant	Thomazin da. of Thomas Trotter of London	1 Ann wife to John Broning	3 Susan — Sarah — Elizabeth — Amy — Martha
				2 Mary wife to John Cole	

JOSEPH BROND.





## Brooke.

*Braudstreete.*Robert Brooke of Stow  
co. SuffolkeJohn Brooke of London  
Seryvener a<sup>o</sup> 1633*JO. BROOKE.*

## Broughton.

*Downe gate Ward.*

Vide the Armes in Vis. Staffordsh.

Thomas Broughton = Margaret da. of John  
a<sup>o</sup> 3 Edward IV. Yong of CharnesRichard Broughton = Margaret d. of . . . Stanford  
5 H. 7. of Stanford

Richard Broughton = Katherin da. of Broughton 24 H. 8.	of John Aston in com. Cestr.	Roger = . . . Broughton 2 sonne cot	da. of Hal-
--	------------------------------------	--	----------------

George Broughton of Charlton = Bridget da. of . . .  
in com. Stafford

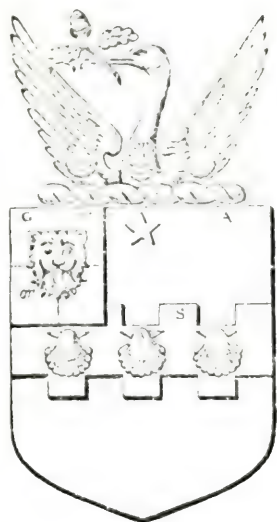
Eliz. da. of Michell Stone = George Broughton = Elizabeth da. of of Linkesteild in co. of London gent. Kirtland of . . . Surrey 1 wife a <sup>o</sup> 1634 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne in co. Midd.
--

Katherine Broughton

*GEORGE BROUGHTON.*



## Browne.

*Downgate.*

.... da. of Sir Henry = Francis Browne = Jane da. of  
 Tirrell Knt. of Heron of St. Ives in  
 1 wife com. Hunt. Esq. Andrew  
 Joyner of  
 Biggots in  
 Dunmow  
 Esq.

Thomas eldest sonne

2 Arthur Browne of London mer- chant a <sup>o</sup> 1634	Constance da. of George Martyn of Hastings in Sussex	3 John — 4 Nicholas	1 Henry Browne of London eldest sonne in Cord- wainer Ward. marr. Frances da. of Thomas Wale of Rad- winter in Essex
--	---	---------------------------	---

1 Mary

2 Catherine

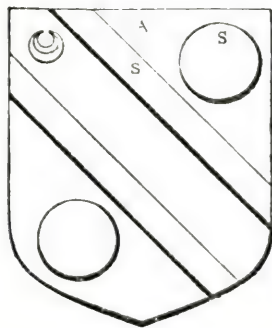
1 Frances

Jane

ARTH. BROWNE.

HENRY BROWNE.

## Browne.

*Vintry Ward.*

Richard Browne of Hardin in Flintshire =

Thomas Browne of Upton = Elizabeth da. of Birkenhed  
 in com. Chester of Huxney in com. Chester

Edward Browne of London = Katherin da. of Barnard  
 grocer 6 sonne a<sup>o</sup> 1634 Archdale of Oxford

Mathew Browne  
sonne and heir

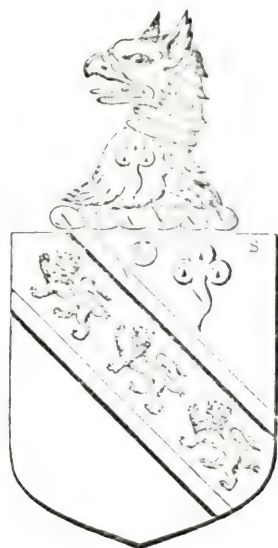
Barbara wife to Christopher  
Rotheram of London

EDWARD BROWNE.





## Browne.

*Bassishaw.**The Armes in the Visitation of Darby.*

George Browne of Snel—Margaret da. of Henry Smith  
ston in co. Derby | of Knivesden in com. Stafford

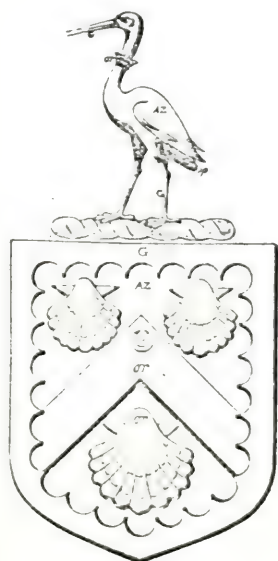
Edward Browne of—Mary da. of Thomas Twells of  
Snelston in com. | Polesworth in com. Warwick  
Derby

Thomas Browne—Elizabeth da. of Henry | Gervase  
of Snelston in | thwall of Herdlee in | Browne  
com. Derby | com. Stafford 1 wife | of London  
a<sup>o</sup> 1633

Gervase Browne sonn and heire  
17 yeares old a<sup>o</sup> 1633

*GERVASE BROWNE.*

## Browne.

*Broad Streete.*

Sir John Browne of—Katherin da. of Sir Henry  
Flamberds in com. | Buttler of Hatfield Woodall  
Essex K<sup>t</sup> | in com. Hertfordshire

Giles Browne | Thomas Browne—Mary da. of John  
sonne and | of London mer- | Cornelius of London  
heire | chant a<sup>o</sup> 1633 | merchant

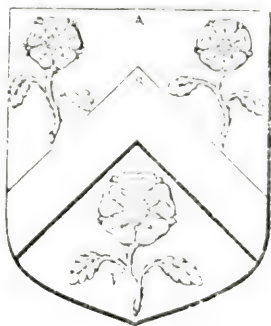
2 John	Thomas Browne son & heire	3 Henry	1 Mary
			2 Jane
			3 Katherine

*THO. BROWNE.*



**Browne.***Queenebith.*

This was set forth in a table by M<sup>r</sup> Lennard for M<sup>r</sup> Browne.

*Coate respited.*

Edward Browne

Edward Browne of Bedford  
 Anne da. of Robert Townsend  
 Kempson in com. of Merton H. in com.  
 Dorset

Thomas Browne of London  
 Potter to King Charles 2<sup>d</sup> 1634  
 Joane da. of Robert  
 Phillips of Preston in  
 com. Lanc.

Jeromy Browne  
 eldest son

Nicholas Browne now  
 in France 2 son

**THOMAS BROWNE.****Browne.***Langborne Ward.*

John Browne of Horton  
 Kirkby com. Kent

Thomas Browne of Horton  
 Kirkby co. Kent son and  
 heire living 1633  
 Mary da. of Sir Bernard  
 Whetsten of Woodford  
 Hall co. Essex K<sup>t</sup>

1 John  
 Browne  
 eldest  
 son

2 William Browne  
 of London gold-  
 smith a<sup>n</sup> 1633  
 Elizabeth da. of  
 William Kirkby  
 of Winchester

4 Bernard  
 Browne  
 —  
 3 Humfry

Mary  
 —  
 Martha  
 —  
 Susan  
 Margaret  
 —  
 Elizabeth

**WILLIAM BROWNE.**

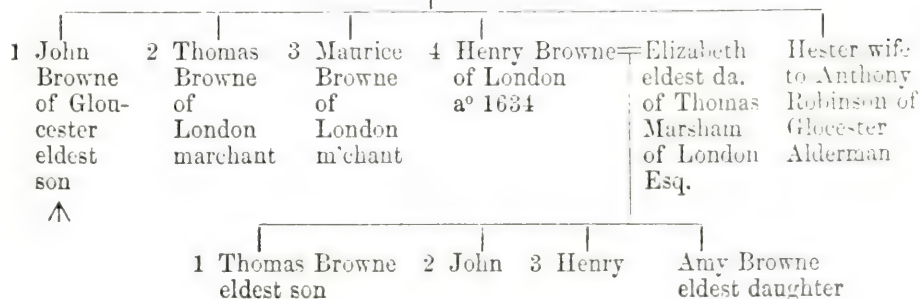


## Browne.

*Criplegate Within.*

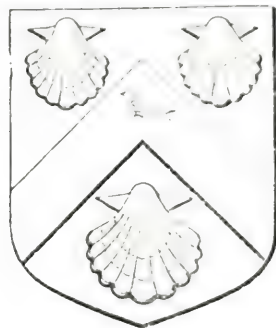
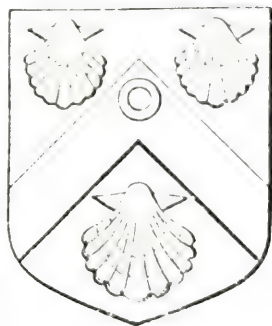
See the Booke of Glocester for prooffe.

John Browne = Hester da. of Michell  
 of Glocester of Glocester

*HENRY BROWNE.*



## Browne.

*Cheape Ward.*

Vide the Armes in the booke of Certificates.

William Browne of Flamberds in com. Essex

Sir John Browne = Katherine da. of Sir Henry Botiler of  
of Flamberds Branfeild in co. Hertford

Giles Browne eldest sonne ^	2 Thomas — 3 John	4 Humfrey = Hester da. of Browne Elyas Lauender of London 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne a° 1634	5 Henry Browne = Elizabeth of London 5 <sup>th</sup> da. of John sonne grocer Marshall living a° 1634 of London
---	-------------------------	--	--

John Browne eldest sonne	2 Richard — 3 Edwyn	1 Martha — 2 Sarah	3 Mary
-----------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--------

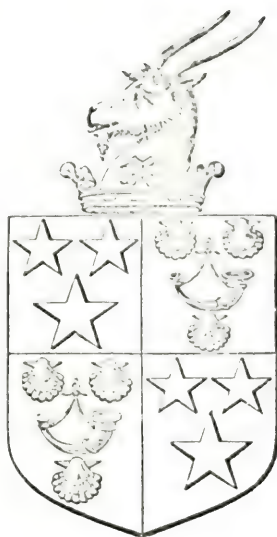
Elizabeth only daughter

HENRY BROWNE.

HUMFRY BROWNE.





**Browne.***Castle Baynard.*

Resp. for the Coat. Query if the Arms here entered are not 1 WHITTINGTON and 2 TAMHORNE? Vide Staffordsh. (among the Books given by Sir W<sup>m</sup> Dugdall) 56 *a*.

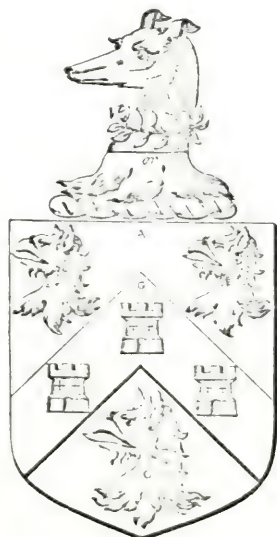
See F, 12, 229, which proves it Whittington's and Tamhorne's Arms.

William Browne of Loweth = Grace da. of . . . .  
in com. Lincoln Newman

William Browne of Loweth = Rachel da. of Whittington  
in com. Lincoln in com. Stafford

Martin Browne 3 sonne = Margaret da. of John  
of London gent. living Chalkhill of Chalkhill  
a<sup>o</sup> 1634 in com. Middx.

Rebecca Browne only da. and heire apparent

**MARTIN BROWNE.****Browne.***Faringdon Without.*

Richard Browne al's Moses of =  
Ockingham in com. Berks

John Browne al's Moses of = Anne da. of John  
Ockingham and of London Beard of Ockingham

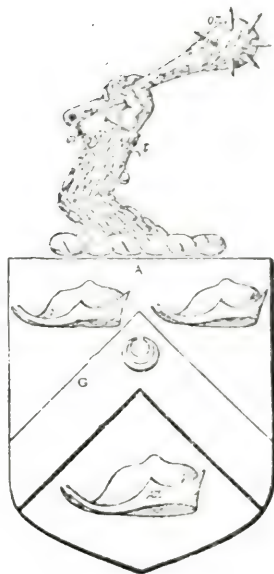
John Richard Browne al's = Bridget daughter of  
Browne Moses of London Robert Brian of  
Woodmonger 1634 Henley upon Thames  
com. Oxon.

1 Richard Browne eldest son and heire apparent      2 John      Anne

**RICHARD BROWNE.**



## Brudenell.

*Castle Baynard.*

francis Brudenell of Stoke = Jane da. of Tavernor  
Mandwill co. Bucks co. Essex

Edmund Brudenell of Stoke = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Barker  
Mandwill co. Bucks of Astrope com. Northampton

1 Edmund Brudenell  
eldest sonne s.p.

francis Brudenell of London =  
merchant Taylor 2 sonne  
living a<sup>o</sup> 1634

Judeth da. of Robert Oliver  
alias Quinton of Laborne  
com. Kent

1 Edmond Brudenell  
eldest sonne

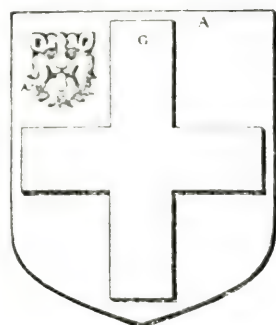
2 Robert

3 Francis

*FRANCIS BRUDENELL.*



## Buckett.

*Aldersgate.*

Michael Buckett borne in the dominions=  
vnder the Emperour ninth Hedderow

Michael Buckett of London=Margaret da. of William  
made a Free denison a<sup>o</sup> 14 Glover of Warwickshire  
Elizabeth by Mary Collins his wife

Margaret widow of=Rowland Buckett=Margery da.  
Valentine Collier alderman Deputy of ...  
da. of Groue for partie of the Richardson  
2 wife Ward of Alders- of Wiltshire  
gate living a<sup>o</sup> 1634 1 wife

Rowland Buckett  
eldest son

Margalen wife to Jeromy  
Crew of Surrey

*ROLAND BUCKITT.*

## Bulkeley.

*Faringdon Without.*

Thomas Bulkley of Woore in co. Salop=

Rowland Bulkley=Margaret da. of Mr. . . . Hill of Stoke, Clarke, brother  
of Woore to Sir Rowland Hill K<sup>t</sup> maior of London

William Bulkley=Mary da. of Richard Cotton of  
of Woore Combermere in com. Chester

1 Richard Bulkley of  
Woore eldest son

2 Rowland Bulkley=Mary da. of John  
of London salter Legate of Chatham  
living a<sup>o</sup> 1634 in Kent

3 Thomas

4 Rafe

5 William

6 George

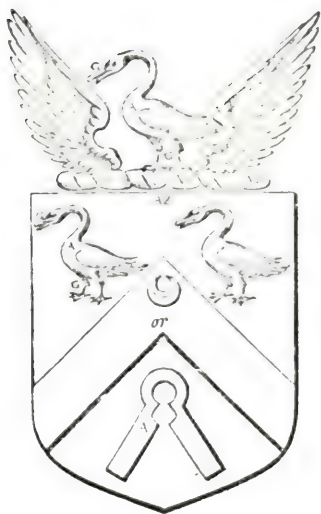
Elizabeth

Suzan

*ROWLAND BULKELEY.*



## Buldeel.

*Broad St. Ward.*

James Buldeel of Tourney = . . . da. of . . . Willocqueau  
in Henault of Tourney

John Buldeel of Tourney = Margaret de  
eldest sonne Keissa

Giles Buldeel of Tourney = Mary Brontin  
2 sonne of Tourney

Charles Buldeele  
of London sonne  
and heire living  
1634

1 James  
A

3 John Buldeel  
of Canterbury

Peter Buldeel =  
of London Hester da. of Hugh  
merchant Herbert of Norwich  
living a<sup>o</sup> 1633 the same Hugh a  
stranger borne in  
Henalt

2 John

3 James

1 Peter Buldeel  
son and heir  
a<sup>o</sup> 1633

4 Charles  
5 Samuel

Hester  
Sarah

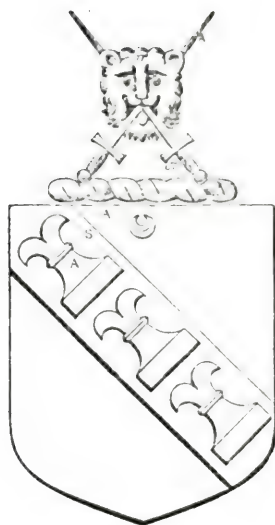
*PETER BULTEEL.*

*p<sup>r</sup> CHARLES BULTEEL.*





## Bunbury.



Thomas Bunbury of Bunbury = Bridget da. of John Aston of  
 in com. Chester and of Stanney Aston in com. Chester sister of  
 in y<sup>e</sup> same County Sir Thomas Aston of Aston K<sup>t</sup>

Sir Henry Bunbury  
 of Stanney K<sup>t</sup>  
 eldest sonne

2 John Bunbury of = Alice da. of . . . . May  
 London gent. a<sup>o</sup> of Woodchurch in  
 1634 second Kent  
 sonne

John  
 —  
 Richard  
 —  
 George

Henry  
 s.p.

Thomas Bunbury =  
 of Reding Rector of St Maries there

Bridget  
 Shepherd

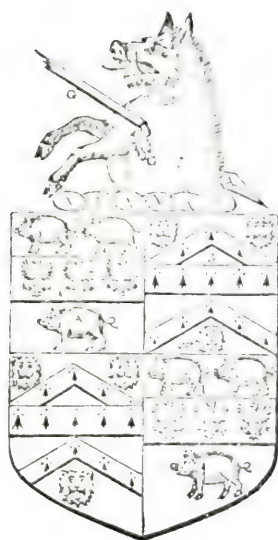
Elizabeth wife to  
 Thomas Saxby of  
 London clarke

1 John Bunbury Thomas

*JO. BUNBURIE.*



## Bunce.

*Bridge Within.*

Quarterly—1. BUNCE. 2. HOLMEDEN.

James Bunce of Otteringden = Elizabeth da. of M<sup>r</sup> Reyner  
co. Kent of Kent

James Bunce of London = Mary da. of George Holmeden  
Esq. younger son of of Brookehouse co. Kent  
James

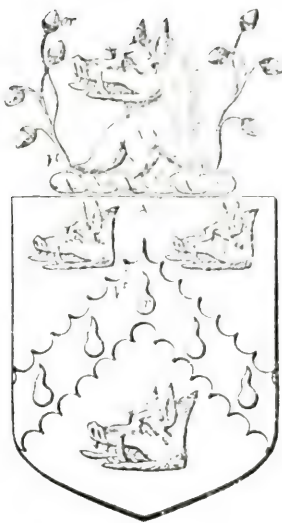
1 James Bunce of London gent living a <sup>d</sup> 1633	= Sarah da. of Tho. Gips of London	2 Mathew Bunce of Lincolns Inne gent. 2 sonne
--	--	---

John Bunce eldest sonne aged about 4 yeres 1633	2 James
--	---------

*JA. BUNCE.*



## Burbage.

*Criplegate Without.*

James Burbage of St Leonards = Ellen da. of . . . Brayne  
in Shoredich nigh London of London

Cuthbert Burbage = Elizabeth da. of John Richard Burbage  
of London Cox of London gent. the famous actor  
on the stage

Elizabeth = first married to Amias Maxey gent.  
secondly to George Bingley one of  
his Ma<sup>ties</sup> Auditors

James Burbage son of Amias Maxey whom  
Cuthbert his grandfather hath so adopted

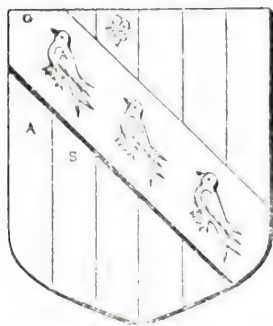
*CUTHBERT BURBAGE.*



## Burdett.

Tower Ward.

The Armes of Burdett of York with a flower de luce or.



[This Coat is not tricked in the original Visitation. It is taken from Harl. MS. No. 1176. folio 123v.]

William Burdett in com. Lincoln = Elizabeth

Henry Burdett in com. Lincoln = Dorothy da. of Robert Moore  
Citizen and Ironmonger now of Claxton in com. EssexRobert Burdett of London = Anne da. of Richard  
Citizen and Ironmonger now Starkie of London  
living a<sup>d</sup> 1633

2 Robert

1 William Burdett  
eldest sonne and  
heire aged 261 Elizabeth wife to Mr  
Richard Bateman of  
London merchant2 Clare  
3 Mary

per me ROBERT BURDETT.

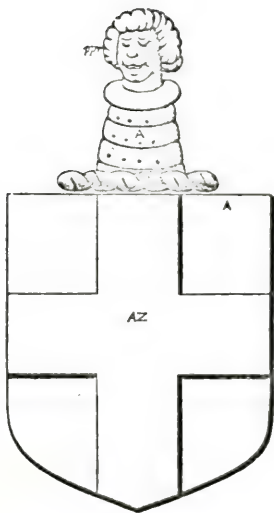
## Burlimachi.

Francisco Burlimachi =

Michell Burlimachi =

Philip Burlimachi = Elizabeth da. of John  
now of London Callendrine  
merchant a<sup>d</sup> 1633Mary wife to  
Thomas  
Chamberlein  
of London  
merchantJohn  
Burlimachi  
died s.p.2 Catherine  
3 Renata  
4 Marylena5 Elizabeth  
6 Susan

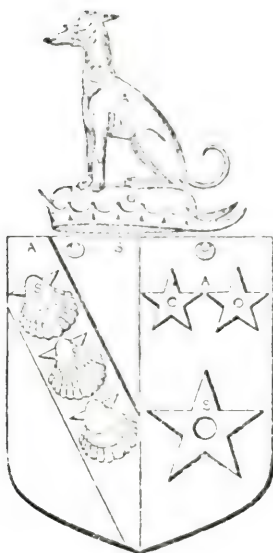
(No signature.)







## Burnell.

*Tower Street Ward.*

L'res patentees under the hand and scale of Clar. Cooke Kinge of Armes.  
Dated 25 day of August a<sup>o</sup> 1570, 21 Elizab. granted to John Burnell of  
London gentleman sonne of Thomas Barnell of Dover gent.

Thomas Burnell of Dover in Kent gent. =

John Burnell of London =  
gent. a<sup>o</sup> 1570

Barbara da. of  
Peter Chamberlin  
of Dansike



Peter Chamberlin of Dansike.

1 John Burnell  
of London  
marchant  
marr. Anne  
daughter of  
Mr Sebright

2 Thomas Bur-  
nell of London  
marchant  
a<sup>o</sup> 1633

= Hester da. of  
Henry Wellaston  
of London  
draper some-  
time fined for  
Alderman of  
London

3 William Bur-  
nell of Stan-  
more Magna  
in com. Midd.

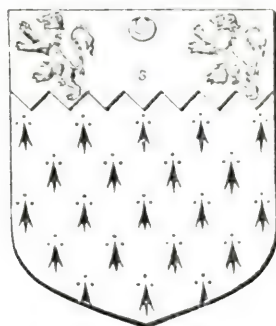
= Elizabeth  
da. of  
John  
King of  
London  
marchant

1 John 2 Thomas Anna Katherine Elizabeth 1 Thomas 2 John 3 Henry

*per me* THO. BURNELL.

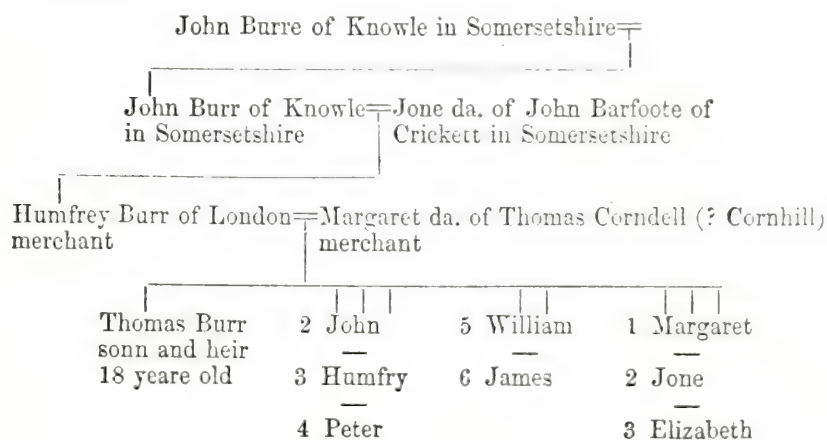


## Burre.

*Basingshaw Ward.*

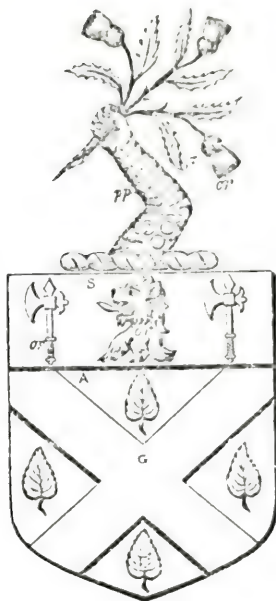
Mr Burr desireth to bee satisfied of the Creast to his Coate.

This is the Armes of Bures but Mr Burr sheweth an ould scocheon carved in wood and painted in cullers nere a hundred yeares ould and saith hee had it from his Auncestors out of Somersetshire and that they did beare it.

*HUMPHREY BURRE.*



## Burrell.

*Downgate Ward.*

Theise Armes stand on the Trinity House in London being there sett up for John Burrell who was twice Master of that house.

John Burrell of Ratcliff=  
twice Master of the  
Trinity House

William Burrell of Stepney=  
one of the Commissioners for  
the Navy Royall 15 yeares  
and dyed 1630

Mary da. of Thomas Andrews  
and sister to Dr Andrews  
Bishop of Winchester

Andrews Burrell=  
now of Wisbech  
sonne and heire

Alice da. of Captayne  
Martyn Prynn

2 John

4 James

3 Samuell

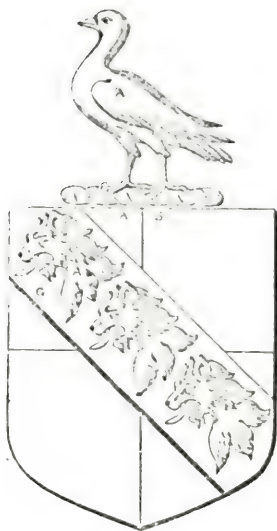
5 Lancelott

Mary only child

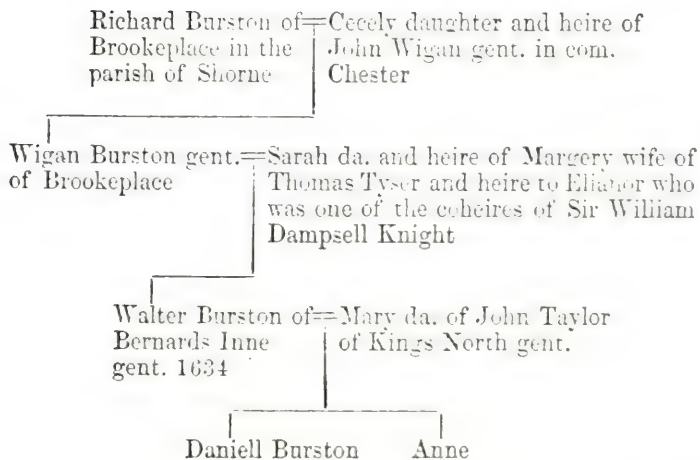
(No signature.)



## Burston.



per Clarenceux Cooke 19<sup>o</sup> Junii 1573.

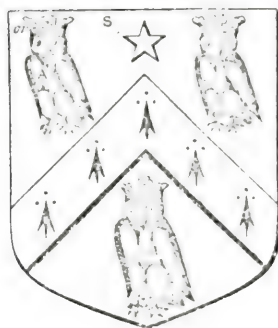


WALTER BURSTON.



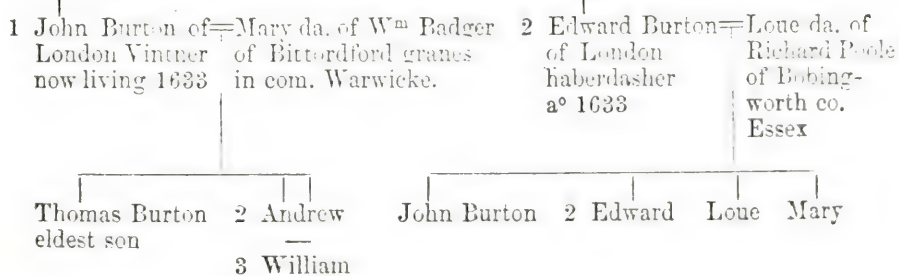


## Burton.

*Bishopsgate.*

Respited for the Armes which is Burton  
of Ingemanthorp in Yorksheir

Nicholas Burton of Ingmanthorp = Ursula da. of William  
in com. Yorke Oglethorpe of Oglethorpe

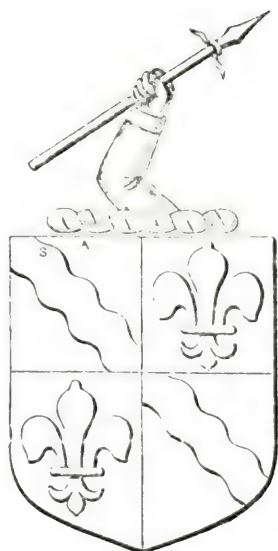


JOHN BURTIN.

EDWARD BURTON.



## Burton.

*Broad Streete.*

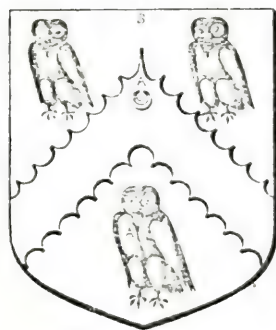
Stephen Burton of London grocer = Mary daughter of Richard Swinsted of Ware in com. Hertford

Stephen Burton of London merchant 1633 = Martha da. of Geoffrey Preseott of London

*STE. BURTON.*

[*I am satisfied of the right of this Armes.*]

## Burton.

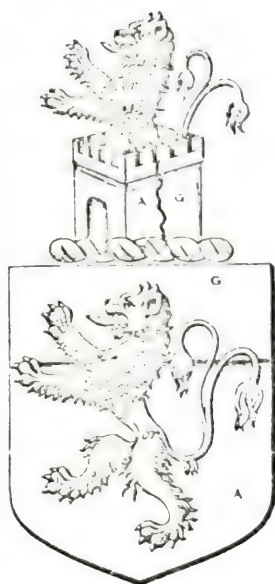


William Burton of Ailsham in Norff. descended out of Yorkshire = Elizabeth da. of Woodcroft of Norwich

Daniell Burton of London gent. living anno 1634 = Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Burwell of Woodbridge in Suff.

*DANIEL BURTON.*



**Burwash.***Limestreete.**proved*

Thomas Burwash of Smarden in Kent

Edward Burwash of Hatfield in com. Sussex  
 of Ann da. of . . . Charlewood  
 of Hatfield in com. Sussex

Edward Burwash of London a° 1633  
 of Margaret da. of John Day  
 of Bossum co. Cest.

2 Thomas	George Burwash son & heire	Dorothy da. of Joseph Jackson of London	Margaret — Elizabeth	Susan wife of Gregory Towers of London
----------	-------------------------------	---	----------------------------	---

1 Dorothy Burwash eldest da.	2 Katherine
---------------------------------	-------------

**EDWARD BURWASH.****Butterworth.***Cordwayner.*Edward Butterworth of Bellfeild  
in com. Lancaster

Alexander Butterworth of Bellfeild  
 of Grace da. and heire of William  
 Ashton of Kleg in com. Lancaster

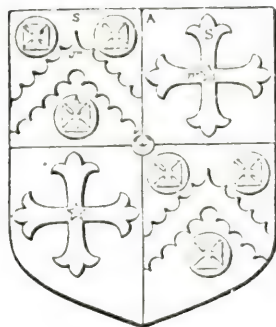
William Butterworth of London 3<sup>d</sup> sonne  
 a° 1634  
 of Ann da. of John Nicholas of  
 Winterborne Erles in co.  
 Wilts

Alexander Butterworth eldest sonne	2 William	Susanna Butterworth
---------------------------------------	-----------	---------------------

**WILLIAM BUTTERWORTH.**



## Bury.

*Faringdon Within.*

Haselden Bury of Cambridge = Margaret da. of Mr Meldreth in com. Chapman of the Isle of Ely

1 Haselden Bury eldest son

2 Giles Bury of Bradwell com. Essex minister

3 Thomas

4 Rafe Bury of London a<sup>o</sup> 1634

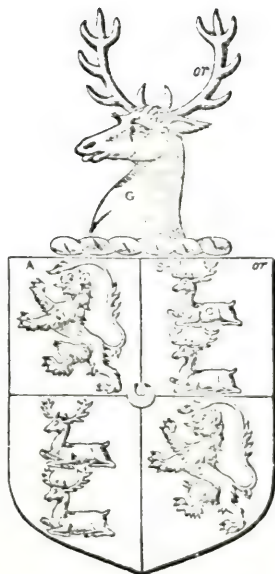
= Elizabeth da. of John Redman of London gent.

Edmund Bury eldest son

2 Elizabeth

*RALPHE BURY.*

## Buxton.

*Cheape Ward.*

William Buxton of Sudbury in com. Suffolke 2 sonne = Ann da. of Peter Cloys of . . .

Thomas Buxton of London eldest sonne a<sup>o</sup> 1634 = Mary da. of Edmund Criche of London

1 Thomas Buxton

2 Richard

1 Margaret

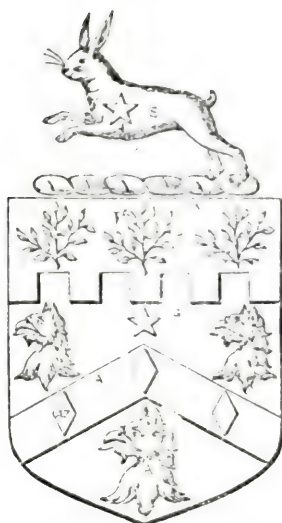
*THO. BUXTON.*

*The Armes respited.*





## Byrch.

*Faringdon Within.*

William Byrch Groome=Alice da. to Roger  
Porter to Henry 8 and y<sup>e</sup> Grice of . . .  
Clarke of the Exchequer

Henry Byrch son and heir=

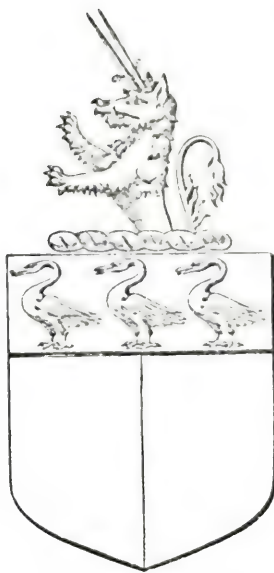
Katherine da. of=Richard Byrch of=Jane da. of John Clarke  
..... Farmer Sundon in comi- of Ellston in com.  
first wife tatu Bedford Bedford

1 Henry Byrch son and heire	2 Jheromy —	John Byrch of London Vintner 1634	= Ann da. of Humfrey Monoxe of Walthamstow in co. Essex	5 Nicholas	ffrances wife to William Barnes of the County of Dorsett
1 John Byrch died young	3 Richard ob. s.p.	2 John Byrch 14 yeares old July 1634	Humfrey 8 years old	1 Elizabeth 12 years old	2 Anne 11 years old

*RICHARD MUNDY for Mr. JOHN BYRCH.*



## Calcot.

*Maringdon without.*

.... Calcot of Willescot=  
and Hooknorton

Walter Calcot of Willescot=  
in com. Oxon eldest son

Henry Calcott of Brackley=  
co. Northampton 2 son

.... daughter & heire wife to=  
Mr Chambers of Shropshire

Robert Calcot of Brackley=  
Byfield and filower co.  
Northampton

.... dan'r of ....  
Packston of Barton  
com. Oxon.

Calcot  
Cham-  
bers

John Calcot=  
of Flower  
gent. eldest  
son living  
a<sup>o</sup> 1634

Isabell dau'r of Tho.  
Standish of Hinton  
com. Northampton  
descended from Mr  
Standish of Stand-  
ish co. Lanc.

Robert Cal-  
cott of Ded-  
dington co.  
Oxon.  
younger son

Hester wife  
to Martin  
Willecocks  
of Hill  
Morton co.  
Warwick

Anne wife  
to Robert  
Willecocks  
of Lurgar-  
shall com.  
Bucks.

1 John Calcott of=  
Greyes Inne  
gent. a<sup>o</sup> 1634  
eldest son

Abigall dau'r of  
Robert Cooke  
of Langham co.  
Suff. gent.

2 Thomas  
—  
3 William  
—  
4 Robert

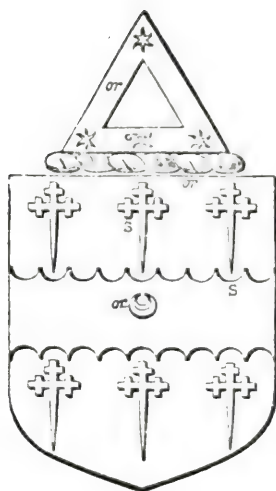
Elizabeth wife to  
Simon Freeman  
of London cloth-  
worker

*JOHN CALCOTT.*



## Camden.

*Billingsgate Ward.  
first day.*



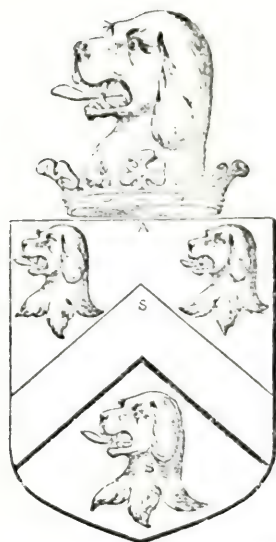
Richard Camden of Mapowder=Avis da. of . . .  
in com. Dorsetsh. a Civill Toldervey of  
Lawyer Oxford

Roda da. of=Richard Camden of London,=Sarah da. of John  
Jon King gent. 1633 Dayrell of Calehill  
of Eaton in Kent

*RIC. CAMDEN.*



## Campion.



*Under the hand of Sir Richard  
St. George Kt. Clarenceux.*

William Campion of London gent. =  
tempore H. IV. H. V. et H. VI.

Joane wife to John Thirleby executor to Henry East a° 1521      Christian wife to Henry East of Needingworth in Halywell in Huntingdon 1521

Robert      Thomas Campion = Saintz relict of Thomas of London a° 1 E. 4      Campion sister of John Rake

.... = William Campion of Hertford = Dionesse Margaret wife to Christian  
1 wife gent. had lands in Stevenedge his relict William Blackwell Towne Clarke of London

Henry Campion = Elizabeth of Low Laiton his wife com. Essex gent. died without yssue

Thomas = Anastace da. of John Spirey of Chelmsford com. Essex  
of Witham co. Essex gent.

William = .... da. of Campion Fowle co. Sussex  
3 sonne

2 Thomas Ellen 1 wife da. of = Edward Campion = Barbara 4 Thomas Campion  
William Bromley of London gent. 2<sup>d</sup> wife objt sine prole  
of Baginton, co. hath lands in da. of  
Warr. by Katherin Witham Thomas  
Milward a° 1634 Chowne  
Esq.\*

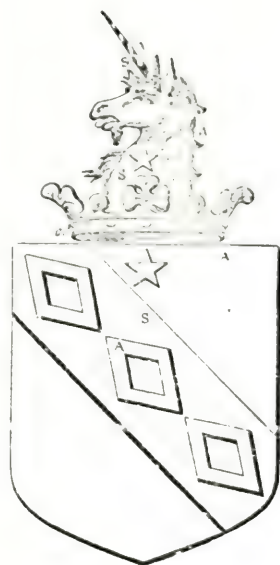
\* This Barbara Chowne second wife of Edw. Campion, gent., eldest daughter of Tho. Chowne, Esq., son and heire of St George Chowne, Knight, by Mary his wife, daughter of St Edw. Bray of Carry, Knight, which Thomas Chowne mar. Rachell, daughter of William Campion of Goudhurst, in Kent, Esq., sister of St William Campion, Knight, St Henry Campion, Knight, and Edward Campion, Esq.

EDW. CAMPION.





## Carleton.

*Cheap Ward.*

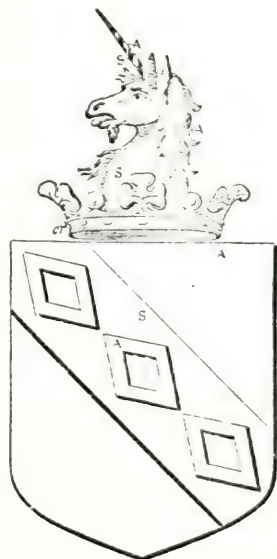
Edward Carleton of Clandon in com. Surry = Mary da. of George Bigley of Cobham co. Surrey

Edward Carleton eldest son ^	John Carleton 2 sonn s.p.	George Carleton of London gent. a <sup>o</sup> 1634. 3 son	= Elizabeth da. of John Hamon of Brancaster in co. Norfolke	Anthony 4 son
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--	--	------------------

2 Susan wife to Tho. Dunningham of the City of Sarum	Robert Carleton son & heire	2 Edward — 3 George	1 Elizabeth wife to John Smith of Holloway in co. Midd.
---	-----------------------------------	---------------------------	---

*GEORGE CARLETON.*

## Carleton.



Edward Carleton of Walton in com. Surry = Mary da. of George Bigley of Cobham in com. Surrey

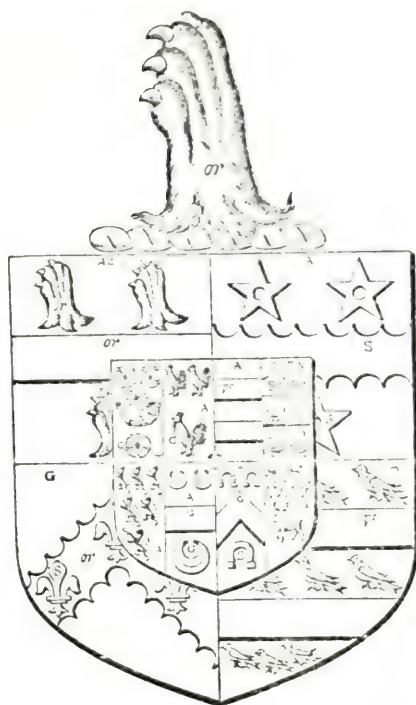
Bigley Carlton of London now living 1633 = Rebecca da. of William Edge of London

2 John	1 Rebecca	1 Samuel	= Martha	2 Mary, mar.
—	—	Caletton	da. of	Rowland
3 Bigley	3 Anna	eldest	Edmond	Wilson son
—	—	son and	Wright	and heire
4 Elizabeth	heire	Alderman	to Mr	Rowland
				Willson
				merchant

*BIGLEY CARLETON.*



## Carmarden.



Thomas Carmarden = Dorothy da. of Pawle  
of . . . . Alexander

Mary da. of . . . . = Richard Carmarden of London = Alice da. and coheir of  
Allington 2<sup>d</sup> wife sonne and heir Surveior of the William More of Odiam  
Customes to Queene Elizabeth in the countie of Surrey

1 Richard Carmarden Surveyor = Lucy da. and coheire  
of the great Customes to King of Thomas Bagshaw of  
Charles living 1634 Wolledge in Kent

2 Nathaniell

Richard sonne and heire  
ob. s.p.

Ann Lucy  
s.p.

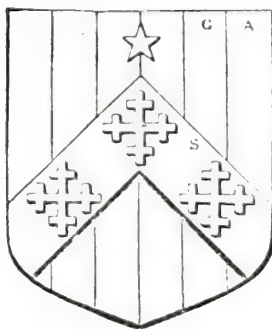
Dorothy  
s.p.

Elizabeth  
now living  
1634

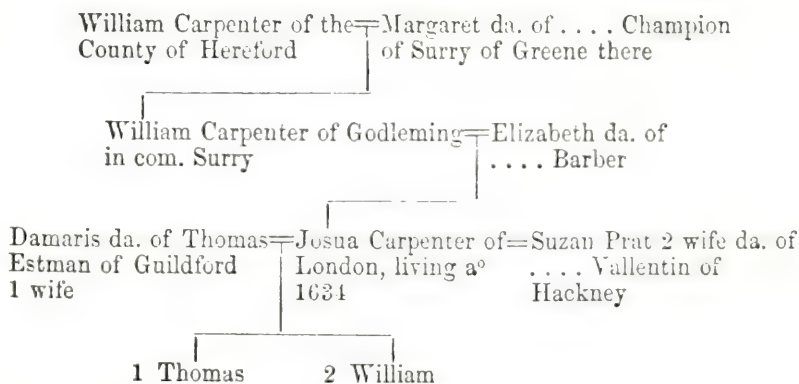
(No signature.)



## Carpenter.



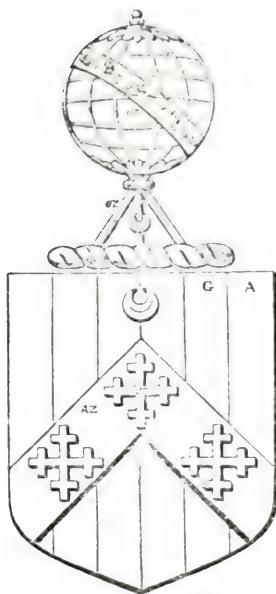
This Coat is in glasse windowes of the Colledge & Churches  
of Westbury & in Worcester Church.



*JOSHUA CARPENTER.*

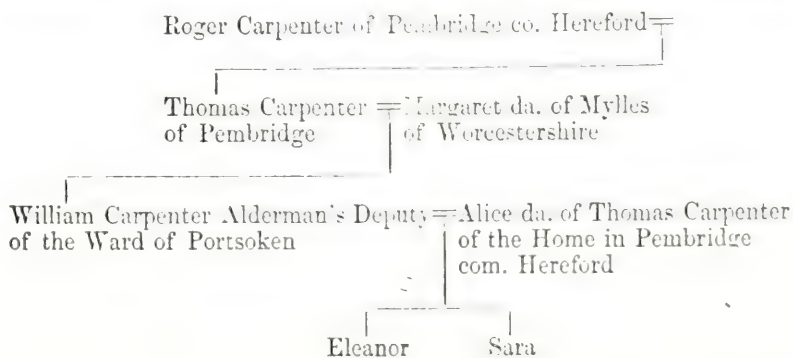


## Carpenter.

*Portsoken Ward.*

These Armes were produced by Mr Carpenter but because he could make noe prooffe of them I would not receive the fee but did resp<sup>d</sup>

Since the takinge of this descent I find this Coate and Creast sett vp in Brewers' Hall by this William Carpenter, who was Master of that Company 1629.  
I have given Mr. Carpenter time to prove this Coate and Creast till Michaellmasse tearne.

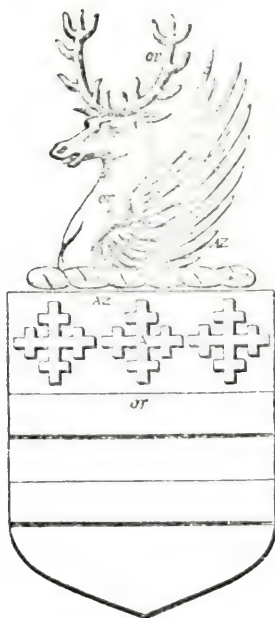


WM. CARPENTER.





## Carpenter.

*Aldersgate Ward.*

John Carpenter = Mercy

John Carpenter a<sup>o</sup> 1 H. VIII. = Johan da. of John Derickson of Rye

John Carpenter of Rye in co. Sussex = Elizabeth da. and coheire of Robert Awood

Richard Carpenter =  
1 sonneJohn Carpenter = Anne sister to William  
2 sonne Davison Secretary of  
State to Queen ElizabethThomas  
3 sonne1 Richard  
2 Joseph1 John  
2 TimothyRobert Carpenter = Anne  
3 sonne, Clarke da. of  
of the papers of John  
the Poultry Cole  
Counter living of . . .  
1634Frances wife  
to Thomas ChercheyMary wife to  
Benayh WillcoxJohn Carpenter  
sonne and heir  
2 years olde 1634

1 Grace

2 Anne

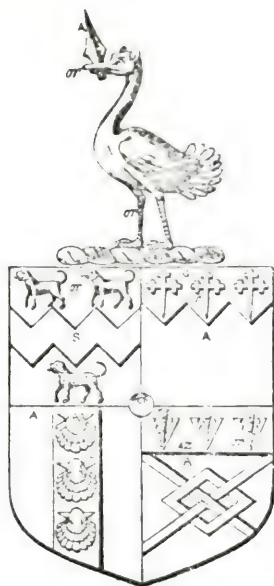
3 Frances

4 Katherine

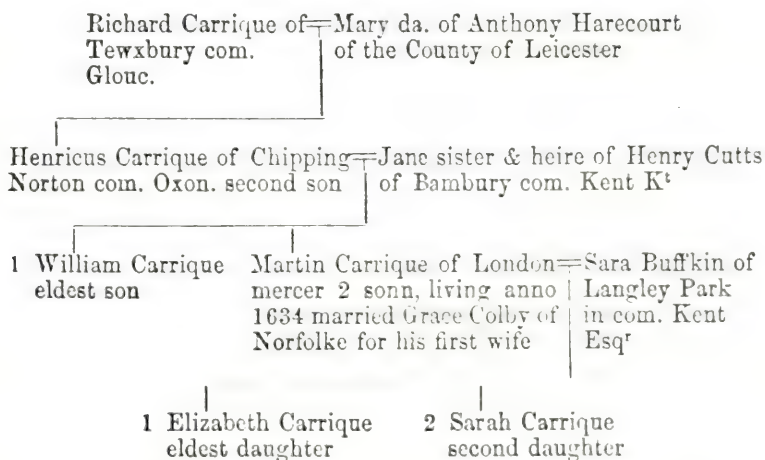
RO. CARPENTER.



## Carrique.

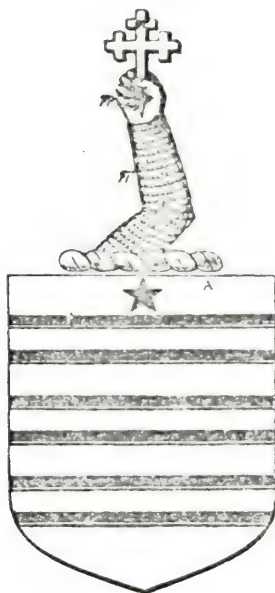


Vide Surrey C 2, 159.

*MARTIN CARRICKE.*



## Carswell.

*Walbrooke.*

Henry Careswell Esq<sup>r</sup> father of Robert Careswell as is proued by an auntient deed, branched from a yonger son of the Careswells of Staffordshire

Robert Careswell a Prime officer in the household of Thomas Lord Stanley the first Earle of Derby

John Careswell vulgo Caswell of Wedon = Joane da. of Mr Knightley of in com. Northampton where hee set up Euerton in com. Northampton this Coate and Creast in his window

Thomas Caswell  
slayne without  
ysue at Bulloigne  
tpe H. 8

Richard Caswell  
of Weedon died  
without yssue

Robert left  
a daughter  
onely

Thomas Caswell of Wedon  
4 sonn marr. Ellen da. of  
John Bothworth in com.  
Leic.

Richard Caswell of London a Common Councillor a<sup>o</sup> 1634 = Mary da. of Richard Slaney of the kindred to S<sup>r</sup> Stephen Slaney Knight

1 John Caswell aged  
11 yeres a<sup>o</sup> 1634

2 Richard  
3 Thomas

4 George  
Elizabeth

Mary

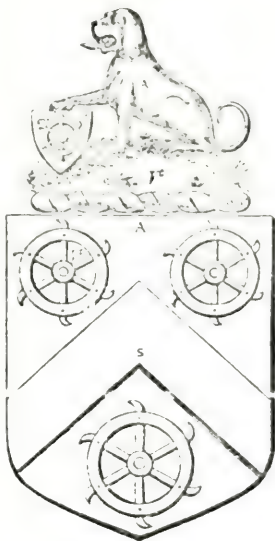
Katherine

Elizabeth

(No signature.)



## Carter.

*Walbrooke.*

Thomas Carter of Gason = Mary  
in com. Hertford

William Carter of West- = Mary da. of . . . Rowworth  
minster a° 1612 in com. Lincoln

1 William Carter  
of Westminster  
Vintener eldest  
son

2 Robert Carter = Elizabeth da.  
of London of Mr Best of  
Vintener Bishop Stur-  
a° 1634 ford com.  
Essex

Agnes wife to  
John Carpenter  
of Devonsh.  
gent.

Elizabeth wife to  
Peter Key of  
London gent.

Mary wife to  
Henry North  
of Blackwall  
gent.

*ROBERT CARTER.*

Exemplified under the hand  
and Seale of Sir William  
Segar, Kt. Dated a° 1612,  
9 Jac. R.

## Carter.

*Faringdon Without.*

The Armes resp't. for 6 weekes.

William Carter of Kempston = Mary da. of Thomas Ansille  
in com. Bedford

Ansyle Carter of London = Jane da. of  
grocer 6 sonn living a° John Myles  
1634

Thomas Carter of Kempston  
in com. Bedford 1 sonne

1 George Carter  
eldest sonne &  
heire

2 John Carter

3 Ansyle Carter

4 William Carter

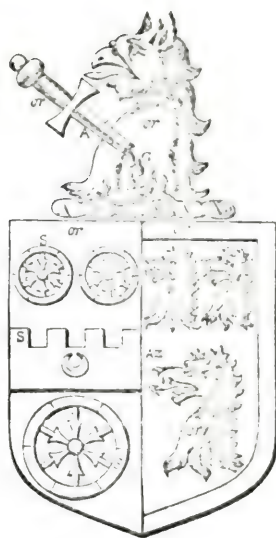
1 Jane Carter

*ANSELL CARTER.*





## Cartwright.

*Candleweeke Streete.*

William Cartwright of Washborne = . . . da. of Alexander Charlton  
com. Gloucester com. Gloucester

Abraham Cartwright  
of London marchant

Bernard Cartwright = Christian da. & heire  
of Washborne eldest sonne of Thomas Slycer

Timothy

William Cartwright  
of Washborne  
eldest sonne

Mary da. of Thomas = Timothy Cartwright = Ellen sister of  
Harris of St Martins of London 1 wife Sir Geruase  
le Grand in London 1634 Cutler of Stan-  
1 wife berow in  
Yorkshire K<sup>t</sup>

1 Mary

2 Frances

3 Martha

Abraham Cartwright  
eldest sonne

Geruase  
Cartwright

[*Timothy*  
*Harl. MS.*  
1444.]

4 Ellen

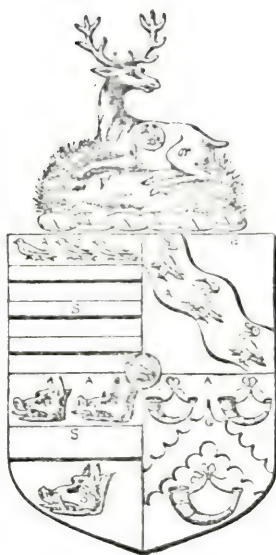
5 Suzan

This descent, Armes, and Creast, without the coat of Cutler, was entred in the Visitation of Gloucestershire a<sup>n</sup> 1623, wherein Bernard Cartwright is mentioned to bee eldest son of William Cartwright.—Jo. PHILIPOT, Somerset.

TYM: CARTWRIGHTE.



## Caryll.

*Criplegate Without.*

1. CARYLL. 2. READEL. 3. ALPREW. 4. PETIT.

Richard Caryll second son of John Caryll of Warnham,=  
co. Sussex Sergeant at Law to King Henry the Eight

1 John	2 Robert	Richard Caryll= of Chichester iiij <sup>th</sup> son	Elizabeth dau. of ... Scofeild of Scofeild Hall com. Lanc.	5 Blase Caryll	3 William
↑	↑				

Richard Caryll of Thorpe in com. Surry=Elizabeth dau'r of William  
a° 1634 of the Pipe office Harward of Winchester

1 Richard Caryll	2 John	3 Blase	4 Charles	Ellen	Bridget	Elizabeth
---------------------	--------	---------	-----------	-------	---------	-----------

*RI. CARYLL.*



## Catcher.

*Vintry Ward,**May the 5, 1634.*

Octavo die Julij anno Domini 1634.

Bee it knowne unto all men by these presents that I John Catcher of Bitchfield in the County Bucks Knight do acknowledge and confesse my self to come of a younger brother and that Richard Catcher Dr of Physick and one of the colledge of Physitians in London cometh of the elder Brother, wherfore I am content to beare my coate with a distinction.

*John Catcher.*

I Thomas Catcher sonn and heyre of the above-named Sr John Catcher acknowledg the like.

*Thomas Catcher.*

Upon an auntient monument in Hackney church, wheron are the Pictures of a man and a woman in brass with 12 children vidz 5 sonnes and 7 daughters with this inscription see worne as it can hardly be read.

Hic jacet Joh'is Catcher Katina et Agnes vxor eius qui quidam Joh'is obiit ix die mensis Maij a<sup>o</sup> Dni Millesimo cccclxxxiiij. Amen.



The Armes & Creast confirmed by Robert Cooke Clar. in 1587.

John Cacher died the 9<sup>th</sup> Maij 1484=Agnes

Thomas Catcher marchant of the Staple=Matild da. of W<sup>m</sup> and  
in the Towne of Callis Katherine Toppesfeild

Thomas Catcher of Hackney in co. Middlesex.=

Thomas Catcher of Hackney=Sabina da. of Francis Eastfeild of  
dyed in Tottenham Walthamstow in com. Essex

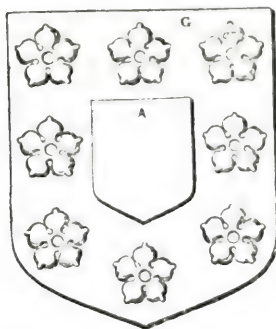
Richard Catcher of London=Elizabeth da. & coheire of Tho. Godman  
Doctor in Phisick liueing a<sup>o</sup> 1634 of Letherbed com. Surry

Thomas Catcher eldest sonn

*RICHARD CATCHER.*



## Chamberlain.



Doctor Chamberlayne did make prooffe by witness.

.... Chamberlaine of Tankerville in Normandy=  
who had 22 sonns and one daughter

Diuers of the sons were  
Captains and great  
Com'anders

William Chamberlaine of Parris=Jeneveva Vignon  
in France whoe fled into England of France  
at the massacre a younger sonne

Peter Chamb'laine of London=  
second sonne practitoner in  
phisick

Sara da. of William  
De Laune Doctor  
in Phisick

Peter Chamberlaine=  
eldest sonne

A da. wife to ... Cargill of Aberden  
in Scotland

Peter Chamberlaine of  
London Doctor in  
Phisick eldest sonne  
liuing 1634

Jane da. of St Hugh  
Middleton of London  
Baronet

2 William

Sara wife to  
John Peirce  
of London

Ann  
2 da.

3 Nathaniel

4 Henry

5 Robert

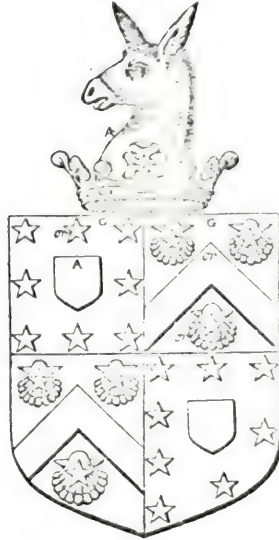
Elizabeth only child, now liuing  
3 years old 1634

*PETER CHAMBERLEN.*



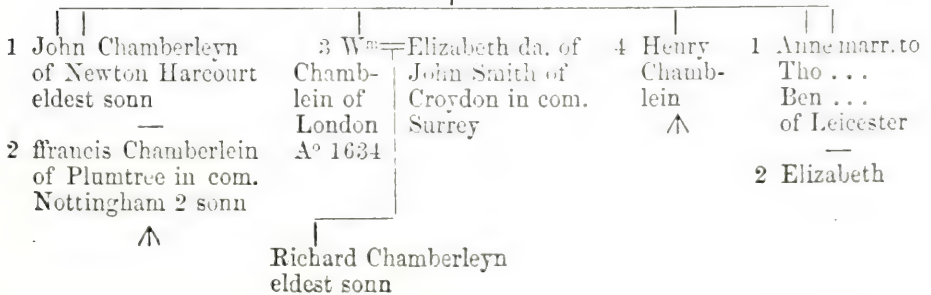


## Chamberlain.

*Aldersgate Ward.*

Vide the Vis. of Leic. and Warwick.

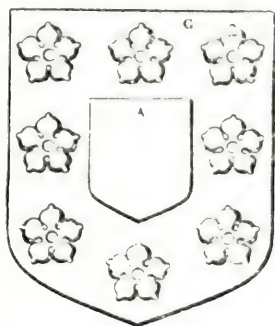
fran. Chamberleyne of Newton Harcourt in com. Leicester = Ann da. of John Stanford of Elmeſtaff in co. Leicester



WILLIAM CHAMBERLEYNE.



## Chamberlain.

*Bishopsgate.*

John Chambrelan=Magdaline da. of . . . Allis

Abraham Chambrelan=Hester da. of Thomas Purpillian  
 of London merchant of the Bedchamber to King  
 now living 1633 Henry IV. of France

Hester wife  
 unto Larence  
 Halsteed of  
 London draper

Abraham Chamberlein=Ann da. of  
 of London eldest Nicholas  
 sonne Askwith of  
 Hackney

Doctor Chamberlan did  
 make proof of this descent  
 out of . . . dance & vsage  
 of these Armes by Witness.

Thomas Chambrelan=Mary da. of Philip 3 Charles  
 of London 2 sonne Burlinach of —  
 London merchant 4 Richard

ABRAHAM CHAMBRELAN.

## Chamberlain.

*Respit<sup>d</sup> till the afternoone.*

John Chamberlain of Castle=Christian da. of John Hylliar  
 Cary in com. Somersett of Castle Cary

John Chamberlein William Chamberlein of London=Elizabeth da. of Robert  
 joyner a<sup>o</sup> 1634 Pyllion of Derby

William Chamberlin  
 eldest sonne

2 Elias  
 3 John

4 Josia

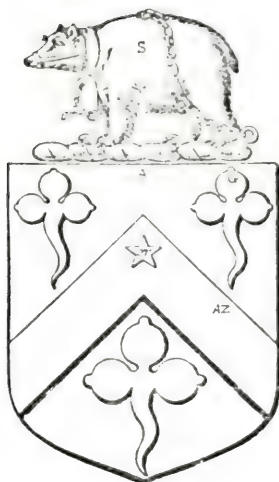
1 Rebecca

2 Elizabeth

WILLIAM CHAMBERLIN.

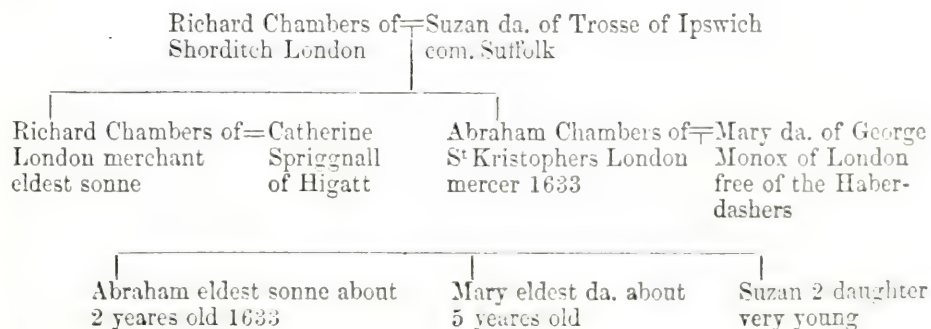


## Chambers.



It is Conceived that there was a patent granted but by the accident of fire y<sup>t</sup> hapned on London Brige y<sup>t</sup> cannot bee found therefore time given for the producinge of y<sup>t</sup> or prooffe to bee made.

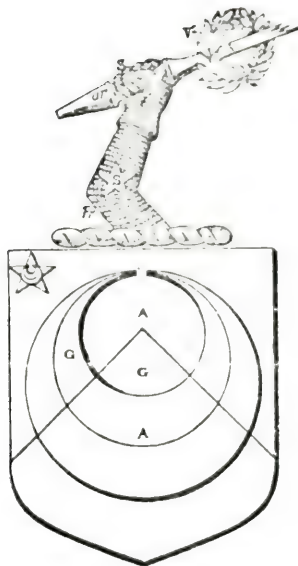
I have receined good satisfaction that the Armes & Creast depicted was reallye confirmed by Clarenceux Cooke.



*p' me ABRAHAM CHAMBERS.*



## Chapman.

*Langborne Ward.*

Robert Chapman of the Countye of York=

Richard Chapman of . . . .	=	Anne da. of . . . . Browne
com. Yorke		co. Hertford

John Chapman of Riden	=	Jane daur. of Thomas Hall of the Bishoprick
in com. Hertford.		of Dursime one of the Querries to H. 8

1 John Chapman  
of London  
marchant2 Francis Chapman of  
London, Goldsmith  
a<sup>o</sup> 1633= Jane da. of Richard  
Browne of Harding al's  
Hawarden com. Flint

3 Thomas

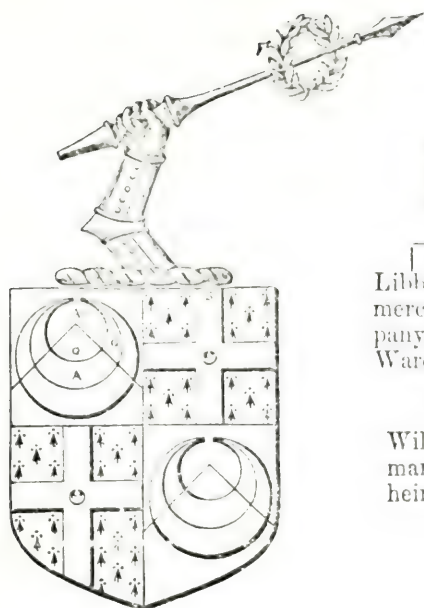
John Chapman aged about 23 yeres 1633

2 Frances

*FFRA. CHAPMAN.*







## Chapman.

*Basing-shaw Ward.*

Will. Chapman of Ann Orchard 2 da. to  
Pathricksborne in the County of Kent Lybby Orchard of  
the Isle of Tennett

Libbe Chapman of London Mary da. of Richard  
merchant free of the Com- Witheris of Hastings  
pany of Mercers and now in the County of  
Warden 1633 Sussex

William Chap-  
man sonne and  
heire

George Chap-  
man 2 sonne

Sara Chap-  
man only  
daughter

*LYBBE CHAPMAN.*

Vide the last Visitacon  
in Kent.

## Chapman.

Edmund Chapman al's Barker Margaret da. of Riuet of Brockfford  
of Sipton com. Suffolk

John Chapman al's Barker of Sipton Julian Derhaugh

1 Anthony Chap- 2 Edmund Chapman 3 John Chapman Joane da. of ... Gent  
man died with- eldest son after the al's Barker of of Warden Abbey  
out yesne death of Anthony Sipton co. Bedford

John Chapman al's Barker Mary da. of Thomas Albery of  
of Sipton a° 1634 Wokenham com. Berks

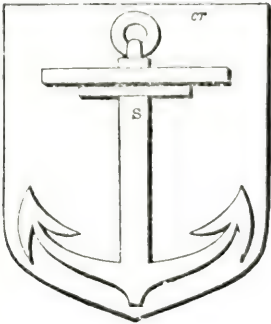
1 Elianor 2 Mary 3 Elizabeth 4 Barbara

*J. BARKER.*



Chappell.

*Faringdon Without.*



William Chappell neere Bastable in com. Deuon. =

Richard Chappell = Luce da. of John  
of London Peare

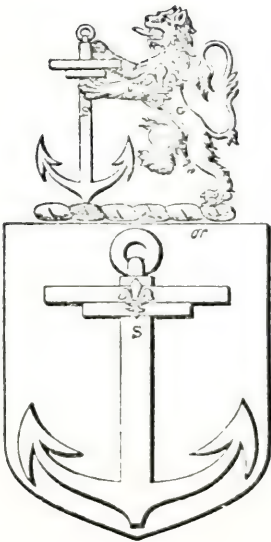
John Chappell eldest sonn = Dorothy da. of Care  
and heire of London (or Eare) of Wossop  
stationer living a° 1634 in com. Nott

William Chappell eldest sonn and heire      2 Anne only daughter

JOHN CHAPPELL.

Chappell.

*Tower Streete Ward.*



Richard Chappell of = Joan da. of  
Whitstone in the John Sowden  
Countie of Devon of Whitstone

2 James	4 Richard	2 Alice	4 Eliza- beth
3 Xpofer		3 Joan	

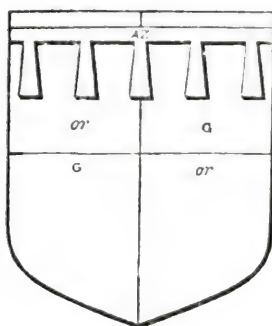
John Chappell of = Rebecca da. of Mary wife to  
London marchant Richard Mauditt John Bury of  
sonne & heire of London. Thurverton  
a° 1634 in com. Deuon

Rebecca      John      Joane

XPO. CHAPPELL.



## Chard.

*Coleman Street.*

This Coate for Chare appereth as he saith on a Monument in Lockington Church on the Tombe of M<sup>r</sup> William Bainbrigge Esq<sup>r</sup>

Edward Chard al's Chare = . . . sister to St James  
of Burley Parke com. Stonhouse of Radley  
Leic. Esq<sup>r</sup> com. Oxon

Clement Chard alias Chare =  
of Burley Parke and of  
Leicester Towne gent.

Dorothey da. of  
. . . . Hallam of  
Leicester

Elizabeth wife to William  
Bainbridge of Lockington  
com. Leicester Esq.

Edward Chard al's Chare of = Anne da. of Robert Wright of  
London living a<sup>n</sup> 1634 Fulford com. Stafford

2 Edward

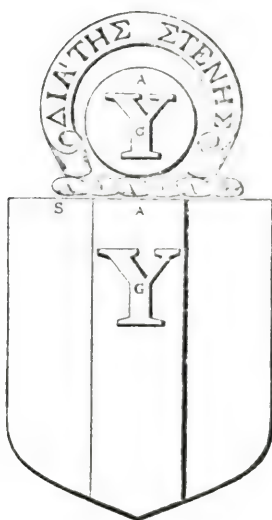
1 Peter Chard eldest sonne  
living 1634

Anne

*EDWARD CHARD.*



## Chark.

*Lime Street.*

L<sup>res</sup> Pattentes exemplified by reuerend Campden  
dated a<sup>o</sup> 1601 2<sup>o</sup> Jac. Regis

William Chark of London gent. = Sarah da. of M<sup>r</sup> Dauers  
of London

Beniamyn Chark of London, Haberdasher, = Sarah da. of M<sup>r</sup> Eyre  
eldest sonne of William, lining a<sup>o</sup> 1633 of London Skinner

William Chark eldest  
sonne aged 15 yeres  
1633

2 Beniamyn  
3 Daniell

4 Ezekiell  
5 John

6 Thomas

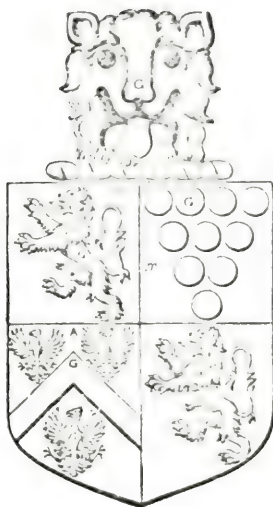
Mary  
Rebecca

*BENIAMIN CHARKE.*





## Charlton.

*Tower Ward.*

[*This Coat has been taken from Harl. MS. No. 1476.  
It is not tricked in the original Visitation.*]

The armes in the Visitacon of Shropshire.

Robert Charlton of Terne in com. Salop a younger branch out of the house of Apley

Robert Charlton of Terne in com. Salop = Alice da. of Richard Tyler of Hardwick in com. Salop

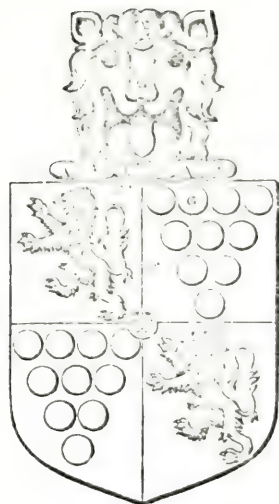
Emma da. of Thomas Harby of Adson Esq<sup>r</sup> in comitatu Northampton 1 wife = Robert Charlton 2 sonne of London marchant now living 1633 = Anna da. of Richard Wiche of London merchant

1 Jobe	1 Emma	3 Richard Charlton 3 sonne	4 Henry	4 Suzan
2 James	2 Elizabeth		5 Robert	
	3 Katherine		6 Thomas	

*ROBERT CHARLTON.*



## Charlton.

*Walbrooke.*

Robert Charlton of Terne co. Salop = Alice da. of . . . . Tyler of Hardwick co. Salop

1 Andrew Charlton of Terne

2 Robert Charlton of London marchant 1634 ▲

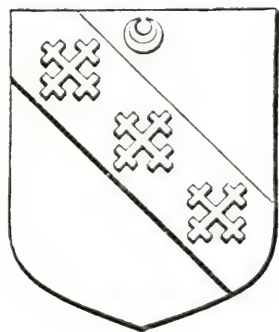
3 Stephen Charlton = Elizabeth da. of Robert Middleton of London marchant brother to St Thomas Middleton K<sup>e</sup> Maioir of London living a<sup>n</sup> 1634

1 Robert

Elizabeth

*R. CHARLTON.*

## Charnock.

*Criplegate Within.*

Thomas Charnock of Charnock co. Lanc. Esq.

Robert Charnock of Charnock Esq. = Elizabeth da. of John Fleetwood of Penwortham com. Lanc.

1 Thomas Charnock of Charnock Esq.

2 Roger Charnock of London Counsellor of the Law 1634 = Elizabeth da. of Ellis Crispe of London Alderman

3 John s.p. Dorothy wife to Francis son & heire to Robert Binlosse of Berwick com. Lanc. Knight

Robert Charnock

2 Roger

3 Nicholas

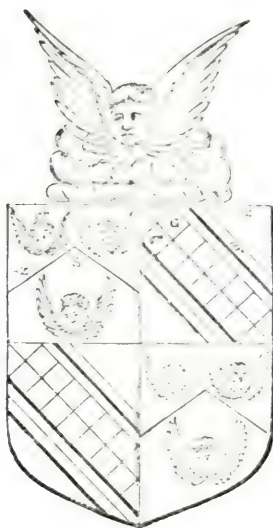
Elizabeth

Hester

*ROGER CHARNOCK.*



## Chaundler.



Robert Whitney 2 sonne of . . . . Whitney of Whitney

Thomas Chaundler of  
Cumberton magna in  
com. Wigorn

Thomas Robage = Ann da. of  
of Letton in Robert  
com. Hereford Whitney

Margery  
wife to  
Williams

Nicholas  
—  
Rich  
—  
Thomas  
—  
William

Robert Chaundler of  
Cumberton magna in  
com. Wigorn

Eliza. da. of Tho. Robage  
of Letton whose issue was  
heir to her brother Giles

Giles Robach of  
London sonne  
and heir died s.p.

Robert Chaundler of  
London 2 sonne now  
Livinge 1634

1 Richard Chaundler = Mary da. of Humfry  
Mr of Arts and Thorne of Bishop's  
Rector of Wilton. Caundle in com. Ders

Mary wife to  
John Hall  
of Stafford

Robert  
1 sonne

Giles 2

1 Mary wife to Will<sup>m</sup> Sharp of  
Fuggleston in com. Wilt.

Gertrude 2

ROBERT CHAUNDLER.

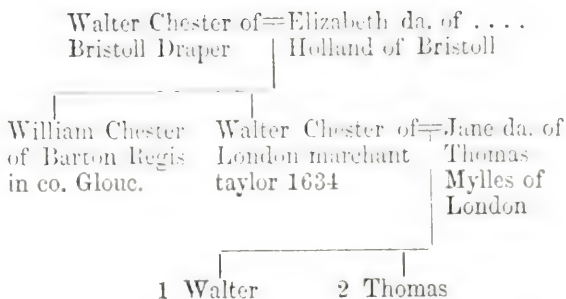


## Chester.

*Cordwainer Ward.*



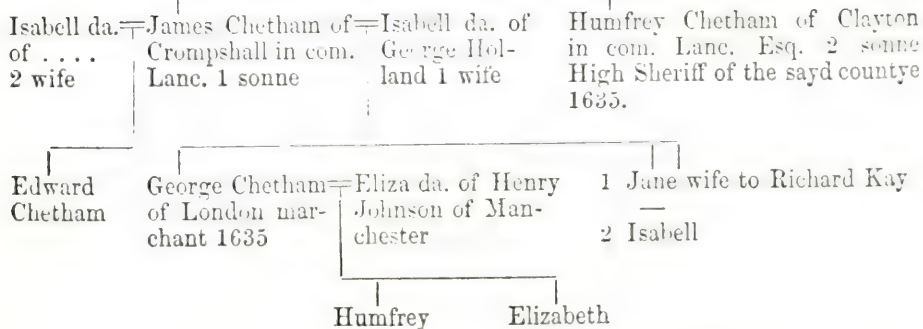
[The Crest and tinctures have been supplied from Harl. MS. No. 1358.]



WALTER CHESTER.

## Chetham.

Henry Chetham descended of a second brother of the house of Chetham of Nuthurst in com. Lanc.



GEO. CHETHAM.

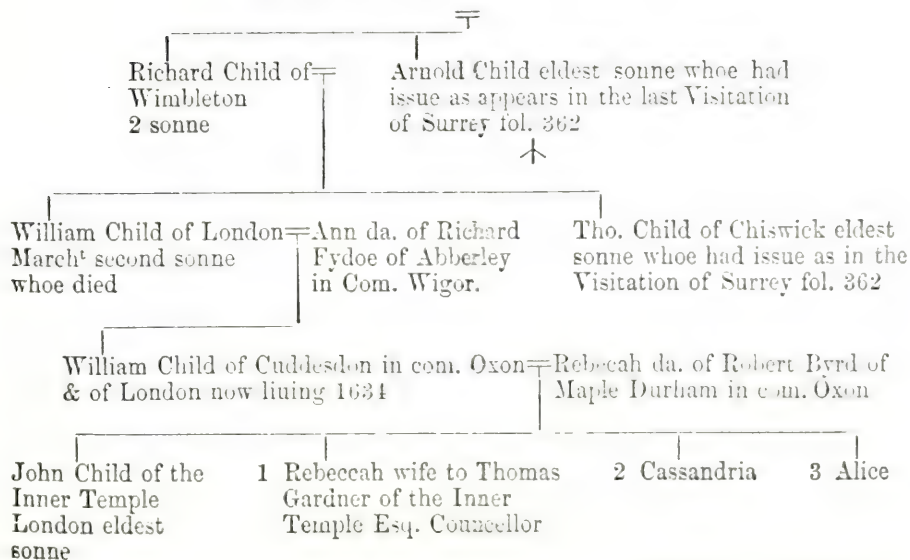




## Child.



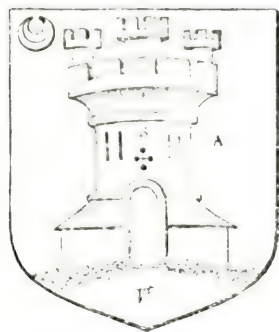
Pearch Child had land at East Sheene  
in the Countie of Surrey & Liued in  
the time of H. 7



WILLM CHILDE.



## Chiverton.

*Aldgate.*

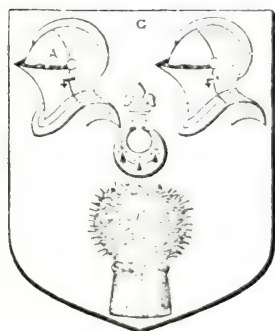
Vide for the Arms in Cornwall.

Richard Chiuerton of = Isabell da. of . . . .  
 Trehunsey co. Corn- Polewhile co.  
 wall Cornwall

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| 1 Henry<br>Chiuerton hath<br>left issue | 2 Richard = Anne da. of<br>Chiverton of William<br>of Buckle of<br>London Hampshire<br>marchant<br>a° 1633 | Elizabeth<br>wife to<br>Richard<br>Lyncham<br>—<br>Jane |
|---|--|---|

*RIC. CHIUERTON.*

## Cholmley.

quer. the diff<sup>ce</sup>resp<sup>t</sup> for the fee and prooffe of this

John Chomly = Elizabeth da.  
 of Derby of . . . .

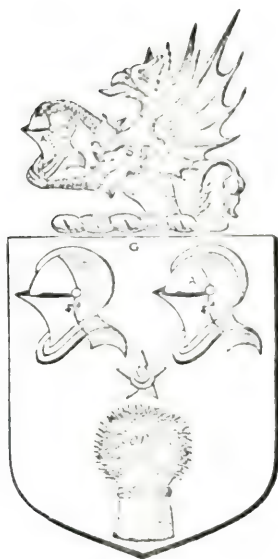
Nathaniell Chomly = Margery da. of . . . .  
 of London a° 1634 Mansell of Hilton in  
 4 son co. Derby

- |                                |                         |           |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| Samuell Chomley<br>eldest sonn | 2 George<br>—<br>3 John | 1 Ellinor |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|

*NATHANAEL CHOLMLEY.*



## Cholmeley.

*Walbrooke Ward.*Vide the last Visitation of Devon, C. 1 222<sup>b</sup>.

.... Cholmondley

John Chomley or Cholmonley gent. borne at Elizabeth da. of Hugh  
 Blechenley in com. Surrey dwelt sometime Turner of Barton upon  
 at Derby Towne descended of the Cholmeleys Trent com. Staff.  
 in Yorkshire

1 Hugh Chomly of Tiver-  
 ton clarke married Eliza-  
 beth da. of John Edes

2 John  
 2 sonne  
 †

3 Henry Cholmley of  
 London vintoner  
 living a<sup>o</sup> 1634

Sarah da. of  
 John Burrell  
 of Ratcliffe  
 Captaine

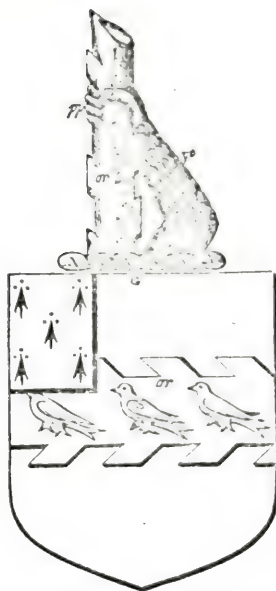
John Cholmley of London vintener 1634

Susanna Cholmley

*JO. CHOLMLEY.**HENRY CHOLMELEY.*



## Christmas.



Thomas Christmas of Perryhill = Jone da. of . . . . Inwood of  
in com. Surry Goddlemen in com. Surry

1 John Christmas son and heire	3 Robert Christmas = Jone da. of of Gilford in . . . . Russell	4 William Christmas — Jone Christmas
2 Thomas Christmas		

Jone wife to Thomas Redding	Elizabeth wife to Richard Levett	Robert Christmas sonne and heire	William Christmas = Susan da. of of London mer- Thomas Euclin chant a <sup>d</sup> 1633 of Long Ditton 2 son in Surry	Emma wife to Richard Remnant
-----------------------------------	---	---	--	---------------------------------------

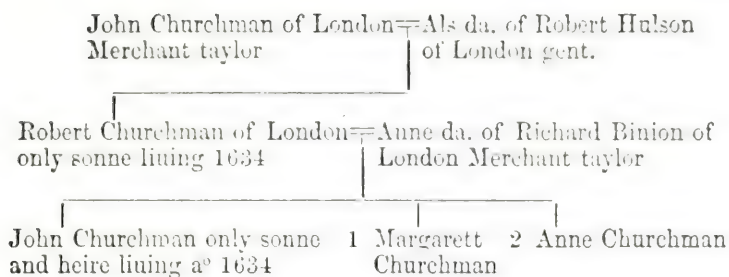
William Christmas eldest sonne	2 Robert	frances Christmas eldest daughter	2 Judeth
-----------------------------------	----------	--------------------------------------	----------

WILL. CHRISTMAS.





## Churchman.

*Broad Streete.**ROBERT CHURCHMAN witnesses this is true.*

## Chute.

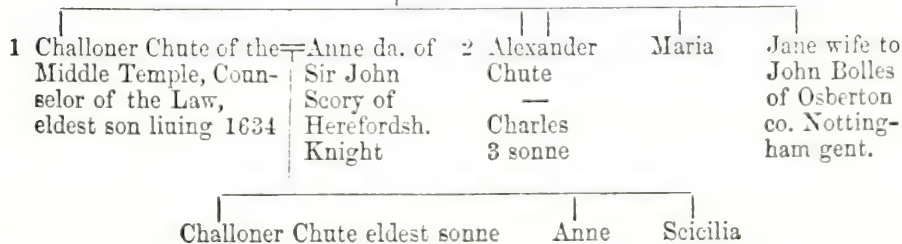
*Faringdon Within.*

Il porte geules trois espees de chevalier arg.  
tranersees en fesse encircle de moulets or.

Anthony Chute of . . . = . . . da. of Mr Girling  
in com. Kent Esq<sup>r</sup> of Suffolke

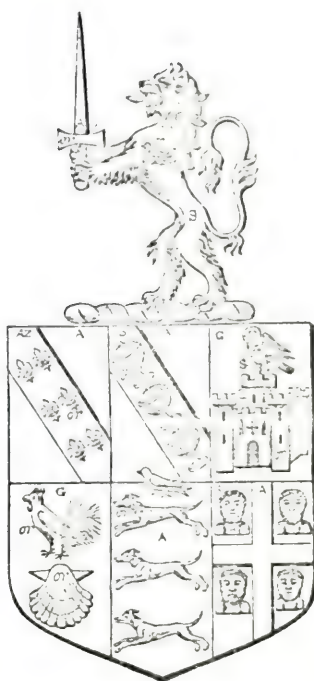
Arthur Chute of Wrentam = Elizabeth da. and coheire of Henry See  
co. Suffolke Esq<sup>r</sup> of Herne in co. Kent

Charles Chute of the Middle = Ursula daughter of John Challoner of  
Temple Esq<sup>r</sup> living a° 1634 ffulham com. Middx. Esq<sup>r</sup>

*CHARLES CHUTE.*



## Clapham.

*Langborne.*

David Clappham a Doctor of the Arches=  
 descended of the Clapphams of Beansley  
 in com. Yorke

Thomas Clappham of Helpstone=Jone da. of . . . .  
 in com. North. Juncklyn

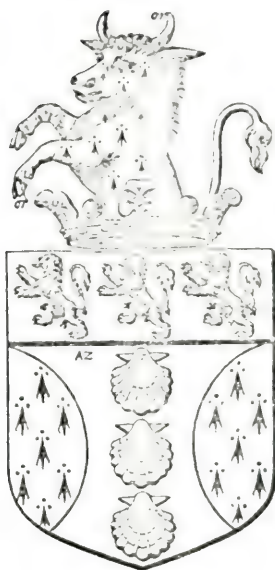
William Clappham of London=Barbara da. of . . . . Raucens  
 Potticary living a° 1633 of London, merchant

1 William Clappham eldest sonne and heire living 1633      2 Ralph      Sarah

WILLIAM CLAPHAM.



## Clarke.

*Faringdon Ward.*

Vide Salope.

Richard Clarke of Shrewsbury

John Clarke of Shrewsbury = Alice da. of . . . . Burnell of  
Acton Burnell com. Sallop

Nicholas  
Clarke  
eldest son  
↑

2 Thomas  
Clarke

3 Roger Clarke = Mercy da. of Thomas Bish  
of London sister of Edward Bish of  
grocer living Burstow in com. Surry  
a° 1634

1 Roger Clarke  
eldest son

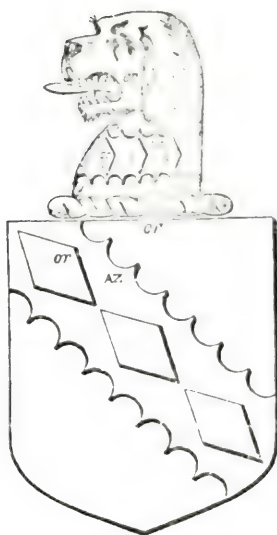
2 Thomas

Sarah daughter of Roger wife to Christopher  
Barry of Thame co. Oxford and of London

*ROGER CLARKE.*



## Clarke.



Under the hand of Sr W<sup>m</sup> Segar Garter.

Robert Clarke of West-ham co. =  
Essex descended of a ffamelie  
in Yorksh. so called

Hamlett Clarke of Westham = Margaret dau'r

Alice widdow =	Hamlet Clarke of	= Elianor dau'r of
of Will'm La-	London gent. & of	Richard Tarleton
tham of Up-	Westham liueng a <sup>o</sup>	of Cundouer com.
minster Esq' 1634		Sallop 1 wife
2 wife		

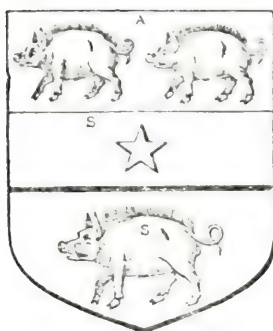
Mary Clarke onely daughter & heire  
apparent wife to Rafe Latham of Up-  
minster com. Essex Esquier

*p. me HAMLETUM CLARKE.*





## Claxton.

*Bread Street.*

[The tinctures are not in the original Visitation, but have been taken from Harl. MS. No. 1476.]

John Claxton of Cheston in  
com. Suffolke

Hammond Claxton of Cheston  
in com. Suffolke

Agnes da. of . . . Clopton of  
Kentwell Hall in Suffolke

Edward Claxton of London Esq.  
living in 1634 married Judeth da.  
of Robert Pennington

William Claxton of London, draper 2  
sonne living 1634

Mary da. of  
Edward  
Catcher

Mary Claxton only daughter

Edward Claxton  
of London  
eldest son

1 Anne uxor  
Daniel  
Walldoe  
of London  
mercier

2 Judeth  
uxor  
John  
Allford  
of  
London  
mercier

3 Mary wife  
to Nehemiah  
Allen of  
London  
draper

4 Elizabeth  
—  
5 Abigail  
—  
6 Prudence

7 Rebecca  
—  
8 Martha

WILLM. CLAXTON.



## Clay.

*ffaringdon Within.**Vide Salop.*

Humfery Clay of the ffalls in co. Salop==

Richard Clay of the ffalls==Margery da. of . . . Newens  
in com. Salop of the Newtowne in co. Salop. . . . da. of . . . . = George Clay = Jane da. of Richard  
Dod 1 wife of the ffalls Lastley of Pryce in  
co. Salop 2 wife1 Andrew Clay  
son & heireGeorge  
Clay  
2 sonneRichard Clay of  
London gold-  
smith 3 sonne  
now living 1634Sarah da. of  
Win. Rogers  
of London  
goldsmithRichard Clay  
eldest sonne

2 John Clay

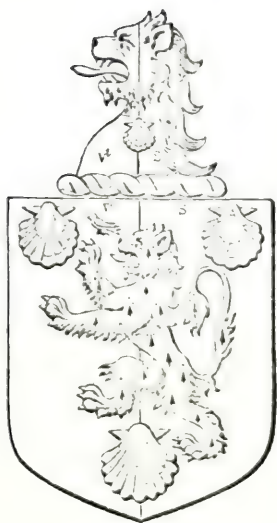
1 Sarah

3 Jane

2 Elizabeth 4 Ellen

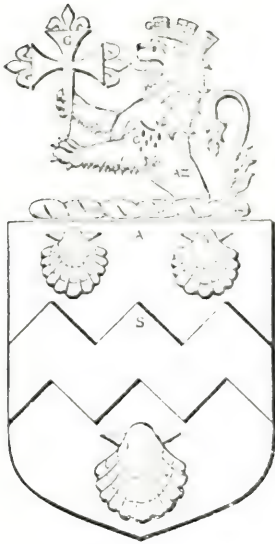
*p. me RICHARD CLAY.*

## Clay.

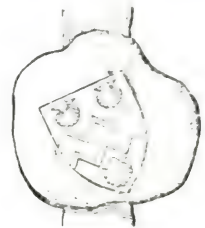
*Wallbrooke Ward.**Respited for further prooffe.*Prooffe in the last Visitacon for Salopp made anno 1623  
fo. 579 the descent and Armes there entered.George Clay of the==Jane da. of Richard  
ffalls in the county Lastley of Preese in  
of Salop com. Salopffrances Clay of London==Elizabeth da. of John  
gent. 4 son living 1634 Bludworth Citizen and  
4 sonne Vintner of London*FFRANCIS CLAY.*



## Claydon.



Hee indentura tripart' testatur quod Joli'es de Claydon fra' d'ni Willmi de Claydon militis concessit & p'senti scripto confirmavit d'ne Alianore que fuit ux' p'dicti d'ni Willmi de Claydon totam man'ia' de Esthanyngfeld & duas p'ciast'ie vocat' Wyttresland & Bekendon in villa de Spaldon etc. Hijs testibus Nich'o Soud'e Willo de Clouill J'ne de Heyron, Joli'e de Wycombe, Thoma Horold & aliis dat' annis Est Hanyngfeld die Mercurij prox' post festa' s'ce Margarete a' regni Regis E'di tertij a conquestu octavo.



Thomas Claydon of Bartlow=  
in com. Cambridge

John Claydon of Ashdowne=  
in com. Essex

Margaret da. of M<sup>r</sup> Perkins  
of Headstock com. Essex

John Claydon one of the Clarkes=  
of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> Rolles in the Chauncery lining a<sup>o</sup> 1634

Anne daughter of M<sup>r</sup> Retheram  
of Lutton in com. Bedford by  
the coheire of M<sup>r</sup> Gower

John Claydon=Joane  
one of the da. of  
Clarkes in the Richard  
Rolles of Waltham  
Chauncery of  
aforesaid London  
eldest son & marchant  
heire.

1 Elizabeth  
wife to  
Edmund  
Yonge  
brother of  
Sir John  
Bucke  
Knight

Anne

Eleanor  
wife to  
Phillip  
Jolley of  
Staple  
Inne  
Attorney

Mary  
wife to  
Richard  
Weston  
of  
London  
draper

Suzan  
wife to  
Thomas  
Jobson  
of St.  
Stephen's  
nigh St.  
Albons  
co.  
Hertford

JOHN CLAYDON.



## Clee.

*Tower Ward.*

Thomas Clee of Ludlow=.... da. of .... Herin

Richard Cley of Ludlow=.... da. of .... Hunt  
in com. Salop

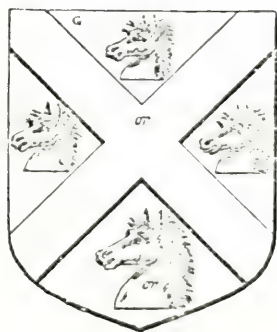
Thomas Clee of Norton=Thomazin da. of ....  
in Herefordshire Harrison of London

Thomas Clee of=Martha da. of Thomazin marr.  
London Brewer Giles Flemming to John Ward of  
now living 1633 of Great Worley Ilford in Essex  
in Essex and hath issue



*THOMAS CLEE.*

## Clerke.



Richard Clerke of Norffolke=

.... da. of=Mathew Clerke=Trepho da. of  
Parker of Norff. Fairecloath  
1 wife

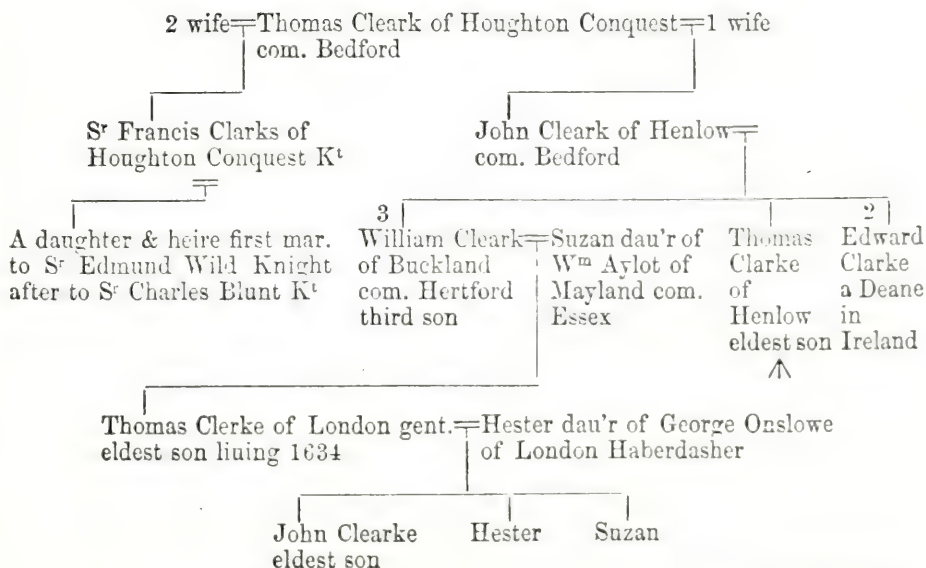
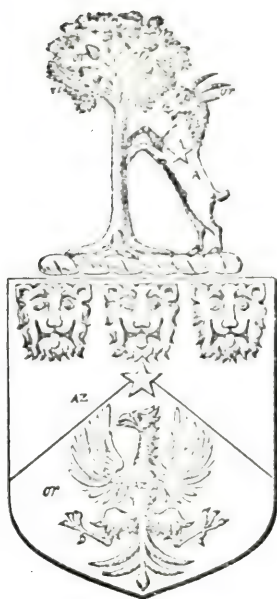
Joseph Clerke of London=Mary da. of  
Vintner living a° 1633 John Barnes

*JOSEPH CLARKE.*





## Clerke.



THO. CLERKE.



## Clerk.

*Allgate Ward.*

This descent not to be entred.

refuseth to pay fee  
nephew to the Lo. Treasurer

James Clerke in com. Kent=Merie Saxby da. of Baron Saxby

William Clerke in com. Kent=Mary Weston da. of Sir Hierom Weston

1 Weston Clerke of London= eldest son and heire now dead	Doreas da. of . . . . Norfolke	James Clerke=Sarah Harvey of London grocer 1633	da. of . . . .
--	--------------------------------------	---	----------------

Mary Clerke one yeare old anno 1633

*JAMES CLERK.**[This pedigree has been erased in original Visitation.]*

## Clopton.

*ffaringdon without.*

Vide Warr. for the Armes.

Robert Clopton of Saresden in com. Oxford=Vrsula

John Clopton of Saresden in com. Oxford=Margaret da. of An. Greenhill

John Clopton of London Vintner eldest sonn and heire living a <sup>o</sup> 1634	=	Anne da. of . . . . Palmer of London
--	---	---

William Clopton  
eldest sonn

1 Sarah
2 Anne

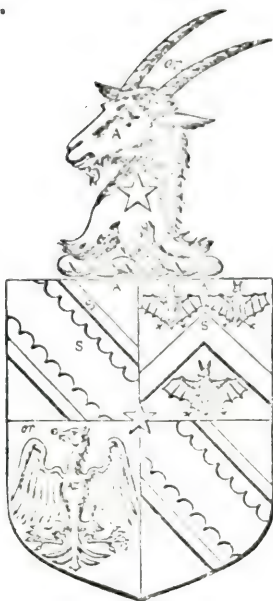
3 Mary
4 frances

5 Anna
6 Elizabeth

*JOHN CLOPTON.*



## Clobery.

*Billingsgate.*

1. CLOBERY. 2. CLOBERY. 3. ROWSE.

Oliver Clobery of Bradstone = Anne da. of Keekwich of  
in com. Devon St Germans in Cornwall

- |                                       |   |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| 1 John Clobury<br>of Bradston<br>1633 | 2 Oliver Clobury of Lon-<br>don merchant mar.<br>Elizabeth da. of . . .<br>Thorpe Counsellor of<br>Lawe a <sup>o</sup> 1633 | 3 William Clobery = Dorothy da. of<br>of London mer- Humfry Slaney<br>chant now living of London<br>1633 merchant |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|

William Clobery  
eldest son

2 Oliver  
—  
3 Nicholas

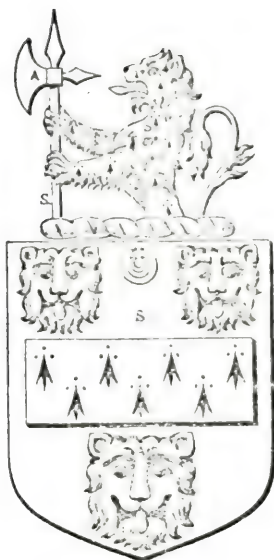
4 John  
—  
5 Jane

Elizabeth  
only daughter

*WILLIAM CLOBERY.*



## Clough.

*Aldgate Ward.*

Vide the Armes of Clough in the last  
Visitacon of Yorkshire, fo. 87.

.... Clough of Sibton in the Countie of=  
Suff. whoe came out of Yorksheir

Thomas Clough of Gislingham=Sara da. of ....  
in the Countie of Suff. Lacy of ....

Thomas Clough  
son and heir of  
S<sup>t</sup> Edmundsbury  
in Suff.

William Clough=  
of London mer-  
chant now liuing  
1633

Sara da. of Roger Van  
Collgie a Duchman,  
and a Spanish  
merchant

John Clough of  
S<sup>t</sup> Edmundsbury  
in Suff. 3 sonne

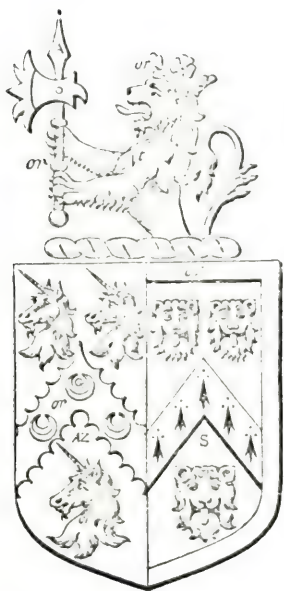
*WILL. CLOUGHE.*





## Clowes.

The Armes and Crest confirmed to William Clowes of London sonne of Thomas Clowes of Kinsbury in com. Warr. son of Nicholas Clowes, sonne of Godfrey Clowes of Tutbury in the Countie of Staff. by William Derhick garter per patent dated the 27 of November in the 38 yeare of Queen Elizabeth A<sup>o</sup> 1595.



CLOWES. GODWIN OF KENT.

Thomas = Emm da. of Clowes John Beau- of Lon- champ don	.... Smith = da. of Sir of Hamp- Henry sheir Wallop of Hamshire
--	--

.... da. of = William Clowes of Lon- = Katherine da. of Godwin don Surgeon to Queen .... Smith of of Kent Elizabeth and King Hampsheir 1 wife James 2 wife
---

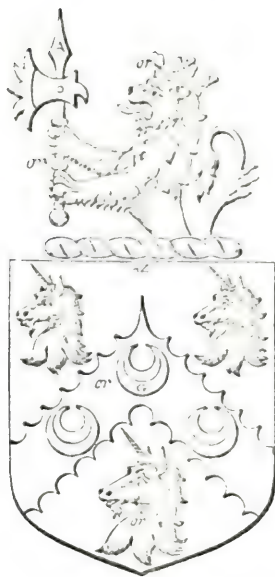
William Clowes sergeant surgeon to King Charles	Richard 2 sonne	Henry = Susan Clowes da. of of Corn- Richard hill Cutler grocer of Lon- 3 sonne don 1633	Catherine wife to Richard Pile of Hamp- shire — Mary 2 da. unm.
--	--------------------	--	---

Richard Clowes sonne & heire 3 years old 1633	2 Thomas	Suzan 1 da.
--	----------	-------------

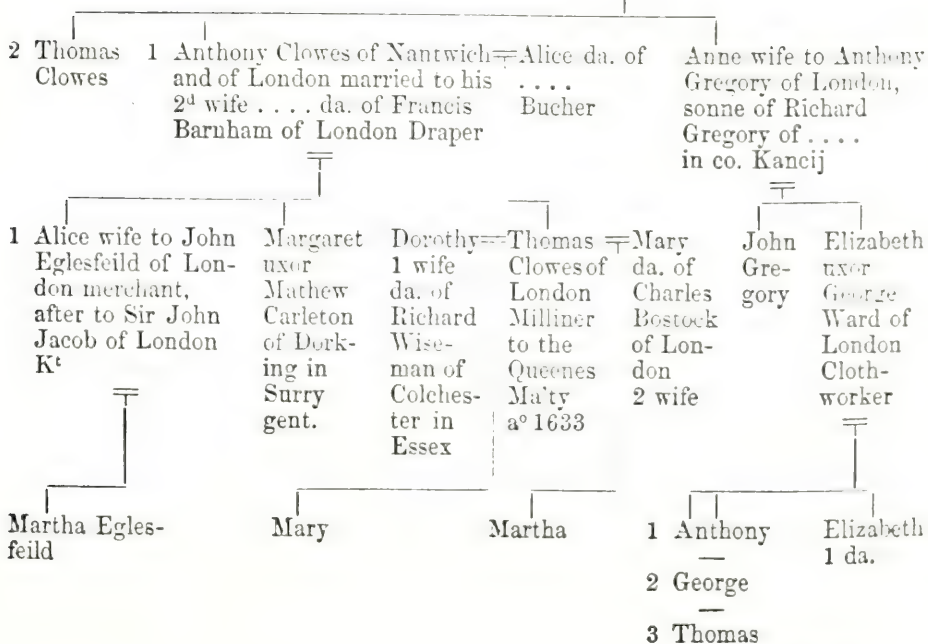
*HEN. CLOWES.*



## Clowes.

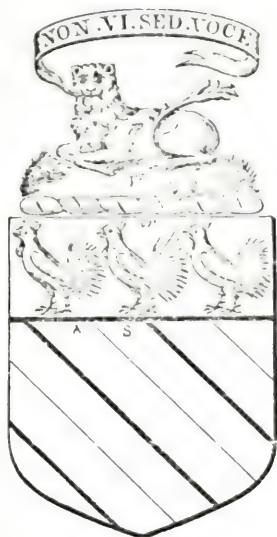
*Broad Streete.*

Thomas Clowes of Nantwich  
in com. Chester.

*(No signature.)*



## Cock.

*Broad Streete.*

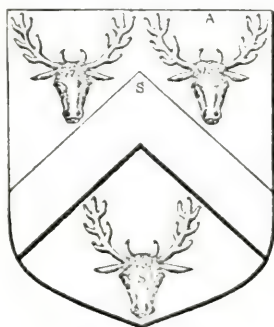
Peter Cock of Norwich==

Edmund Cock==Sara da. of . . . Remington  
 of Norwich . . . of Norwich

Nathaniel Cock of==Joane da. of Richard  
 London marchant Slaney of London  
 a<sup>o</sup> 1633 marchant

*NATH. COCK.*

## Cocks.

*Broad Streete.*

Mr Cocks is descended out of Glouc. and  
 produceth this Coate which is respited for  
 better prooffe thereof.

Thomas Cocks of Bishop's Clive==Elizabeth  
 com. Glouc. Holland

James Cocks of London  
 marchant a<sup>o</sup> 1634

*CYPRIAN ATTWOOD.*



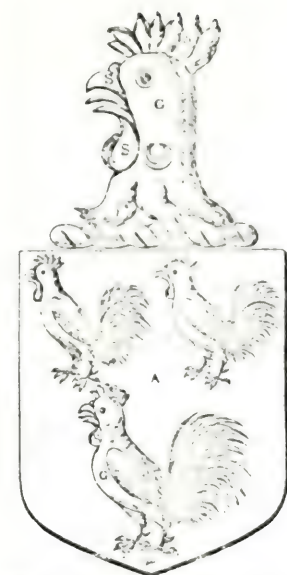
## Cockyn.

*Broad Streete.*

Roger Cockyn of Sherson in com. Darbys

Thomas Cockyn of Badsley = Maudlyn da. of  
in co. Warwick . . . . Towers1 Thomas  
CockynWilliam Cockyn of = Ellyn da. of . . .  
London Skynner filood al's Loyd  
living a° 1633William  
Cockyn  
eldest son  
and heire  
a° 1633

2 Thomas

1 Mary wife to  
Sir William  
Drury of  
Besthorp in  
com. Norff.2 Ellyn  
—  
3 Eliza-  
beth

*The Arms are not tricked in the  
original Visitation, but are copied  
from Harl. MS. No. 1338.*

WM. COKAYNE.

## Cockson.

*Cordwainer.*

respited for the Armes till he produceth  
a pattent w<sup>ch</sup> is now in the Isle of Ely

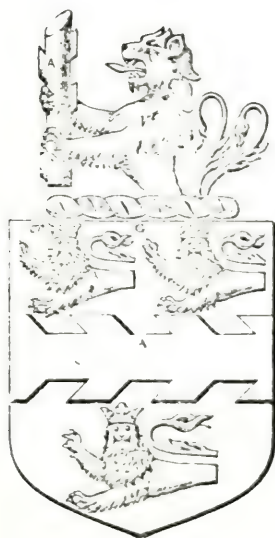
Henry Cockson of Lemsley = Anne da. of . . . Martin  
or Whickecomb in the of the Bishopricke of  
Bishoprick of Durisme Durisme

Barbara first wife = Henry Cockson = Elizabeth his  
da. of Richard of London second wife dau.  
Hull of London marchantaylor of William Webb  
marchant of London  
Draper

John Cockson eldest son  
and heire apparent

Anne

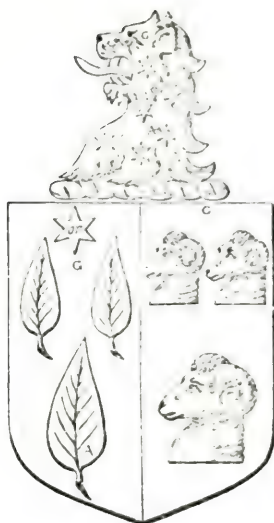
HENRYE COCKSON.





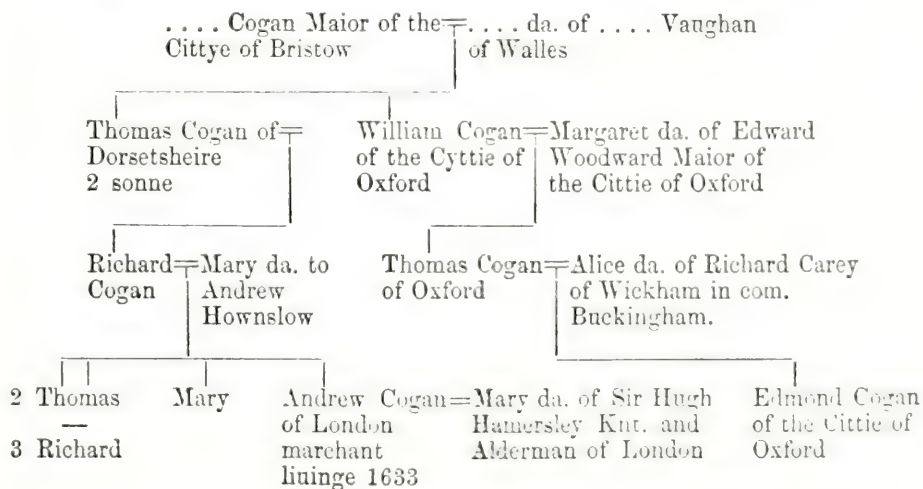


## Cogan.

*Langborne Ward.*

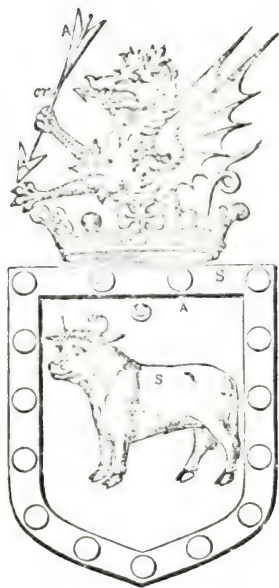
COGAN. HAMERSLEY.

This Descent Arms and Creast was drawne downe by John Philipott Som'sett and exemplified vnder the hand and scale of Sr William Segar Knt. Garter November the 13, 1632.

*ANDR. COGAN.*



## Cole.



The Armes & Crest of Thomas Cole  
the sonne of W<sup>m</sup> Cole sonne of Tho.  
Cole all of London.

WM. SEGAR  
Garter Principall King of Armes.

Thomas Cole of London who discended from a second son of Cole of Slade in the com. Devon died in Aprill a <sup>o</sup> 1571 & lieth buried in the pish Church of Alhallowes Hony Lane London	= Elizabeth daur. of Tho. Har- grave of London she was the only wife of Tho. Cole by whom he had 9 sons & ij daughters	Michael Colles of Bradwell co. Bucks 2 son of William Colles of Leigh co. Worcester Esq <sup>r</sup>	= Mary only daur. of Edward Graunt of Smithersfield & Northbrooke co. Warwick Esq. & of Anne his wife
--	---	--	---

William Cole of London son & heire died 16 Febr. a <sup>o</sup> d <sup>ni</sup> 1600 & lieth buried in the quier of St <sup>e</sup> Margaret's Church in Lothbury	= Anne eldest daughter of Michael Colles gent. died a <sup>o</sup> 1598 lyeth buried by her husband
--	--

Thomas Cole of the Court of Wards London liueing a <sup>o</sup> 1634	= Katherin daur. of John Warnett of Hempsted	Michael — William	Margarett wife to Robert Le Neue of London
---	--	-------------------------	---

Richard Cole eldest son & heire apparent	2 Thomas s.p. —	4 William Cole 4 son	5 Thomas	1 Suzan died yong s.p.	2 Suzan
	3 John Cole 3 son				

THO. COLE.



## Colvile.

*Criplegate.*

John Colvile of Tuddington = Katherine da. of  
in com. Bedford Massingberg

Thomas Colvile of = Dorcas da. of  
London gent. Roger Bass of  
a<sup>o</sup> 1634 London citizen

Mary Colvile eldest dau'r

*THO. COLVILE.*

## Collins.

*Broad Streete.*

Respit. for the armes and ffee for two months

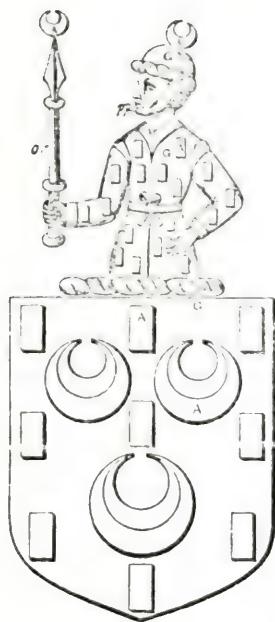
John Collins of London = Abigall da. of Thomas Rose of  
Salter Exmouth in com. Devon 3<sup>d</sup> wife

Daniell Collins of London = Sibill da. of Thomas franklyn  
merchant a<sup>o</sup> 1633 s.p. of London goldsmith

*DANIELL COLLINS.*



## Collymor.

*Broad Streete.*

per Clar. Camden

Hamfrey Collimore=Ann da. of  
of Chipping . . . . Visore  
Sedbury in com. of Chipnam  
Gloucester

Thomas Collimore=Susanna da. of  
of London William Vincent  
merchant a° 1633 alias Lovell

Thomas Colli-  
more sonne  
and heire

2 Samuel

5 William

Susanna  
Colli-  
more

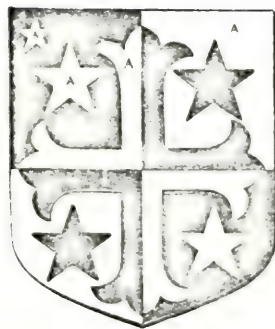
3 Robert

6 Vincent

4 Edward

*THO. COLLYMORE.*

## Colman.

*Walbroke Ward.*

John Colman of Petham=Christian da. of Henry  
in com. Kent Porsh . . . in Kent

John Colman of London=Dorothy da. of Adam  
3<sup>d</sup> sonne living a° 1634 Langworth of  
Canterbury

Henry Colman  
son and heire

2 Adam

4 Thomas

5 Benjamin

3 John

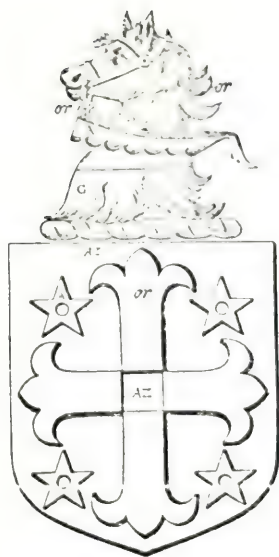
6 Nathaniel

*JOHN COLMAN.*





## Coltman.

*Tower Ward.*

The armes since proved.

William Coltman of = Alice da. of Roger  
 Fletney in com. Flevell of Laine  
 Leic. in com. Leicester

William Coltman of London = Mary da. of Thomas  
 Haberdasher 1633 Scott of Cambridge

WILLIAM COLTMAN.

## Columbell.

*Faringdon Without.*

Henry Columbell = Benet da. of Roger  
 of Darley co. Fuljambe of Merchall  
 Derby Esq. co. Derby Esq.

Roger Columbell  
 of Darley, eldest  
 son

Godfry Colum = Margaret da. of  
 bell of Blyton in William Nedham  
 co. Lincoln 2<sup>d</sup> of Thornsot co.  
 son Derby, Esq.

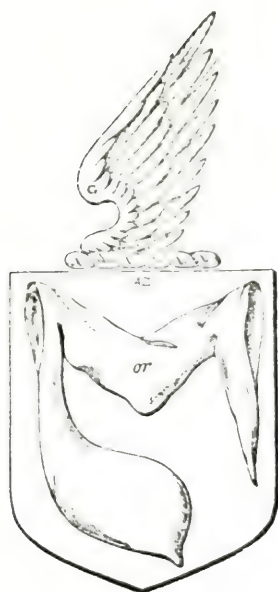
George Columbell of  
 Gainsburgh eldest  
 son

Francis Columbell of = Grisogon da. of Philipp Glascocke  
 London merchant of Mincheons in Dunmow co.  
 taylor living a<sup>o</sup> 1634 Essex

FFRANCIS COLUMBELL.



## Conyers.

*Blackfriars.*

.... Conyers of Danby super Vske

Thomas Conyers of Danby upon Wiske co. Yorke Esquire died childlesse

George Conyers of Danby second son

Mary dau'r of Robert Hillyard of Ottringham com. Yorke

Christopher Conyers of Thornton in the Bishopricke of Durisme 3 son

Thomas Conyers s.p.

Roger Conyers of London vintener living a<sup>o</sup> 1634

Joane daughter of William Spalding of the Isle of Wight

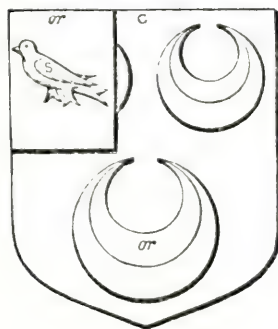
Mary

Suzan

Elizabeth

*ROGER CONYERS.*

## Cooke.

*Langborne.*

Gilbert Cooke of Dunmow in Essex descended of the Cookes of Cowley Hall in Derby

Margaret da. of Mr Cooke of Dunmow

Richard Cooke of Dunmow

Elizabeth da. of Philipps of Rowney Greene com. Worcester

Judeth da. of Welborne of Marks com. Essex 1 wife

Edward Cooke of London Apothecary eldest sonn & heire living a<sup>o</sup> 1633

Prisca second wife da. of Richard Tooley of Norwich gent.

1 Edward Cooke eldest son

2 Robert John

Mary wife to William Reynolds

Elizabeth

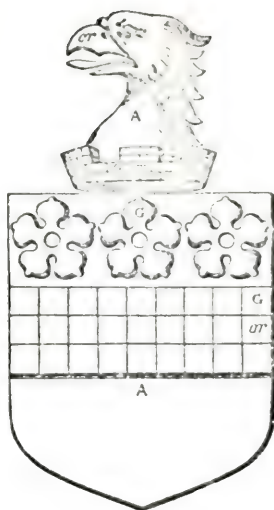
Benjamyn

Richard

*EDWARD COOKE.*



## Cooke.

*Blackfriars.*

Thomas Cooke of Elme = . . . da. of . . .  
in com. Somerset

Thomas Cooke = da. of James Cleue of Stokeleyne  
of Elme in com. Somerset

Anthony Cooke  
died at the Seige  
at Ostend s.p.

Sarah da. of = Thomas  
Boucher 2  
wife

Abraham Cooke = Anne the da. of Thomas  
Shepton Mallett in Bismombe of Dorset-  
com. Somerset shire 1 wife

Thomas Cooke  
mar. Jone da.  
of Barnard

Isaack Cooke  
—  
Nathaniell  
Cooke

James Cooke = Elizabeth da. of Edw.  
of London Carter of Bromidg-  
marchant ham in com. War.

Mary mar. to  
Henry Slade  
of Pilton

Abraham

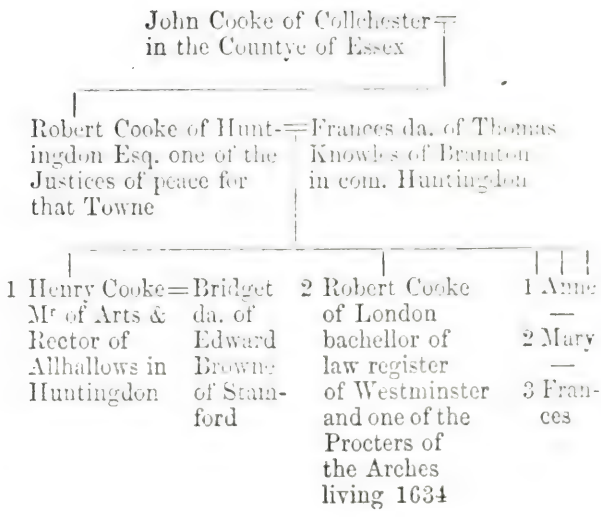
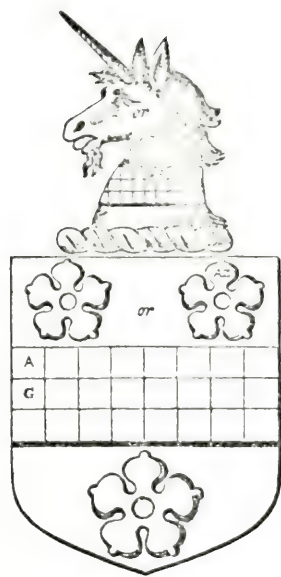
Isaack

Jacob

*JAMES COOKE.*



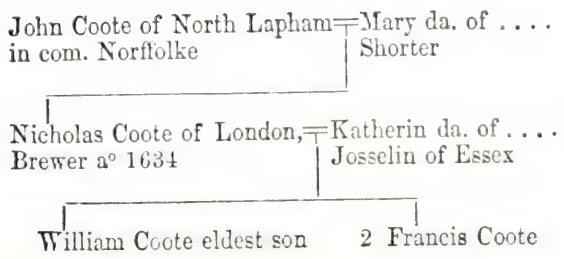
Cooke.



ROB: COOKE.

Coote.

Downegate Ward.

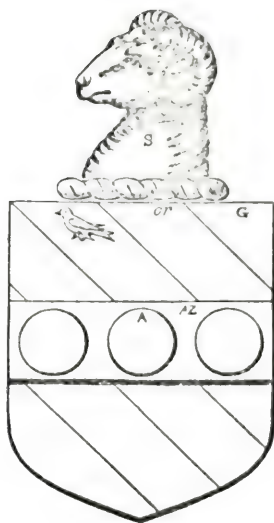


NICHOLAS COOTE.





## Copingger.

*Faringdon Within.*

John Copinger of Buxall in com. Suffolke Esq. =

Henry Copinger of Buxall = Agnes da. of Sir Thomas Jermyn K<sup>t</sup>  
 in com. Suffolke of Rishbrooke com. Suff.

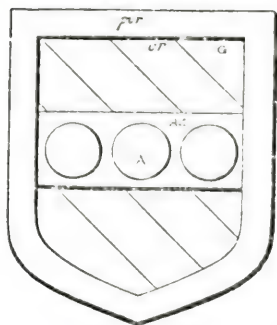
Henry Copinger rector of Lavenham Church in = Anne da. of . . . .  
 com. Suffolke Bachelor of Divinity M<sup>r</sup> of Mag- fisher of Linn in  
 dalen College Cambridge com. Norfolk

1 William Copingger eldest son †	2 Ambrose — †	Raphe Copinger = Katherine da. of 4 son of London Valentine Franck- mercer living lyn in com. Kent 1634	5 Francis —	6 Thomas
---	---------------------	--	----------------	----------

1 Raphe Copinger eldest sonne & heire    2 Francis    Mary

*RAPHE COPINGER.*



**Copinger.***Langborne Ward.*

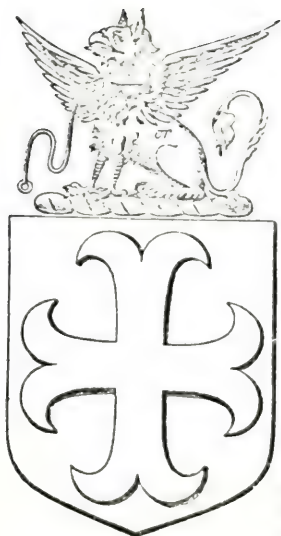
Henry Copinger of Buxton . . . da. of . . .  
hall in com. Suffolke | Jermyn

Robert Copinger of Lavenham in com. Suffolke 7<sup>th</sup> son of Henry | Jeane da. of . . .  
Weder in com. Suffolke

1 Henry Copinger	3 Anthony	5 Thomas
2 William s.p.	4 Robert	

John Copinger of London Haberdasher 1633 = Judeth da. of Thomas Jackson of the Middle Temple London

Judith wife to Abraham Chaplin of Ketton in com. Suff. | Elizabeth

**JOHN COPINGER.****Copley.***Faringdon Within.*

Thomas Copley of Bredon in com. Worcester Esq<sup>r</sup> = Margaret da. of John Hanford of Wollashall co. Worcester gen.

1 Thomas Copley of Bredon eldest son	2 John Copley	3 William Copley of London mercer a <sup>d</sup> 1634 3 son	4 Nicholas	5 Arthur
--------------------------------------	---------------	---	------------	----------

Elizabeth wife to Mr Parsons

Mary wife to John Skip

Margaret Hester

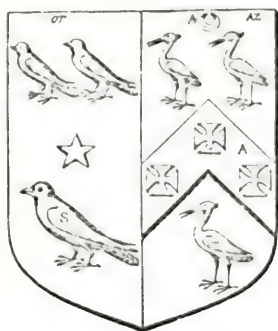
Katherine Anne

Jane Bridget

Vid. the Vis. Wigorn.

**WILLIAM COPLEY.**



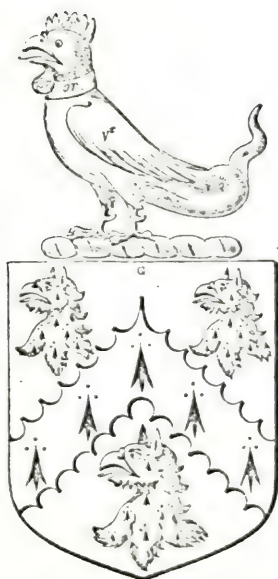
**Corbett.***Allgate.*

Corbet must have a mullett for difference.  
*Vide Camden's Certificates, fol. 308.*

Roger Corbett of Hartshorne = Mary da. of . . .  
 in com. Leicestershire | Clerke of Leicester

Roger Corbett of London = Ann da. of Sir Edmond  
 merchant sonne and heire | Fowler of Islington K<sup>t</sup>  
 living 1633

Mary Corbett only childe

*ROGER CORBETT.***Cordell.**

Under the hand of Mr Will. Camden  
 Clarenceux King of Armes.

Thomas Cordell of = Margaret da. of  
 London mercer | . . .

John Cordell of London = Sarah da. of Robert  
 marchant 1634 | Banckworth of London

Robert Cordell eldest son

*JOHN CORDELL.*

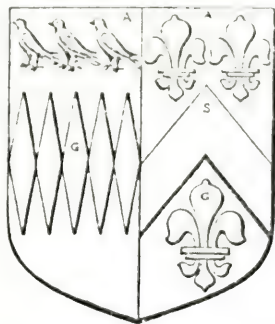


## Corken.

*Vintny.*

This is not to be entred.

CORKINGE. WELLY.



This Armes both of the man & wife deuised by  
Mr Taylor & not warranted but produced in a Table  
made by him.

Edward Corken of Abbington=Anne Welley  
co. Berks

Edward Corken of London=Margaret da. of Tho.  
marchantaylor a<sup>o</sup> 1634 Cooper of Nantwich

EDWARD CORKIN.

The Armes thus impalled made  
by John Taylor of Fleetstreete  
since Michaelmas last.

*(Erased in original Visitation.)*

## Conliffe.

Ent. gratis.

Non probavit arma.

Christopher Conliff of Sparth in the county of Lancasheire=

Robert Conliff of Sparth=Isabell da. of Christofer Marsden of Fenniscowles  
in Lancasheire in the county of Lancasheire

Christopher Conliffe of Sparth in the county of  
Lancasheire sonne and  
heire

Jennett Kinnion da.  
of Christofer Kin-  
nion of Milnsham in  
Lancasheire

John Conliffe of London married  
1<sup>st</sup> Margaret Pointor 2 Martha  
relict and widow of William  
Atkins of London

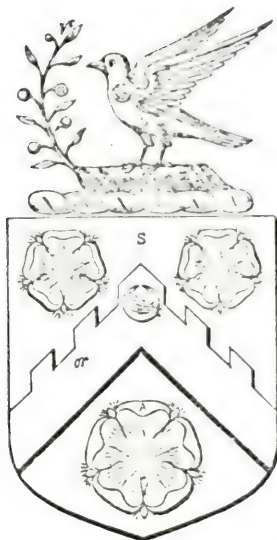
Blandina Conliff only child by widd. Atkins

JOHN CUNLYFFE.





## Cornish.

*Cripplegate Ward Within.*

Quere in the Visitacon of Devon.

Walter Cornish of Tiuerton in com. Deuon=  
descended of Cornish of Cornish Hall in  
com. Cornwall

George Cornish of . . . = Mary da. of . . . Lawrence of  
in com. Deuon Tiuerton in com. Deuon

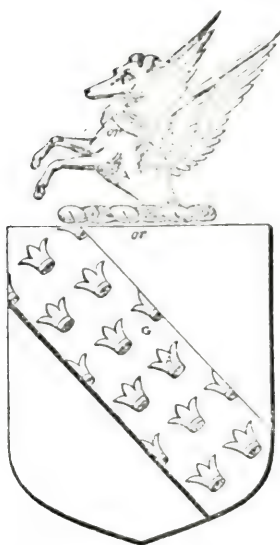
George Cornish of London Haberdasher = Isabell da. of Thomas Roberts of  
4<sup>th</sup> sonne living a<sup>o</sup> 1634 Wardley in co. Rutland

1 Francis Cornish eldest son and heire 20 years old	2 George Cornish	6 Benjamin s.p.	1 Mary wife to Edward Woodward of London marchant	2 Martha
	3 John s.p.	7 John		3 Sara
	4 James s.p.			4 Isabel
	5 Joseph			5 Mary s.p.

RICHARD MUNDY ff<sup>r</sup> GEORGE CORNISH.



## Coteel.

*Candleweke Streete Ward.*

Anthony Coteel of Anwerp marchant whose evidences were burnt at the sacking thereof about a° 1567 = Katherin his wife

Stephen Coteel of Anwerp aforesaid died in England and lyeth buried in the parish of St. Martins Orgar London = Katherin da. of Vander Spreet of Anwerp

Mathew Coteel eldest son lined and dyed in Anwerp without issue

Sir Thomas Coteel of London Knight living a° 1634 aged about 79

= Suzan da. of George Stecher of Ousburgh in Germany

1 Thomas Coteel Esq. High Sheriff for the county of Southampton a° 1630 living a° 1634

2 Daniel Coteel of Ridley Hall in Tarling co. Essex living a° 1634

= Magdalen da. of Ambrose Rouse of the West Country

Suzan wife to Sir Leuenthorp Franke of Hatfeild Braddock co. Essex Knight

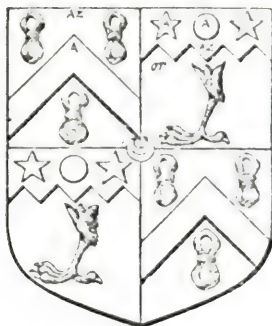
Mary wife to Sir Richard Edgcombe of Mount Edgcombe co. Devon Knight

Magdalen wife to Sir John Blagrave of Surcotts com. Berks Knight

THOMAS COTEEL.



## Cotton.

*Candlewick Streete Ward.*

Sir Alan Cotton Knight some-  
time Lord Maier of London

Ellianor da. of Edmond  
More of London

Edmond Cotton  
Esq. eldest son



John Cotton of London  
man 2 sonne a<sup>o</sup> 1634

gentle- Anne da. of Nicholas Reuet  
of Suffolke Esq.

John Cotton son and heire

Mary

Anne

*JOHN COTTON.*

## Cotton.

Edward Cotton of Cotton in Chester . . . . da. of . . . . Aldersey

1 Edward Cotton of  
Cotton Esq.



2 George Cotton of London  
skinner

Katherine da. of William  
Judy of London

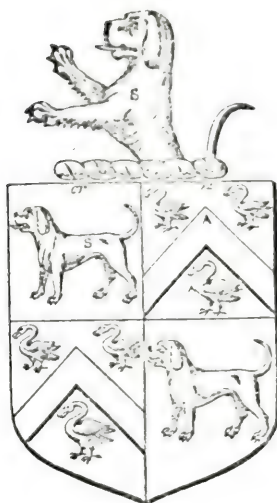
Nicholas Cotton eldest sonne

Anne Cotton

*GEORGE COTTON.*



## Courten.

*Langborne Ward.*

Roger Courten of Denonshire Englishman=  
being in service with the Duke of Gloucester  
went over with him into Flanders a<sup>o</sup> 1423  
and there married

Peter Courten nigh the Riner of Leye=Antonetta  
nigh the City of Meence in Flanders his wife

Roger      2 Walter      John Courten=Perona da.  
son of Peter      of Caselle      4 William      Peter

William Courten of Leye came into England=Margaret  
in tyme of Persecution in Flanders Casier

Margareta da. of . . . =Sir William Courten of=Hester da. of . . . Tryan sister to  
Cromlyn 1 wife      London Knight a<sup>o</sup> 1633      Sir Samuel Tryan K<sup>t</sup> 2 wife

Sir Peter Courten Baronet died without yssue marr. da. of . . . Stanhop	William Courten= of Pirton co. Worcester son and heire	Lady Catherin da. to John Egerton Earl of Bridgewater	Hester wife to Sir Edward Littleton of Pilleton Hall co. Stafford Baronet	Mary — Anne
---	---	--	--	-------------------

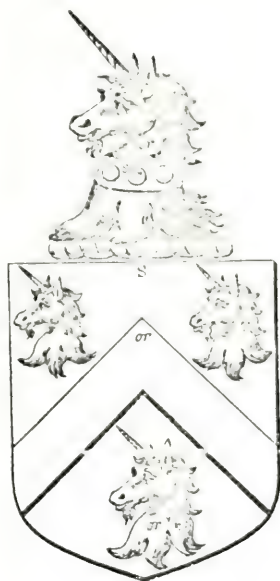
SAMUELE BONNELL.





**Couradus.***Broad Streete.*

Thres Pattents exemplified by Sir William Segar K. garter dated 10 Aprilis a<sup>o</sup> 15 Jac. Regis to William Couradus son of William son of Frederick Couradus of Lubeck a Hans Towne in Germany



Frederick Couradus of Lubeck  
a Hans Towne in Germany

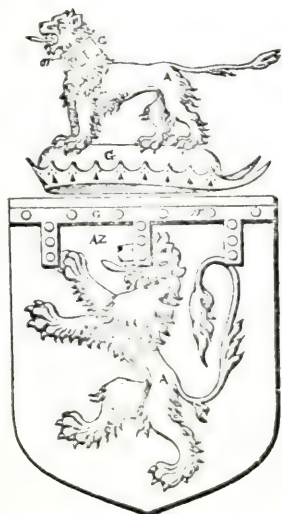
William Couradus of London vintener = Anne da. of Mr Prin of Bristol Shreife there

William Couradus of London vintener a<sup>o</sup> 1633 = Judeth da. of Thomas Tart of Wolnerhampton in com. Stafford

**WILLIAM COURADUS.****Cobell.***Tower Ward.*

This Coate and Creast are exemplified vnder the hand and Seale of Sir William Seager K<sup>t</sup> Garter to Captain Thomas Couell dated 10 October 1629 a<sup>o</sup> 5 Car. Regis

Francis Couell of . . . Suff. = Margery da. of . . .



Captaine Thomas Couell of London living a<sup>o</sup> 1633 = Hellena da. of William Broadribb of Haueringe Parke com. Essex

Thomas Couell aged 3 yeres 1633

Frances Couell 4 years and  $\frac{1}{2}$

**THOMAS COVELL.**

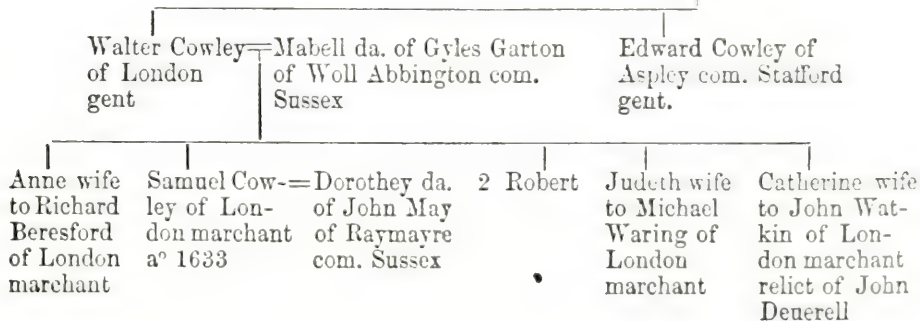


## Cowley.

*Lime Streete.*

Exemplified vnder the hands and seale of Sir William Dethicke Garter Principall King of Armes and Mr. Camden Clarenceux

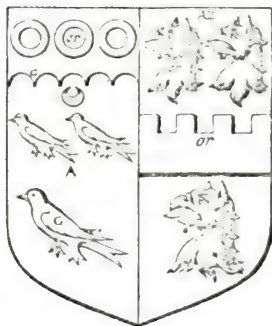
John Cowley of Staffordshire descended from a younger howse of John Cowley of Staffordshire Esq. whose daughter and heire was married to William Brough



S. COWLEY.

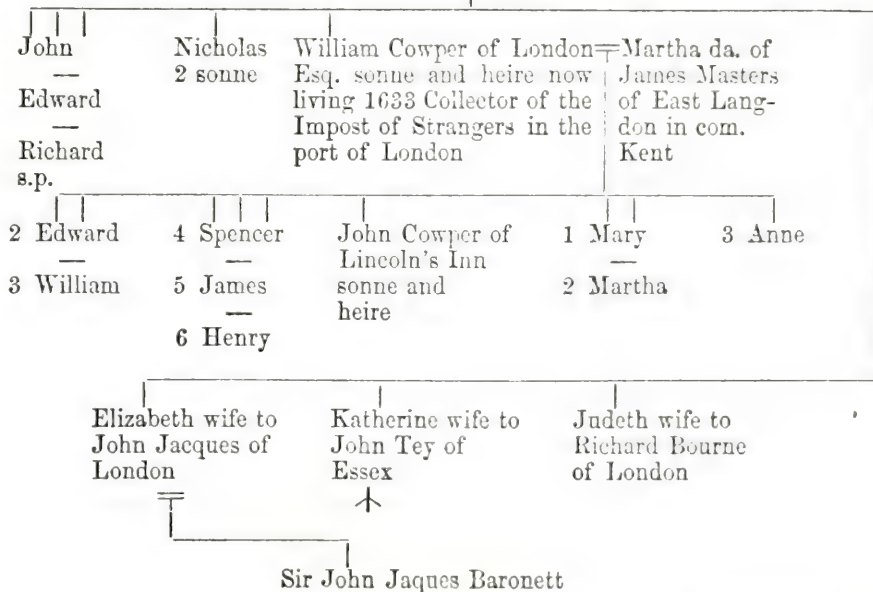


## Cowper.



John Cowper of the Parish of St Michaels in Cornhill London Esq. died 1609

Elizabeth da. of John Ironside of Lincolne gent.



W. COWPER.



**Cradock.***Billingsgate Ward.*

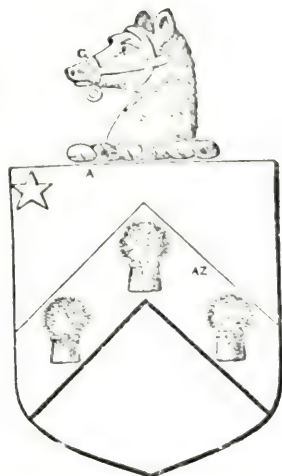
Respited for the Armes.

William Cradock of East farndon  
com. Northamptonsh.

Robert Cradock of East farndon in  
com. Northampton Walker of East Farndon  
in com. Northampton

John Cradock of London Elizabeth da. of William  
merchant Tayler now liu- Pulman of Lincs in  
ing a<sup>o</sup> 1633 com. Midd.

Mary Cradock da. and 2 Elizabeth 3 Ann  
heire 4 yeares old

*p<sup>r</sup> JOHN CRADOCK.*

*The Armes have been copied  
from Harl. MS. No. 1476.  
They are not given in the  
original Visitation.*

**Cradock.**

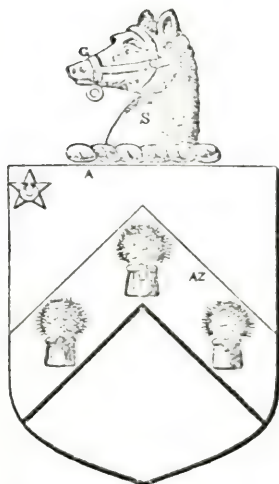
Vide the Vis. Staffordshire for the Armes.

Mathew Cradock of the Towne of Stafford

Mathew Cradock of Dorothey da. of Greenway  
Stafford of Berkshire

1 Samuell Cra- Mathew Cradock of Rebecca da.  
dock of London merchant of Thomas  
Thistleton living a<sup>o</sup> 1634 marr. Jordan of  
co. Rutland for his first wife London  
Damaris da. of marchant  
Richard Winn of 2 wife  
Shrewsbury

Damaris Cradock

Mathew Cradock son  
and heire apparent

*The Crest is not trieked in the  
original Visitation. It has  
been copied from Harl. MS.  
No. 1476.*

*MATHEWE CRADOCK.*





## Craford.

*Faringdon Within.*

For the Pedigree and Armes of this Family Vid. C. 16 fo. 231.

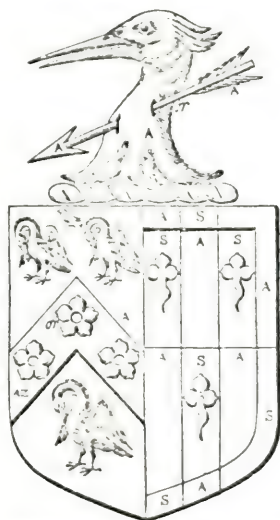
Edward Craford of Montge—Mary da. & coheire  
ham in co. Kent Esq. of Hen. Atsey

Sr William Craford of Monicham—Ann da. of John Norton  
Magna in com. Kent Knight of London

1 Edward=Anne da. of eldest Sr Rowland sonne Haward K <sup>t</sup>	Sr William=Margaret da. Craford of of Abraham Beckering Campion of London	Sir Robert=Anne da. of Craford of Robert London Russell of K <sup>t</sup> 3 son Grinstead in a <sup>o</sup> 1634 co. Norfolk
--	--	--

*(No signature.)*

## Cranmer.



CRANMER impaling SYMONDS.

Exemplified vnder the hand  
of Sr Richard St George  
Clarenceux King of Arms.

Thomas Cranmer—

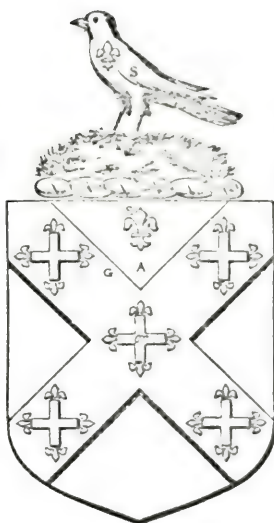
John Cranmer of Alester—Joane da. of . . . May-  
in com. Warwick a younger nard of Hereford  
son

Margaret=Samuel Cran=Mary his Symonds mer of London second wife his first Alderman for daughter of wife the Ward of Thomas Criplegate Wood living Serjeant a <sup>o</sup> 1634 of the King's Pastry	Anne wife to Lewes Caudrey descended from ye Caudreys of Stratford upon Avon
---	---

SAMUELL CRANMER.



## Crathorne.

*Tower Ward.*

Thomas Crathorne of . . .  
in com. Yorke

Thomas Crathorne of Kingston upon Hull = Alis da. of Godferey  
in com. Yorke

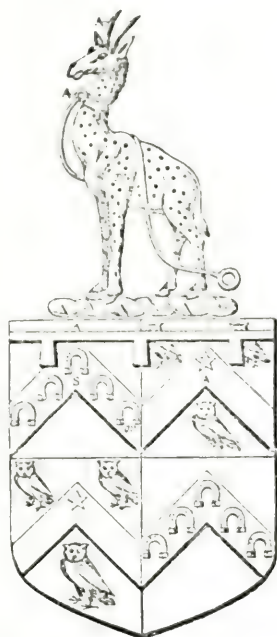
Thomas Crathorne of London = Anne da. of Simon Rogers  
merchant now living 1633 of London merchant

- |   |          |         |          |
|---|----------|---------|----------|
| 1 John Crathorne eldest<br>son & heire aged 22,<br>1633 | 2 Thomas | 3 Simon | 4 Edward |
|---|----------|---------|----------|

*THOMAS CRATHORN.*



## Crispe.

*Bread Street.*

Henry Crispe of the County = . . . daughter of  
of Leicester Eaton of Godby

Thomas Crispe of = Mary da. of Mr Chambers  
Marsteild co. Glouc. of Gloucestershire

Thomas Crispe of Leicestershire = Elizabeth da. of  
dwelt at Marsteild co. Glouc. Robert Steward

Ellis Crispe sonne and heire.

Eles Crispe of London Esq. = Hester da. of John = Sr Walter Pye Knight  
died Shereife thereof the Ireland of London Attorney of the Court  
third of Nouember a° 1625 salter of Wards 2 husband  
being then Alderman

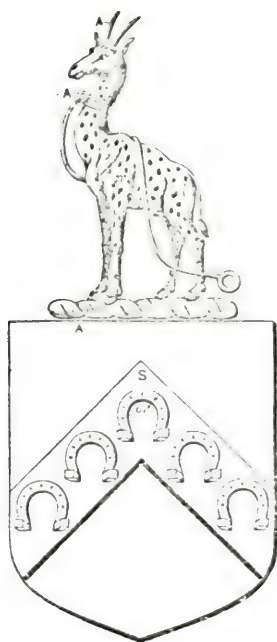
Captaine = Anne da. and Nicholas coheire of Crispe of Edward Pres- London cot of London Esquier salter a° 1634	2 Samuell Crispe 2 son	3 Tobias Crispe Rector of Brinckworth co. Wilts.	Elizabeth first marr. to Thomas Ince of Lanca- shire after to Roger Charnock of Charnock co. Lane.
---	------------------------------	---	--

1 Eles Crispe eldest son and heire	2 Nicholas s.p.	3 Nicholas s.p. — Elizabeth	4 Edward Crispe living	5 John Crispe s.p.	Hester — Anne	Mary — Rebecca
--	--------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------	----------------------

*NICHOLAS CRISPE.*



## Crispe.

*Bishopsgate.*

Thomas Crispe of Marshfeild = . . . . da. of . . . . Chambers  
in com. Gloucester of Marshfeild

Nicholas Crispe of London = Rebecca da. of John Pake of  
marchant a<sup>d</sup> 1633 Bromfeild com. Essex

1 Rebecca wife to  
George Stroude  
of Westrom  
com. Kent.

2 Mary wife  
to Thomas  
Colum of  
London  
Draper

3 Abigail wife  
to Abraham  
Reynardson  
of London  
marchant

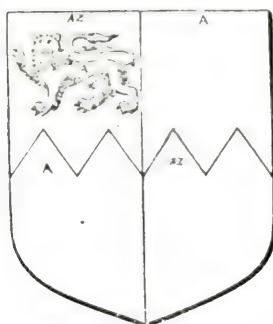
4 Hester wife to  
Henry Whit-  
acre of Am-  
sterdam in the  
Lowe Countrie

EDW. SHELTON.





## Croft.

*Cordwainer Ward.*

To insert the queued Coates and Crest as they  
are in the old Visitae. of Norff. fo. 59.

Thomas Croft of ffelmingham = . . . da. of . . .  
in com. Norfolk Townsend

Thomas Croft of ffelmingham = Margaret da. of . . .  
in com. Norfolk Ward of . . .

Francis Croft of London draper = Elizabeth da. of Nicholas  
a° 1634 eldest sonn Colevile of London

Nicholas Croft  
eldest sonn

2 Richard Croft

*FFRANCIS CROFT.*

## Croftes.

*Walbrooke.*

Francis Croftes of Lackford co. Suff. = Margaret da. of . . . Rampley

1 Thomas Croftes now  
in France 1634

Francis Croftes of London = Anne da. of . . . Suthey  
grocer a° 1634 of Essex

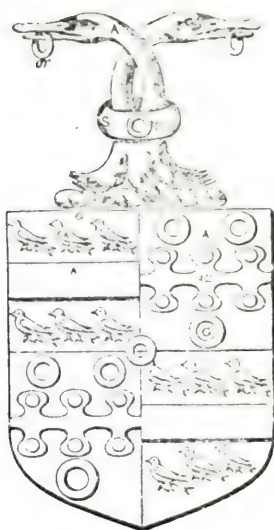
Anne

Suzan

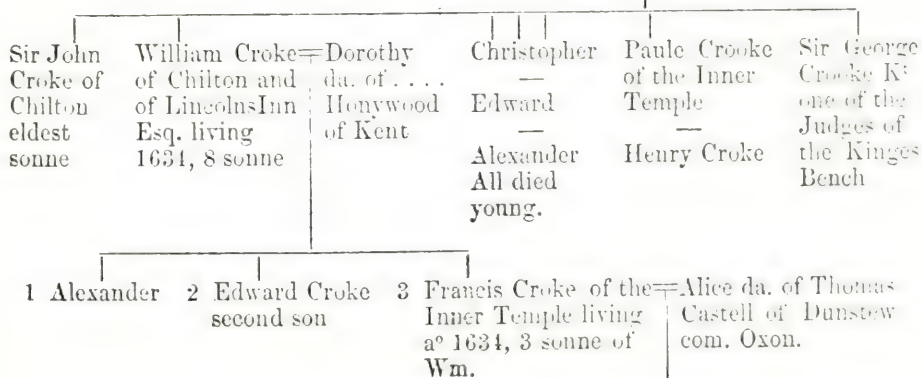
*FFRANCIS CROFTES.*



## Croke.

*ffaringdon Without.*

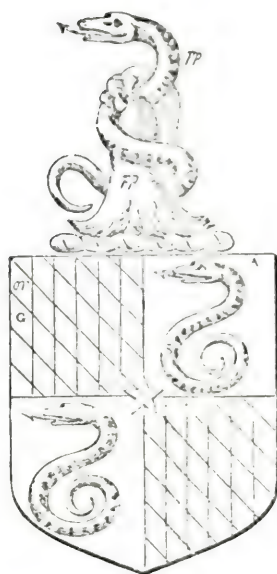
1. BLUNT al's CROOKE.    2. HAYNE alias CROOKE.

Sir John Croke of Chilton in com. =  
Buckingham Knight

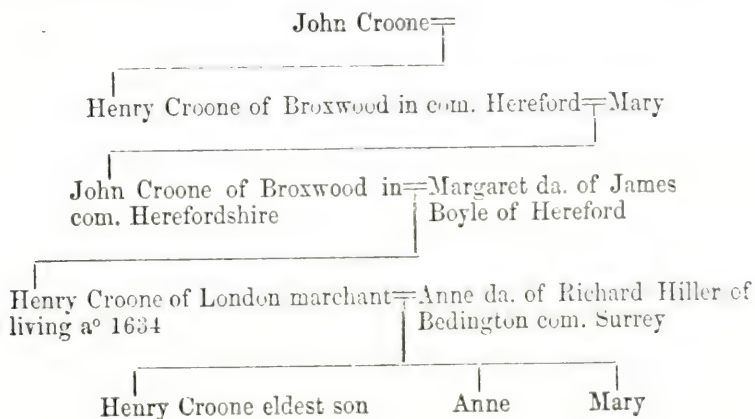
Tredwell Croke son &amp; heire apparent

*FFRA: CROKE.*



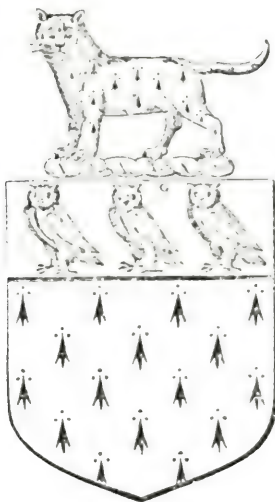
**Croone.***Candlewick Street Ward.*

This descent and Arms testified vnder the hand of William Segar, Garter.

*HENRY CROONE.*



## Cropley.

*Faringdon Within.*

Under the hande and seale of St Richard St George  
Clarenceux Kinge of Armes 26 of Aprill 1634.

John Cropley of Soame in com. Cambridge . . .

Edward Cropley of Soham  
gent., and of London,  
mercier, a<sup>o</sup> 1634

Priscilla da. of Thomas More of London,  
sometime alderman's Deputie for the  
Ward of Aldersgate

John Cropley of Grayes Inn  
gent. married Elizabeth da. of  
Daniell Hollingworth gent.

Thomas Cropley  
second son.

Priscilla wife to Edmund  
Saunders of Charlwood co.  
Surrey Esq.

Edward Cropley

Elizabeth      Priscilla

STEPHEN BORSEHAM.





## Crouch.



Giles Crouch of London he  
dwelt in Cornhill

Janeda. and coheire  
of Giles Crouch wife  
to John Bargrave of  
Bifrons in the  
parish of Patricks-  
born in Kent

Sarah first married  
to Wiseman after  
to St Anthony  
Hungerford,  
Knt.

.... da. and  
coheire wife to  
Archer of....  
in Essex  
neare Ep-  
pinge

Sir Edward Hungerford

The Armes of Giles Crouch as  
they are impaled with John  
Bargrave who married his  
daughter which Mr. Phillipott  
hath seene.

*This pedigree has been taken from Harl. MS. No. 1476. It is not entered in  
the original Visitation.*

## Crouch.

Michael Crouch of London salter=Margaret da. of ....

William  
1 sonne

Thomas Crowch of London  
Draper 1634

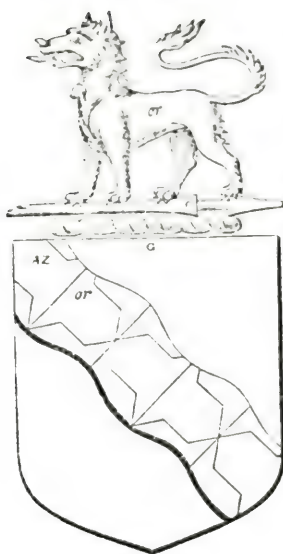
Anna da. of Cleophas Smith  
of the West country

1 Thomas 2 Cleophas 3 John 4 Samuel 6 Timothy s.p. Mary Anna  
5 Joseph 7 Benjamyn

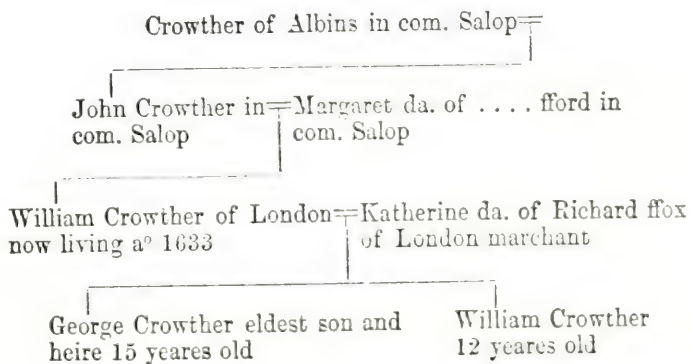
(No signature.)



## Crowther.

*Bishopsgetc.*

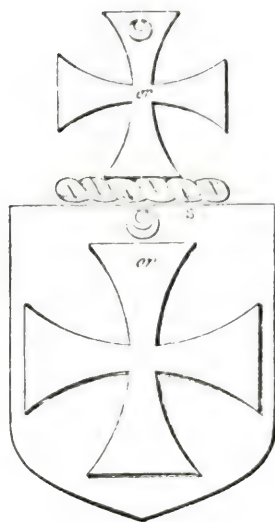
Looke in the Visitacon of Shropshire for prooffe of the Armes.



WM. CROWTHER.



## Cruso.

*Bishopsgate.*

Virtus Nobilitat.

The Armes were resp<sup>t</sup> when vpon som<sup>e</sup>ons he appeared but since he hath sent into Flanders & hath received two Certificates from seuerall persons of this Coate here depicted to be the Armes of his Auncestors.

Anthony Cruso of Howne = . . . da. of Jo. Pyrot  
Coat in Flanders

John Cruso of Norwich = Jane da. of Giles Verlincke

John Cruso  
eldest son &  
heire

2 Timothy Cruso of  
London merchant  
2 sonne living  
a<sup>o</sup> 1634

= Katherine da. of  
Charles Planter  
in flanders

3 Aquila

4 Anthony

Priscilla

Timothy Cruso  
eldest sonne &  
heire

2 John Cruso

1 Petronella

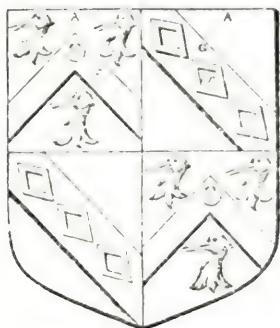
2 Rebecca

3 Sarah

*p. TIMOTHIF CRUSO.*



## Cudner.



There is a very old seal ringe with the Armes in Cullers as it is here depicted produced for proof of this Coate and two letters engraved on the top vidz. W. C.

William Cudner of London =

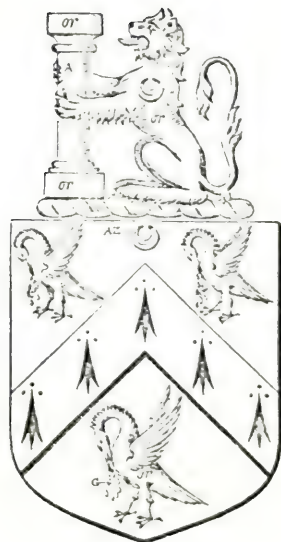
William Cudner of London one of the Clerkes of the Ordinance = Alice da. of the Usher

Robert Cudner of London = Suzan da. of Matthew den merchant now living 1633 Dequeter of London gent.

*ROBERT CUDNER.*

## Cullum.

*Bridge Within.*



John Cullum of Stanhill in com. Suffolke =

John Cullum of Stanhill in com. Suffolke = Rebecka da. of Thomas Smith of Bakton in com. Suffolke

Thomas Cullum 2 sonne of London draper now living 1633 = Mary da. of Nicholas Crispe of London

Thomas Cullum 1 Rebecca 2 Mary Sarah eldest sonne

*THO. CULLUM.*





## Cunliff.

*Tower Ward.*

Ellis Cunliff of Woodhead in com. Lanc. = Margaret da. of . . . Robinson

John Cunliff of Woodhead in com. Lanc. = Isabel da. of James Robinson

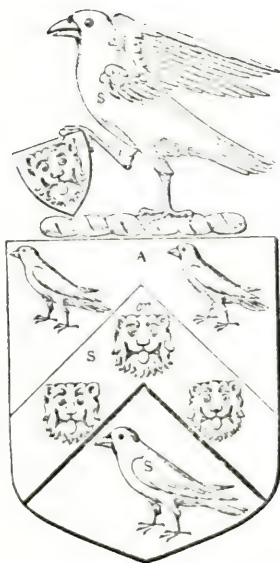
3 John Cunliff      5 Henry Cunliff      1 Nicholas Cunliff eldest son and heire      2 Ellis Cunliff of London merchant now living 1633 = Margaret da. of Francis King

4 Robert Cunliff

1 John Cunliff eldest son and heir now aged 3 yeares 1633      2 Nicholas Cunliff

*ELLIS CUNLIFFE.*

## Currance.

*Castle Baynard.*

Tho. Vrrren de Stratford Sup Auen com. Warr.

Allen Vrrren alias Currance of London = Katherine da. of Mr Bell sister to Rich. Bell of Yorke

John Vrrren alias Currance now of Christ Church Colledge in Oxon

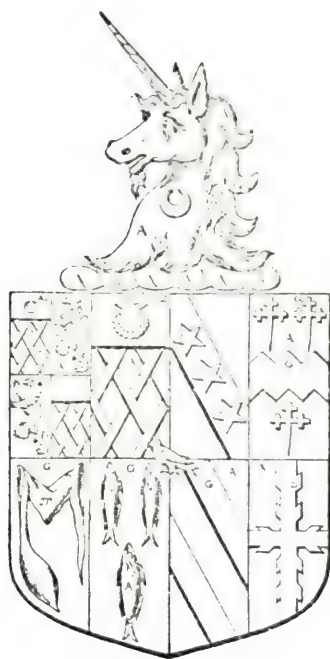
1 Katherine wife to Sr John Melton Secretary of the Councell of Yorke      2 Anne —      3 Lucey

*ALLAN CURRANCE.*

A patent vnder the hand and Seale of Sr W<sup>m</sup> Segar Garter to Allan Urrin al's Currance 27 Febr. 1619  
17 K. James.



## Curwen.

*Bread Streete.*

Anthony Curwen of Camberton = Katherin da. of John Lamplew  
 in com. Cumberland of Lamplew com. Cumberland

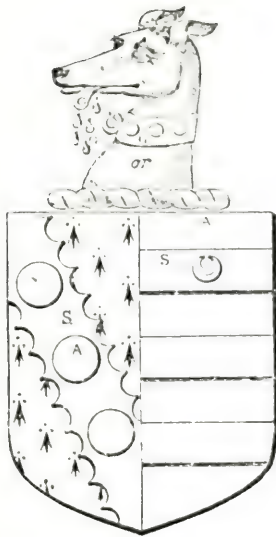
1 Christopher Curwen =	4 Francis Curwen = Mary da. of William of London Glover of London mercier a <sup>o</sup> 1634 mercier 4 sonne	2 Cuthbert +	3 Anthony +
------------------------------	--	-----------------	----------------

1 Cuthbert Curwen	2 Peter	3 Elizabeth	Awdrey	Bridget
-------------------	---------	-------------	--------	---------

FFRANCIS CURWEN.



## Cutts.

*Bridge Within.*

Pres Patents exemplified under the hand and seal of William Camden Clar: dated at 1619, granted to William Cutt al's Cuttes of London gent. son of Robert Cuttes of Sheffield com. Yorke Esq.

Robert Cutt alias Cutts of  
Sheffield co. Yorke

Robert Cutt of Wolverhampton . . . da. of  
co. Stafford Esq. Mr Weston

Robert Cutt alias Cuttes of Anne da. of Rafe Heyman of Sellinges  
London Ironmonger com. Kent Esq. grandfather to Sir Peter  
Hayman Knt.

2 Edward Cuttes of London ⎓ ⋈	Anne wife 1st to William Chapman 2nd to Edward Lutterford of London marchant	1 William Cutt al's Cuttes of London gent	Alice da. of Rafe Haughton of Derby gent.	1 Elizabeth wife to William Sames of Essex Esq.	3 Henry Cutts now in Ire- land 1633 marr. Anne da. of Mathew Springham of London mercier
--	--	---	---	--	---

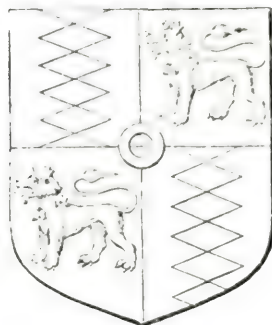
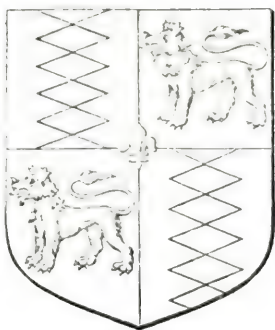
Robert Cutt al's Cuttes Frances da. of George Long Esq. 2 William Anne

William Cuttes

WILLM CUTTES.



## Daniell.



Edward Daniell of Fliton cum Sylso in com. Bedford==

Thomas Daniell of Sylso in Flitton in com. Bedford==

Stephen Daniell of Silso in Flitton==Elizabeth da. of . . .  
in com. Bedford Hewet

1 Richard Daniell  
eldest son



6 William Daniell of London==Susan da. of Humfry  
Goldsmith 1634 in Farring- Banckes of London  
ton Within goldsmith

2 George



3 Stephen



4 Thomas



5 Edward Danyell==Elizabeth da. of  
of London Dyer Edward Skeet  
1634 co. Surr.

1 John  
Danyell

2 Edward  
Danyell

Susan ux. Andrew  
Bidgood of London

Hannah

Elizabeth

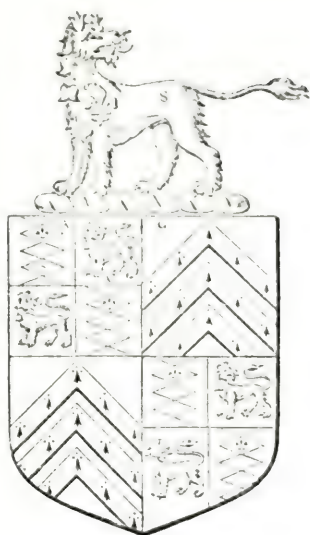
EDWARD DANIELL.

WILLIAM DANIELL.





## Daniell.



George Daniell of Norfolk = Katherine da. of Jeckler

Robert Daniell of London merchant lining 1634 = Anne da. of Christopher Allanson of London

Anne wife to . . . Meriall

Robert Daniell sonne and heire aged 3 years

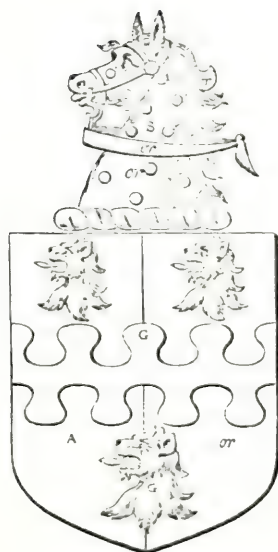
George

*ROBT. DANYELL.*

## Dansie.

*Tower St. Ward.*

Armes respited



Anthonie Dansie of Somerby in com. Leic. = Mary da. of William Wenslow

1 Samuel Dansie

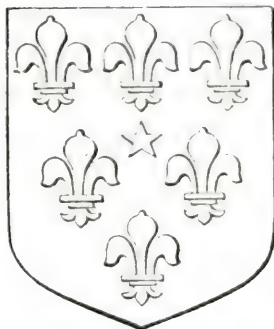
2 Thomas

3 John Dansie = Mary da. of William Burton of London gent. 1633

*JOHN DANSIE.*



## Darley.

*Criplegate Without.*

Vide the Vis. of Yorkshire.

Sr Richard Darley of Bottergram in com. Yorke = Elizabeth da. of Edward Gates

1 Henry Darley  
eldest son and  
heire

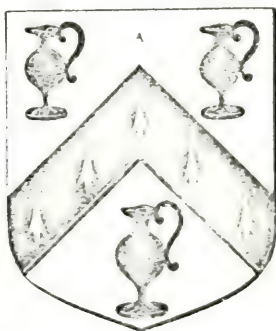


2 William

Richard Darley 3 son = Elizabeth da. of Sr William  
of London merchant  
taylor living a° 1634  
Hyliard of Wilton in com.  
Yorke

*RICHARD DARLEY.*

## Darling.

*Cordwayner Ward.*

Thomas Darling = Ann da. of . . . . Toone of Burton upon Trent com.  
of Couentry Stafford by his wife the da. of Mr Caldwell

1 Edward Darling of London = Suzan da. of William Moulton  
marchant a° 1634 com. Glouc. gent.

Daniell Darling  
2 son

*EDWARD DARLING.*



## Davenport.

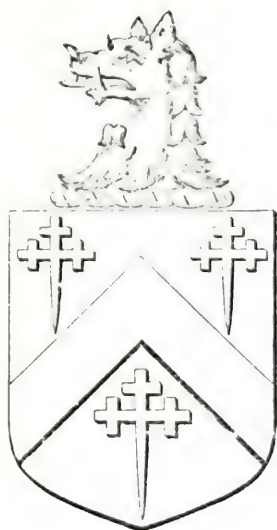
Myles Davenport of Hanbury com. Chester  
after of Houghton com. Northampton

William Davenport of Hinckley com. Leicester = Katharin da. of William  
Clemens da. of Wichen com. Leic.

William = Anne da. of Davenport of London Haberdasher a <sup>o</sup> 1634	Edmond = Rebecca da. Davenport of of London grocer 1634
---	---

John Davenport of London eldest son    Anne    Mary    Sarah

WILLIAM DAVENPORT.



## Dauers.

*Faringdon Without.*

George Dauers of Vpton = Mary da. of  
in com. Warwicke    Simon Edoff

John Dauers of Vpton eldest sonn and heire	George Dauers = Jane da. of . . . 4 sonn of Lon-    Mericke of Bristow don Dier living a <sup>o</sup> 1634
---	---

GEORGE DANVERS.

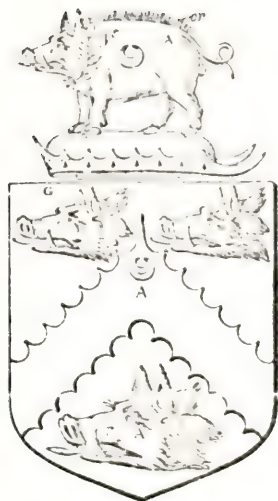


Query for the diff<sup>ce</sup>



## Davies.

Tower Street Ward.

Armes resp<sup>t</sup>.

John Davies of= Jane da. of Captaine John Royden  
Middleton co. Esq. of Holt near Chester a<sup>t</sup> 1563  
Salop Esq<sup>r</sup> ob. 29 June 1592

John Davies= Elizabeth da. of Thomas Jane  
of Middleton Evans of Oswestry Esq<sup>r</sup> —  
Mary

Jane wife 3 Thomas Davies 4 Daniell John Davies= Elizabeth eldest da. and  
to Roger of London marchant of Lincolnes coheir of — Pudsey Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Puttock Mary of London at law Esq<sup>r</sup> one of the Benchers of  
grocer Inn Barrester Grays Inn

John Davies Mary

1 Mary eldest da. & coheir= Richard Davies 2 son Esq<sup>r</sup>= 2 Martha 2 da. of Philip  
of Richard Cock of South- of the body extraordinary Glascock of Mincheons in  
end in Prittlewell co. Essex to King James and mar- Dunmow co. Essex sister  
Esq<sup>r</sup> She died 1622 with- chant of London 1633 to Sir Kenelm Joyner  
out issue Bart.

1 Philip Davies his eldest son 2 Nachaniell 3 Thomas borne Martha his only  
borne in Mincheon Lane in borne 23 Jan. the 18 of March daughter borne  
London 16 May 1627 1628 1632 11<sup>th</sup> of August  
1630

RICHARD DAVIES.

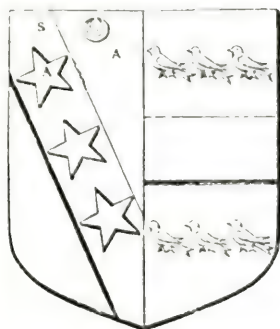




## Davies.

*Cheape Ward.*

Produced a pedigree without hand.



John Davies of Erd Lesham = Elizabeth da. of John  
in com. Denbigh Roydon of Holt in com.  
Denbigh

Richard Davies of = Katherine da. of William Croke  
London merchant of Chilton in com. Buckingham  
2 son a<sup>o</sup> 1634

Samuel Davies  
eldest son

1 Dorothy

2 Katherine

3 Elizabeth

*RICHARD DAVIES.*

## Davies.

*Queenehythe.*

Respited to the office for prooffe.

Robert Davies of the Middle Temple = Anne da. of . . .  
Esq. & of Cannon in com. Devon Northcote

1 John

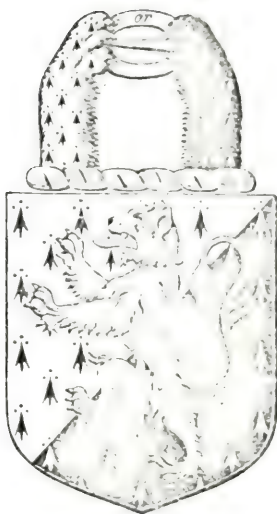
2 Robert

3 Samuel Davies of  
London a<sup>o</sup> 1634

*SAMUEL DAUVES.*



## Davies.

*Billingsgate Ward.*

Rys ap Madoc ap Tudir ap Hoel ap Euan = Alice da. of  
 ap Ednyuet Gam ap Jerworth Vachan John Wyn

David ap Rys gent. =

Thomas ap Dayd of = Margaret da. of John Lloyd  
 Porkington gent. ap William gent.

1 John Davies gent. sonne & heire of Thomas	2 Mr. Edward Davies	3 Robert = Elizabeth da. of Robert Davies of Maddox of London London marchant Taylour the goldsmith relict of Thomas Bill 1633 of London	Sara wife to Thomas Powell of Shropshire
--	------------------------	--	---

Thomas Davies  
æ. 6 a° 1633

Isabell

Mary

Margaret

*ROBERT DAVIES.*



## Davis.

Tower Street Ward.

Richard Davis of Mitton=  
in com. Worcester

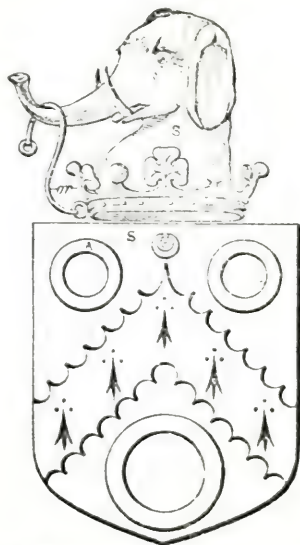
Richard Davis of Mitton=Dorothey da. of Henry Dingley of  
in com. Worcester gent. Charlton in com. Worcester Esq<sup>r</sup>

1 Giles Davis of Mitton	2 Richard= Davis of London	Anne da. of John Domelaw of London living 1633	Catherin wife to Edmund Maslin of Pirton co. Wiltes.	2 Elizabeth wife to John Turner of Adderston co. Warw.	Margery wife to . . . Atwood s.p. — Anne s.p.
3 Thomas					

p me RICH. DAVIS.

## Daby.

Tower Ward.



Vid. Norff. and Kent.

Robert Dany=Elizabeth da. of . . . Outlaw  
of Norwich or Norgate of Norfolk

Henry Dany=Alice da. of John Dany of Maidstone  
of London . . . Miller co. Kent entred in the  
Vintner of Yorkshire Visitation there  
at 1633

Henry Dany aged 24 yeres Elizabeth

HENRY DAUY.

*The tinctures are not indicated  
in the original Visitation.  
They have been taken from  
Harl. MS. 1476.*

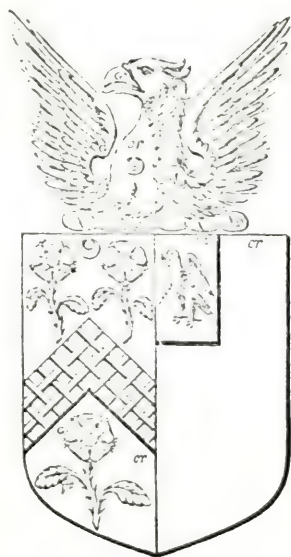


**Dawes.***Bread Street.*

Robert Dawes of Long Stratton com. Norfolk = Anne da. of Roger Jacob  
of Russell co. Norfolk

William Dawes of London = Elizabeth da. of John  
clothworker Edes of Oxfordshire

2 Henry 1 John Dawes Anne wife to Myels Elizabeth wife to James Leneing  
eldest son Jackson of London of London apothecary

**WILLIAM DAWES.****Deacon.***Billingsgate.*

John Deacon of Hunnicourt co. Somerset =

Toby Deacon of Kelston = Margaret da. of Kenton  
in co. Somerset in com. Wilts

Thomas Deacon of London = Rachel da. of Edward  
clothworker living a<sup>d</sup> 1633 Thurstone of London  
salter

1 Joseph Deacon eldest son and heire aged 10 years 1633 2 Thomas Rachel  
3 John

**THOMAS DEACON.**





## Deacon.

*Tower Ward.*Armes resp<sup>t</sup>.

William Deacon in com. Wore. = Mary da. of John Hays

William Deacon of London =  
Barber chirurgion now  
living 1633Suzan da. of  
Thomas  
StockwoodMary Deacon wife to  
Edward Robins in  
com. Worcester

John Deacon eldest son &amp; heire

WILL. DEACON.

## Death.

*Faringdon Ward Within.*William Death of Dertford =  
in Kent gent.Thomas =  
Death  
of Dert-  
ford in  
com.  
KentJoane da. of  
John Hed  
footeman to  
Queene Mary  
and Queene  
ElizabethWilliam Death =  
of London  
grocer living  
a<sup>o</sup> 1634  
2 sonElizabeth  
da. of  
Thatcher  
merchant  
of the  
StapleThomas Death of =  
London gent.  
eldest son and  
heire living a<sup>o</sup>  
1634Mary da. of Adrian  
Barton of London  
branched of the  
Bartons in Not-  
tinghamsh.Mary da. and  
heire wife to  
Abraham  
Smith of  
London  
grocerUnder the hand and seal  
of Clarenceux Cooke the  
xiii<sup>th</sup> day of February an<sup>o</sup>  
1589.Adrian Death aged about  
9 yeres eldest son and  
heire apparent

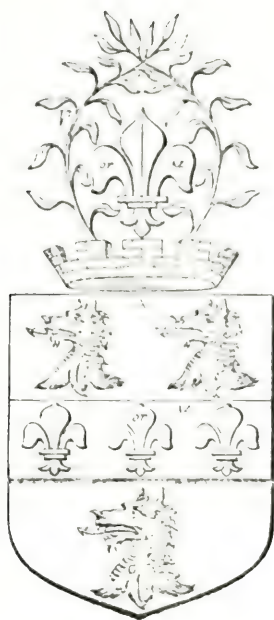
2 Thomas

Katherin

THOMAS DEATH.



## De Best.

*Langborne Ward.*

Exemplified by Pres Patents to James de Best of London marchand free Denison by learned Camden Clarenceux with the assent of the Lords Commissioners dated a<sup>o</sup> 1617 a<sup>o</sup> 15 Jac. Regis.

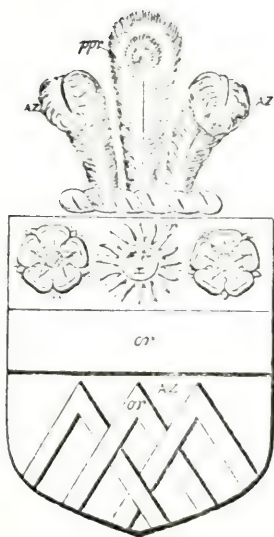
Jaques de Best of Bruges=  
in Flanders

Jaques de Best of London=Suzan da. of Francis  
marchant living 1634 Bowdewens of . . .

Suzan Anne Jacomin

(No signature.)

## De la Barr.

*Aldgate Ward.*

Loys de la Barr at Manz=  
in Henau in Flanders

Robert de la Barr=Judith da. of Philipp de  
of London marchand Beaulieu of Deepe in France

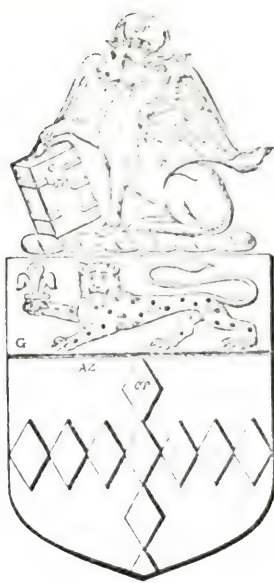
John de la Barr of=Mary da. of Peter Crosse  
London marchand of Flanders  
a<sup>o</sup> 1633

Judith aged 12 years Jane Mary Suzan Sarah

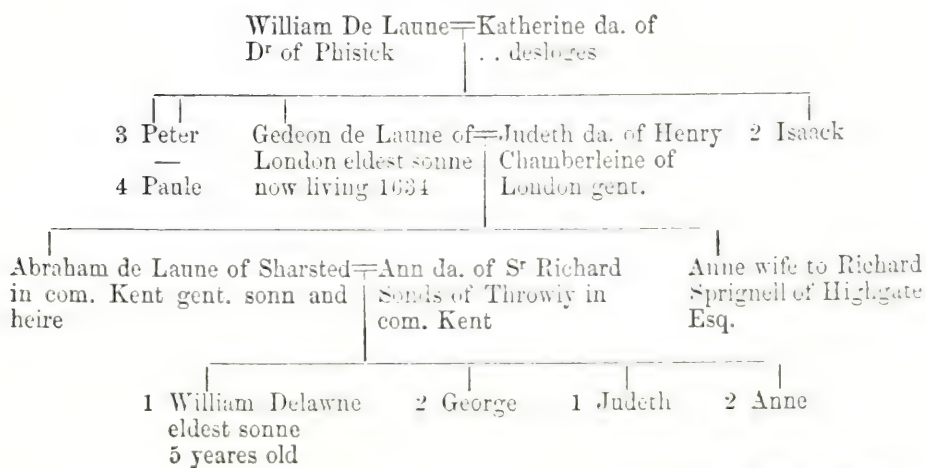
JOHN DELLA BARRE.



## Delawne.

*Blackfryers precinct.*

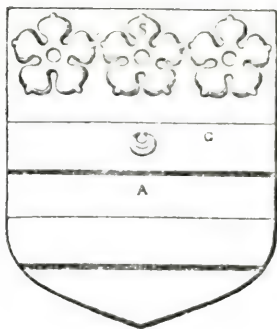
Exempl: by Pattent vnder y<sup>e</sup> hand and scale of S<sup>r</sup>  
William Segar dated at 1612 10 Jac. Regis.



ABRA. DELAWNE.



## Denton.



Adam Denton of Denton in=  
Gillesland in Cumberland

Adam  
and  
Thomas  
both s.p.

George Denton of Carlile=  
3 son of Adam he was of  
Warnhall Denton in  
Cumb.

Anne da. of Mr Lascells  
sister to Sir Thomas  
Lascells of Yorkshire  
Knight

Henry Denton=  
of Warnhall  
Denton in  
Cumberland

Thomas  
s.p.

Adam Denton=  
of London  
merchant  
a<sup>o</sup> 1634

Ann da. of John  
Bagley of Reding  
co. Berksh.

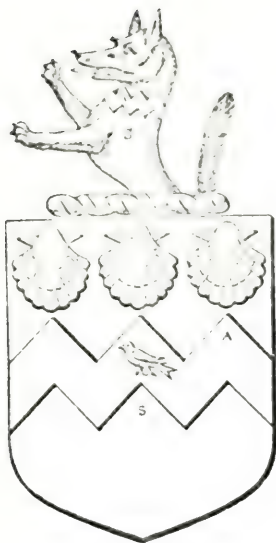
Thomas Denton of Greyes Inn  
and of Warnhall Denton  
a<sup>o</sup> 1634

Adam Denton eldest son  
and heir apparent

ADAM DENTON.





**Dent.***Faringdon Within.*

Francis Dent of Halloughton = Elizabeth da. of  
co. Leicester Garton of . . .  
Sussex

1 John Dent 2 Giles Dent Adrian Dent of  
eldest son — London a° 1634  
3 Peter Dent

*ADRIAN DENT.***Dethick.***Langborne.*

No fee paid nor Armes proued he stands in contempt.

Dethick of Wormingay com. Norfolk =

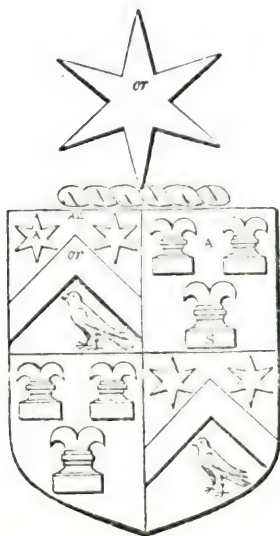
Elizabeth Methwold = John Dethick of West Newton = Alice da. of . . .  
2 wife in com. Norfolk living 1633 Chartrese

Dorothy	1 Edmund Dethick	John Dethick of	Anne da. of Francis	Elizabeth
—	of Harpley in com.	London mer-	Smallpiece of Nor-	wife to
Mary	Norfolk 1633	chant 1633 mar.	wich sometime maior	William
—		Martha da. of	there, widow of Tho-	Girling
Frances		Edmund Tranes	mas Anguish of	
—		of Tottenham	Norwich	
Brigett		2 wife		
	Edmond Dethick	John Dethick aged about		
	a° 1633	9 yeres 1633		

*JOHN DETHICKE.*



## De Quester.

*Billingsgate Ward.*

Mathew de Quester of Bruges in Flanders=

Mathew de Quester of London=Cornelia da. of Jose Van Reebeke  
of Bruges

Mathew de Quester of London Esq<sup>r</sup>=Suzanna da. of Josse Vander  
extraordinary for the body of King Charles aged 74, 1633 Plancken of Gaunt

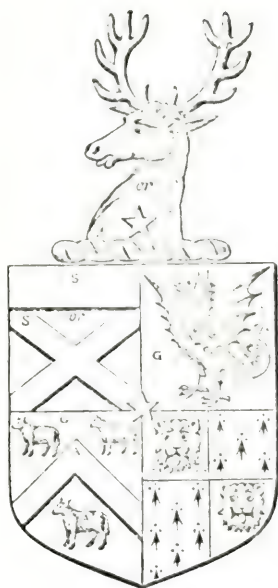
Josse de Quester of London=Anna da. of Suzan wife to Robert Cudner  
gent. living 1633 Mr Dutton of London marchant

Suzan Sarah

*MATHEWE DE QUESTER.*



## Dering.

*Faringdon Without.*

Anthony Deering of = Jone da. & heire of John  
 Charing in co. Kent Lambert of Kenarton in  
 Esq<sup>r</sup> com. Kent Esq<sup>r</sup>

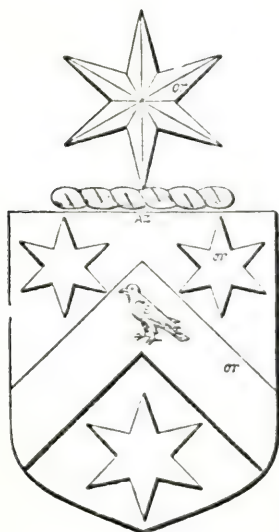
flinch Deering = Mary da. & heire 2 Alexander Deering  
 of Charing in of John Poore of ing of Hempsted  
 co. Kent sonne the County of in co. Essex  
 and heire Southampton Esq. 2 sonne

Brent Deering = 2 Anthony Robert Deering = Ann da.  
 ing of of London of Thos.  
 Charing 4 John Draper 3 sonne Whitman  
 sonne and living 1634 of Chi-  
 heire chester

Dorothy Deering

ROBERT DERING.

## Desmaistris.

*Candlewick Street Ward.*

John Desmaistres of = Mary da. of  
 .... in Holland ....

James Desmaistres of = Mary da. of John  
 London gent. a<sup>o</sup> 1634 | Le grand

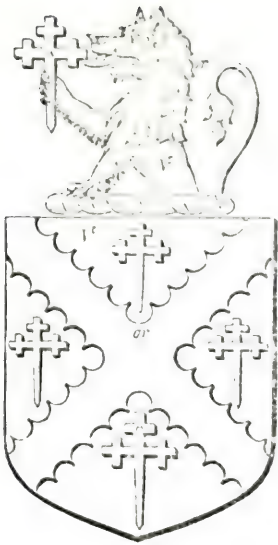
Jane wife to Derick Host

JAM. DESMAISTRIS.



Devenish.

*Cordwagner.*



Henry Devenish of Vpsidlinge in com. Dorset==

Henry Devenish of Vpsidlinge in com. Dorset==Katherine da. of . . . Kete  
of Chestborne  
Dorsett

- |           |                 |                       |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 1 Richard | Robert Devenish | =Margery da. of John  |
| —         | of Grimston in  | Harris of Catstock in |
| 2 Edmond  | co. Dorsett     | com. Dorsett          |
| —         | 3 soune         |                       |
| 4 Henry   |                 |                       |

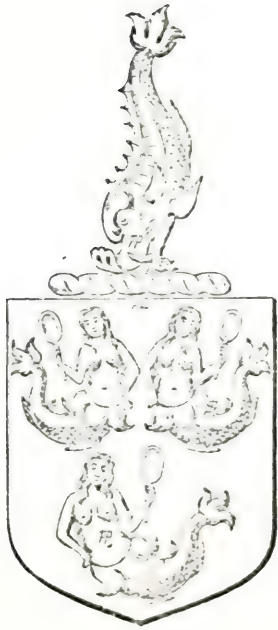
Robert Devenish of London==Mary da. of Richard  
now livinge 1634 Edwards of Earlsay  
in co. Bedford

- |          |        |             |
|----------|--------|-------------|
| 1 Elinor | 2 Mary | 3 Elizabeth |
|----------|--------|-------------|

*ROBERT DEVENISH.*

Devisher.

*Billingsgate.*



Will de Visser of Flanders==

Samuell Devisher of Emden==Euah da. of . . .  
in East freezland a stranger

William Devisher merchant==Cornelia da. of Abraham  
now living 1633 De Visser str.

- |                  |          |         |
|------------------|----------|---------|
| Abraham Devisher | 2 Samuel | Isabell |
| son and heir     |          |         |

*WM. DEVISHER.*

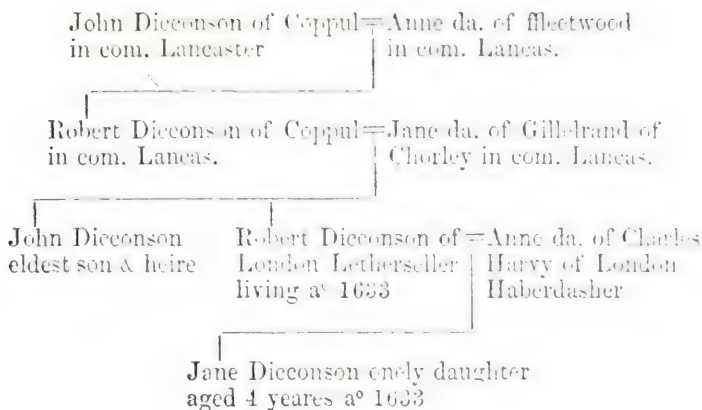




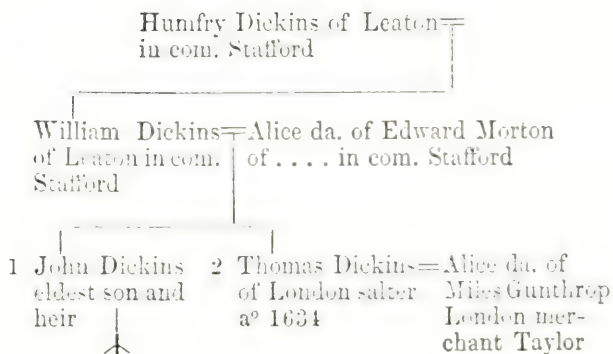
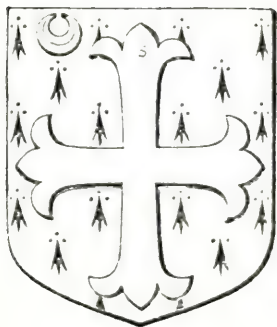
## Dicconson.

*Langborne Ward.*

he is noe gentleman  
though he makes pretence.

*ROBERT DICCONSON.**This pedigree is erased in original Visitation.*

## Dickins.

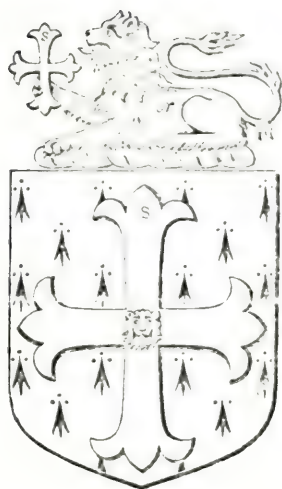
*Queenekith Ward.**THOMAS DICKINS.*



## Dickins.

*Flaringdon Without.*

A Patent vnder the hand and scale of Sir William Segar K<sup>t</sup> Garter  
Dated 16 June 1625.



John Dickins of Hasellwood=  
in co. Derby

William Dickins of=  
Hasellwood in co. Derby

2 John 1 William Dickins of=  
2 sonne London gent. living of Mary da. and coheire  
1634 eldest sonne of Kate Brooke Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Yorke Herald at Armes

ffrancis  
Dickins  
eldest

William  
second  
son

1 Martha  
—  
2 Anne

3 Elizabeth  
—  
4 Thomazin

5 Mary

WILLM DICKINS.

## Dickenson.

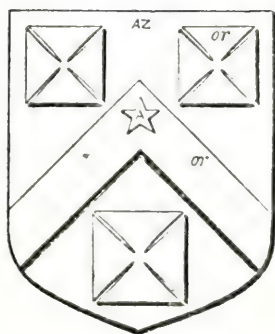
*Little St. Bartholomews.*

He produced an antient seal ringe.

Thomas Dickenson of=  
Lees in com. Lancas. . . . Garner

Robert Dickenson of=  
London merchant Banks the relict of . . .  
living a<sup>o</sup> 1634 Meredith

ROBERT DICKINSON.





## Dighton.



*The arms are not tricked  
in the original Visitation.  
They have been copied from  
Harl MS. No. 1476, fo. 63.*

refuseth to pay fee.

John Dighton of Stanclyffe =  
co. Yorke

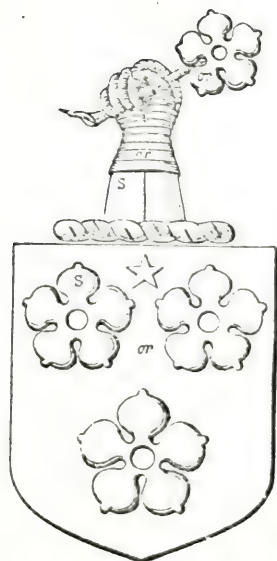
John Dighton of = Margaret da. of  
Hostow in com. Bee  
Lincolne

- |        |                |                 |                |                  |
|--------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|
| 1 John | 2 William s.p. | 5 Auery Dighton | Debora wife to | Margaret wife to |
| ↓      | —              | of London       | Edward Mallon  | John Kerby of    |
|        | 3 Josua s.p.   | Haberdasher     | co. Yorke      | Holden co. Yorke |
|        | —              | 1633            |                |                  |
|        | 4 Brian s.p.   |                 |                |                  |

AVEREY DIGHTON.

## Dike.

Aldgate Ward.



Thomas Dike of Yorksheire =

Thomas Dike = Margery	John Dike = Mary da. of
of Shoram in da. of	of London Thomas Wade
the county of .....	marchant of London
Sussex Welch	3 sonne
	1633

Samuel Dike	Nathaniel Dike	1 Mary	2 Elizabeth
sonne and	2 sonne		
heire			

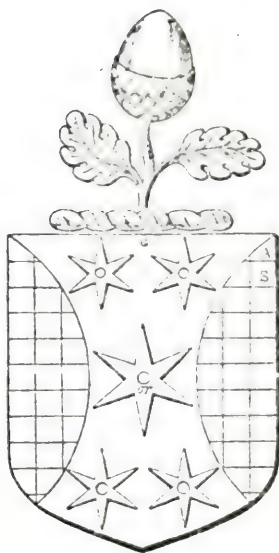
p. me JOHN DYKE.

Vnder the hand of Sir Richard  
S<sup>r</sup> George Clarenceux.

VOL. I.



## Dobbins.

*Colman Street Ward.*

Graunted by W<sup>m</sup> Camden Clarenceux 1616 to  
M<sup>r</sup> Dobbins but respited for further prooffe.

William Dobbins of Newent=  
in com. Glouc. com. Wilts.

Randall Dobbins of Newent,=  
now living there 1634 Vrsula da. of Robert Kirle of  
Walford co. Hereford Esq.

1 Phillip Dobbins 2 Daniel Dobbins of=  
London, marchant Vrsula da. of Robert Waller of  
1634 Beconsfeild com. Buckingham  
Esq<sup>r</sup>

1 Edmund Dobbins aged about 2 Richard Dobbins  
three yeres a<sup>n</sup> 1634

*DANIEL DOBBINS.*





## Dorrington.

*Criplegate Ward.*

The armes to be sent for to Mr Dorrington's house in  
St. Antholyn Churchyard.

Mathew Dorrington of Stafford Towne = Wynifred da. of Reynald Horne

1 John	2 Richard	3 Francis Dorrington = Hawes da. of Simon Horspoole of London merchant of London merchant
	4 George	3 sonne

2 Francis	Joane wyfe to John Glouer of Lincolnes Inn	1 Alexander = Mary da. of Dorrington John Porter of Grays Inn. of London in Holborne living a <sup>o</sup> 1634	Elizabeth wyfe to George Gryllith of London merchant	Hawiz Dorrington vnnmarried
-----------	--	---	---	-----------------------------------

Elizabeth Dorrington only da. and heire apparent  
living a<sup>o</sup> 1634 aged 3 quarters of a yeare

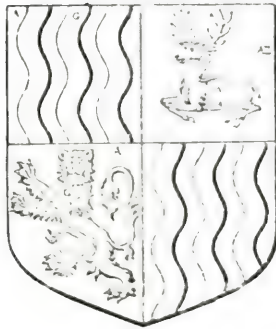
ALEX. DORINGTON.



# Downes.

*Earingdon Without.*

Vide the booke of Norfolk.



1. DOWNES. 2. DOWNES. 3. JERRY.

John de Valoignes a Baron of England  
did beare the first Coat of Downes.

Robert Downes of Debnham = Alice da. of John Framingham  
com. Suffolk Esq<sup>r</sup>

Thomas Downes of Great Melton = Jane Jerry da. of Thomas Jerry  
com. Norfolk gent. 4 sonne of Great Melton gent.

Edward Downes of Great Melton = Elizabeth eldest da. to John Ball  
gent. sonne and heire of Scottow com. Norfolk gent.

John Downes  
of Baber co.  
Norfolk eldest  
sonne



Robert Downes =  
of Furnivalls  
Inne gent.  
2 sonne living  
1634

Elizabeth relict of Thomas  
Vnderwood of Greys Inn  
by the daughter of Mr  
Goldingham Doctor in the  
Civill Law

Mary wife to Robert  
Vnderwood of  
Beckles com.  
Suffolk gent.

*RO. DOWNES.*



## Downes.

*Allgate.*

The armes respited vntill Wednesday &amp; the fee.

Resp<sup>t</sup> for his Armes to the office and to see Downes of Cheshire.

John Downes of Torrington in Devonshire

Richard Downes of Barnstable in Devonsheire	=	Jone da. of . . . . Smith of Barnstable in Devonshire
---	---	---

Nathaniel Downe of London 2 sonne merchant living 1633	=	Lucy da. of George Chauncey of Sabrigeworth in Hartfordshire
--	---	--

Nathaniell Downe sonne and heire 5 yeares old 1633	2	Thomas Downe
--	---	--------------

NATHANIELL DOWNE.

## Doyley.

*Faringdon Within.*

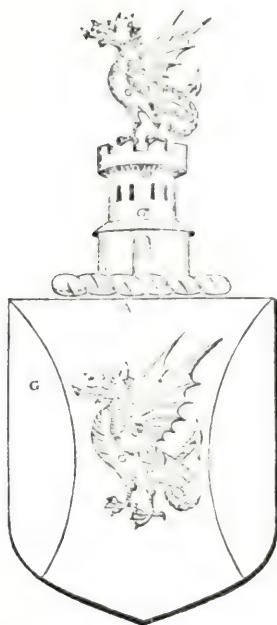
Edmund Doyley of Shotesham Hall com. Norff.	=	Katherin da. of Sir Henry Nevile of Billingbero Berkshire
---	---	---

Sr Henry Doyley of Shotesham co. Norff. Knight	2	Edmund —	Charles Doyley of London 1634 gent. married for his first wife Anne da. and sole heire of William Stokes of London by whom he had no yssue	Elizabeth wife to William Pert of Mountneys	Alice wife to William Cleton of Greys Inn a Coun- cellor
3	William				

(No signature.)



## Drake.

*Bread Streete Ward.*

... Drake of Bugden in the Countie of Hunt=

Richard Drake of London and of=Christian da. of Robert Fauseett of Abbots  
Chedon in the Countie of Somersett He in the countie of Somersett

1 John Drake=Margery da. of John  
of London Allyn of Uttroxteter  
mercier in com. Stafford

2 Laurence Drake=Catherine da. of  
of Abbots He in Thomas White  
the Countie of Kingston in  
Somerset com. Somersett

3 Richard Drake of  
Cheddor in com.  
Somerset

4 Roger Drake of London=Margaret da. of John Allyn of  
cloathworker now living Uttroxteter sister to Margery  
1633

1 Roger Drake sonne  
and heire a Master  
of Arts in Cam-  
bridge

2 Richard Drake 2 sonne Mr  
of Arts in Cambridge and  
Fellowe of Penbroke Hall

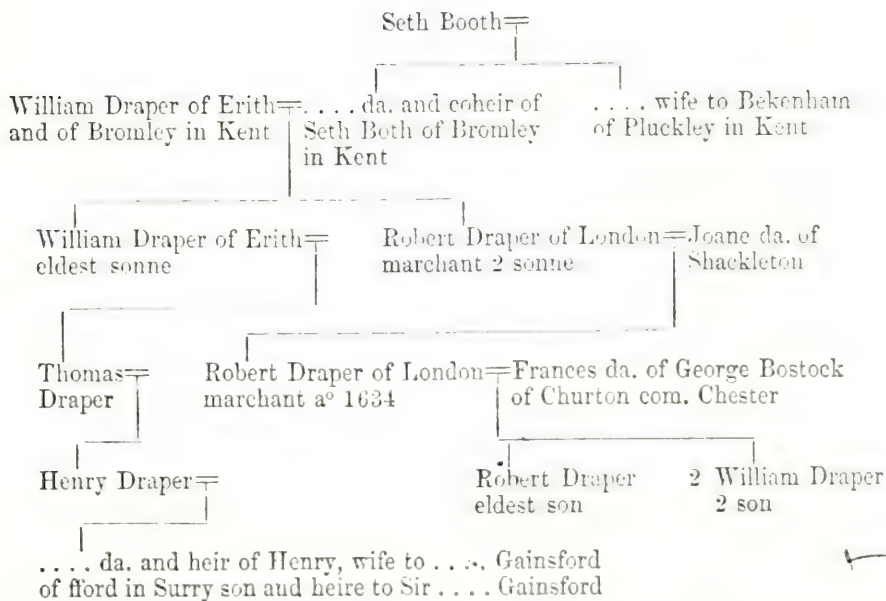
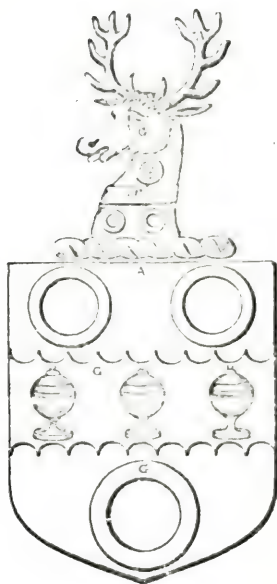
John Drake 3 sonne  
—  
William Drake 4 sonne

*ROGER DRAKE.*



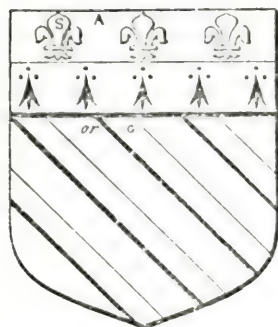


## Draper.

*Downgate Ward.**ROBT. DRAPER.*



## Draper.

*Castle Baynard.*

Thomas Draper = Sarah da. of Roger = St Nicholas  
 of Lincolnes James of Holland Kemp second  
 Inge gent. husband

1 Thomas  
 s.p.

2 Robert  
 Draper  
 ✕

3 Roger Draper  
 of London  
 marchantailor  
 1634

*ROGER DRAPER.*

Vide the Booke of Certificates  
 I. 23, 62.

## Dubois.

*Cordwayner Ward.*

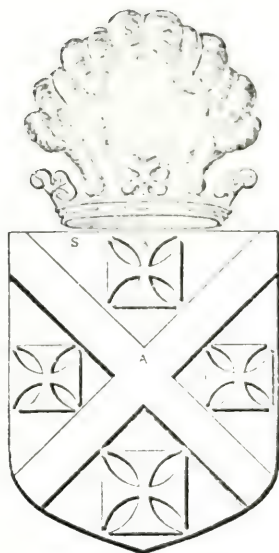
Guylliam du Boys =  
 neere Lisle in  
 flanders

Jaques du Boys, neere = Jane da. of Gregory Matelyne  
 Lisle who came ouer of Ober neere Armenteers  
 into England in the in the province of Lisle  
 tyme of Persicution

Elizabeth da. of = Peter du Boys of London = Katherine da. of  
 John Monier merchant now living 1634 John Bulteel  
 1 wife Mary da. of Friscobald of 2 wife  
 flourence 3 wyfe

*PETER DU BOIS.*



**Duckett.***Criplegate Ward Within,**June 2, 1634.*

No prooffe for this Coat  
or Crest.

John Duckett of Coley=  
in co. Gloucester

Henry Duckett of=  
Stroude in co. Gloucester Katherine da. of . . .  
Pierce of Stroude in  
co. Gloucester

John Duckett of London=  
merchant now living 1634 eldest sonn Ann da. of Adrian Scrope  
of Hamilden in com.  
Buckingham sister to  
Robert Scrope

*JOHN DUCKETT.***Dudley.***Cheape Ward.*

Vide Leicester and Northampton.

Richard Dudley of Swepton in co. Leicester=  
|

Richard Dudley of Swepton=  
in co. Leicester Ann da. of Larrance ffarmer  
of Normanton in co. Leicester

Richard  
Dudley  
1 sonne  
†

Thomas Dudley  
of London a<sup>n</sup>  
1634. 2<sup>d</sup> sonne

Bridget da. of James  
Hodson of Witney  
in co. Oxford

3 Lawrence  
†

5 James s.p.  
—  
4 William  
†

Henry Dudley  
eldest sonne

2 Francis

*THOMAS DUDLEY.*



## Dugdale.

*Downegate Ward.*

Exemplified by L<sup>res</sup> Patents vnder the hand and seales of Office and Armes of S<sup>r</sup> Gilbert Dethick K<sup>t</sup> al's Garter. Dated the 16<sup>th</sup> of August a<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>o</sup> Eliz.

John Dugdale of Clitherow co. Lancaster=  
gentleman a<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>o</sup> Eliz.

1 Henry Dugdale of Codford in co. Wilts eldest sonne	2 John	3 Christopher Dugdale= of Pelesholt co. Wilts 3 sonne	Bridget da. of Fuller
--	--------	---	--------------------------

1 Christopher Dugdale eldest sonne	2 Thomas Dugdale of Seene co. Wilts	3 Robert Dugdale= of London clothworker a <sup>o</sup> 1634	Alice da. of John Snelston of Fox- banck co. Chester
--	--	--	--

1 Robert Dugdale eldest sonne	Mary	Alice
----------------------------------	------	-------

*ROBERT DUGDAILE.*





**Duncomb.***Colman Streete.*

Giles Duncomb of London = Cleeley da. of Saunders  
gent. deceased

1 Mary eldest da. and  
coheire wife to Robert  
Brooke of London  
merchant

2 Elizabeth wife to Sir  
George Fitzwilliams  
of Witheron com.  
Lincoln

Sarah youngest da. and coheire  
of Giles Duncomb wife to Sir  
Henry Row of Shakellwell com.  
Middx. Knight

*(No signature.)***Dunsterbile.***ffaringdon Within.*

Noe prooffe.

William Dunsterville of Raby in com. Chester =

John Dunsterville of Raby = Alice da. of Humfry Dampart  
or Dauenport of Chester

1 William  
Dunsterville  
eldest son

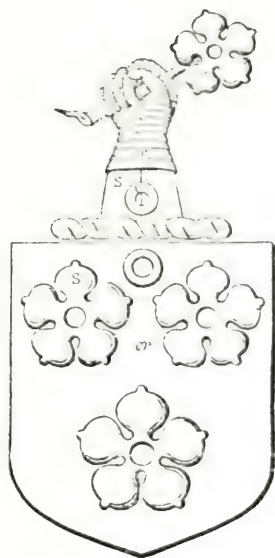
2 Thomas Dunsterville of London = Elizanor da. of Gilbert  
haberdasher living a<sup>d</sup> 1634 Kinder of London  
second son marchant

Gilbert Dunsterville eldest son

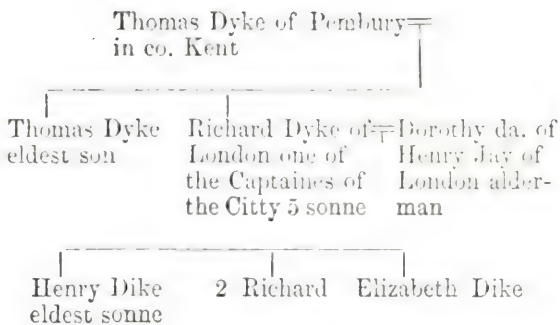
*THO. DUNSTERVILE.*



## Dyke.



An escocheon under the hande  
of S<sup>r</sup> R. S<sup>t</sup> George Clarencieux.



*RICHARD DYKE.*

## Dyos.

*Billingsgate.*

John Dyos of Much Wenlock  
in com. Salop

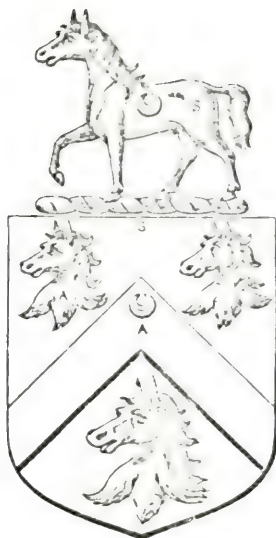
William Dyos of London,  
Ironmonger

*(No signature.)*

*Cancelled in original Visitation.*



## East.

*Aldersgate Ward.*

James East of Sowthin=  
in co. Bedford

John East of Sowthin=  
in co. Bedford Martha da. of Edward Newsam of  
Bigglesworth in co. Bedford

2 Edward  
—  
3 James  
3 sonne  
s.p.

John East of London=  
London eldest sonne  
1634

Mary da. of John  
Raynolds of  
London

Jheromy  
4 sonne

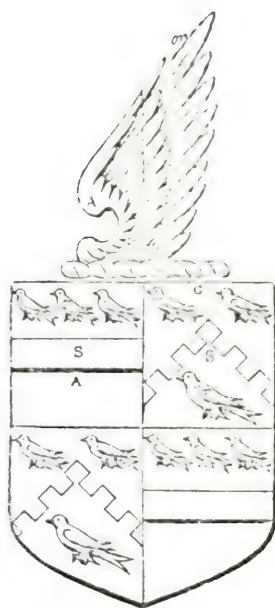
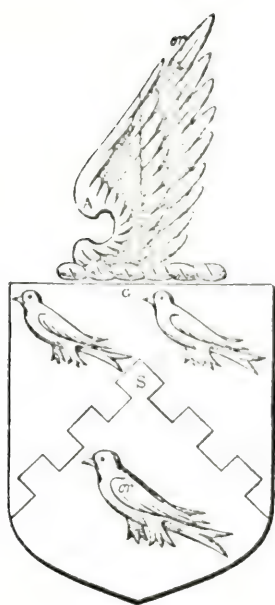
Angelet wife to  
Robert Greene  
of London

Mary East

*JOHN EAST.*



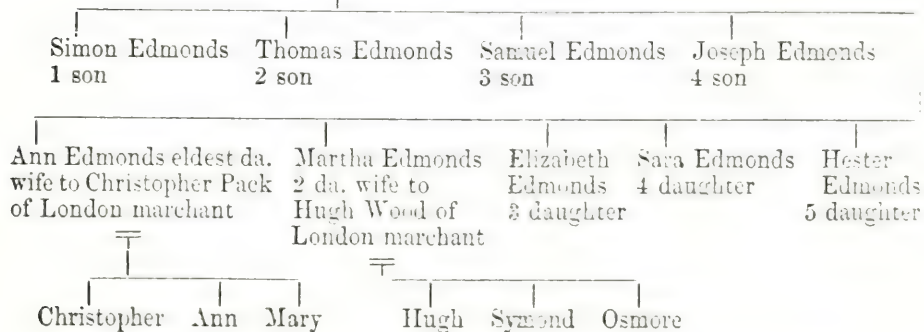
## Edmonds.



Per patent vnder the hand and seale of  
Sir John Borough garter

Simond Edmonds of London Goldsmith = the daughter of . . . Auscombe  
of London

Simon Edmonds of London alderman = Mary the daughter of Thomas Boothby of  
London Esq. She died the 8<sup>th</sup> of July 1638

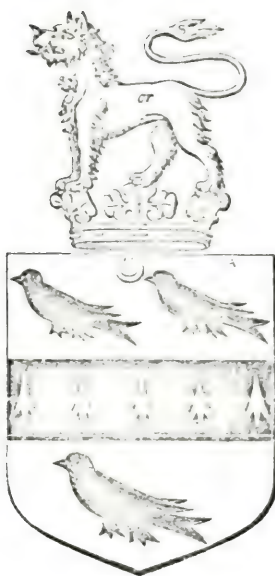


(No signature.)





## Edwards.

*Cripplegate Ward Within.*

proofe in the Vis. of Cambridge.

.... Edwards Page to King Henry the VII. =

.... Edwards =

Thomas Edwards of Wysbich = Katterne da. of ....  
 in the Ile of Eely Crosse

Robert Edwards of London marchant living a° 1634 = Sarah da. of  
 3 sonne and Alderman's Deputie Richard Gore

1 Richard Edwards  
 eldest sonne

2 Thomas  
 3 Robert

1 Sarah  
 2 Judeth

3 Elizabeth  
 4 Katherine

*p. me ROBERT EDWARDS.*







## Edwards.

*Basingshaw.*

Under the hand of St William Seger Garter Kinge of  
Armes 22 daye of September the Second of Charles.

Edward Jenkin ap Jenuan ap Merick = Margaret da. of Jenkin ap  
ap Howell Gam of Penros Jerworth ap Griffith Goch

John Edwards of Horton in com. Sussex = . . . da. of . . . Hider  
made his will 1554

William Edwards of Scale in com. = Elizabeth Henshaw  
Sussex made his will 1556 his wife

Thomas Edwards of London = Judeth da. of Francis Throgmorton  
born 1547 deceased by Mrs. Judith Tracy

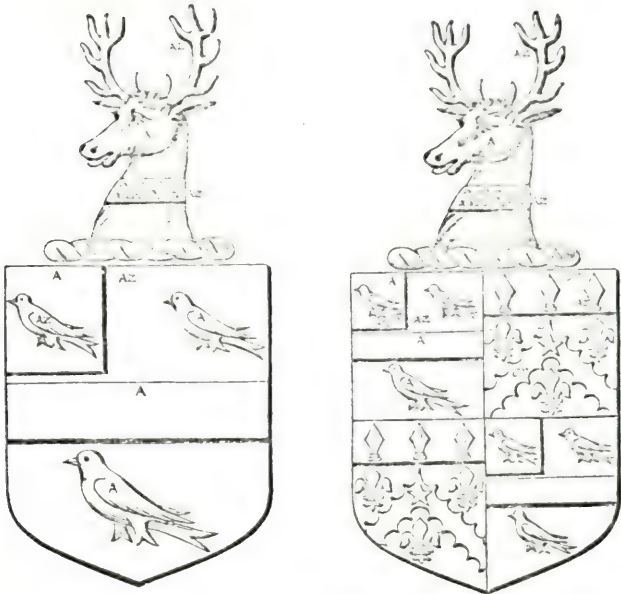
Suzan eldest daughter and coheir      Judeth Edwards

(No signature.)



Edwards.

*Cheap Ward.*



1 and 4. EDWARDS. 2 and 3. WRIGHT.

The Armes produced in a very old Seale and an old  
escoccheon and testified by an old patent.

John Edwards descended of the Edwards=  
of Denbysheire in North Walles

John Edwards of=  
London Draper Isan eldest da. and coheir of Richard Wright  
of London, sister to the Lady Jolles

William Edwards= 2 sonne sometimes President for the East India Com- pany in y <sup>e</sup> East Indyes.	Elizabeth da. of David Hollyland of London merchant	1 Richard Edwards Allderman's Deputie for Bishops- gate Ward 1634	=Elizabeth da. of John Still Bishop of Bathe and Wells	1 Effam wife to William Hawes of London marchant	2 Margaret wife to John Cason of Lon- don grocer — 3 Isan wife to Capt. Brimsted
John Edwards sonne and heir	2 Richard — 3 Adam 4 Isaac	1 Ann wife to Francis Mau of London marchant	2 Elizabeth wife to John Buxston of London mercier	3 Mary — 4 Sara	5 Rebecca — 6 Mandabia

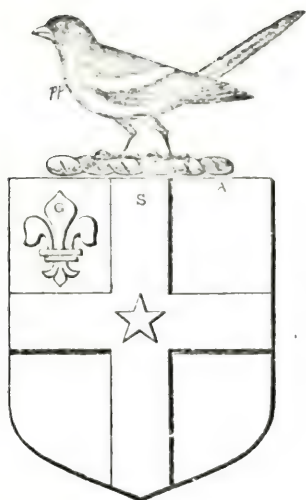




## Egleston.

*ffaringdon Without.*

Respited the Armes to the Visitacon of Lancashire.



Thomas Egleston of Latham=  
in com. Leicester

Henry Egleston of Latham=Margaret da. of  
eldest sonn Smith of . . .

Thomas Egleston of=Margaret da. of John Collin-  
London now living son of . . . in com. Leicester  
1634

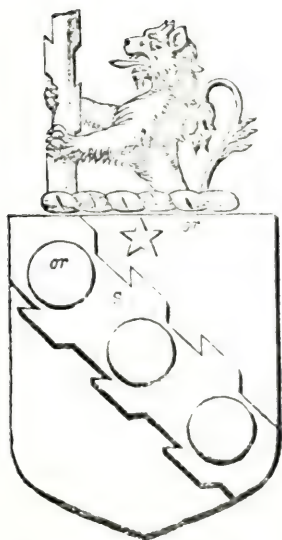
1 Henry Egleston  
eldest sonne

2 Thomas

1 Mary

*THOMAS ECCLESTON.*

## Eldred.

*Braud Streete.*

Peter Eldred of=Jone d. of . . . Evans  
Bucknam in of Taseborough in com.  
Norfolke Norfolke

Peter Eldred of London=Alice da. of Thomas Tyler  
Grocer a<sup>o</sup> 1633 3 sonne of Eaton in com. Hereford

*PETER ELDRED.*

The Arms vide in the  
Booke of Norfolke



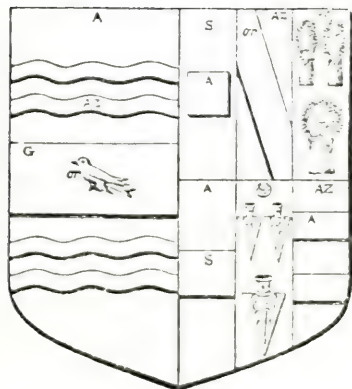
## Eliot.

*Bread Streete.*

Thomas Eliott==

Eliott Abbot of Bew-  
ley in Hamshire4 Nicholas Eliot brother of the Abbot of Greene==  
place neere Godalminge in com. SurryNicholas Eliot of  
Bouery FarmeElizabeth da. of . . . Searle of Stone  
in the Isle of Wight14 other  
childrenNicholas Eliot of Bouere in the Parish  
of Beuly eldest sonneElizabeth da. of . . . Johnson  
of Hartford Farme in BeulyJohn Eliot of London marchantailor==  
eldest sonn now living a<sup>r</sup> 1634Anne da. and coheire of Lionell Randall  
of Little Kimbell in com. BuckinghamDaniel eldest sonn aged one yeare  
and a quarter a<sup>r</sup> 1634Anne only da.  
3 yeares old*JOHN ELIOTT.*

## Eliot.

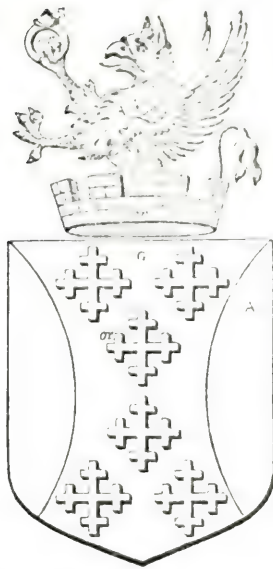
*Langborne.*

Vide Visitation of Hertford.

John Eliot of==Ciceley da. of Michaell Ire-  
Hunsdon com. land of Hertford descended  
Hertford out of Lancashire.Michaell Eliot of==  
London Apothe-  
cary a<sup>r</sup> 1633Ellen da. of  
Arthur Bos-  
tock of Bos-  
tock HallElizabeth mar.  
to William  
Tristram of  
Denon*MICH. ELIOT.*

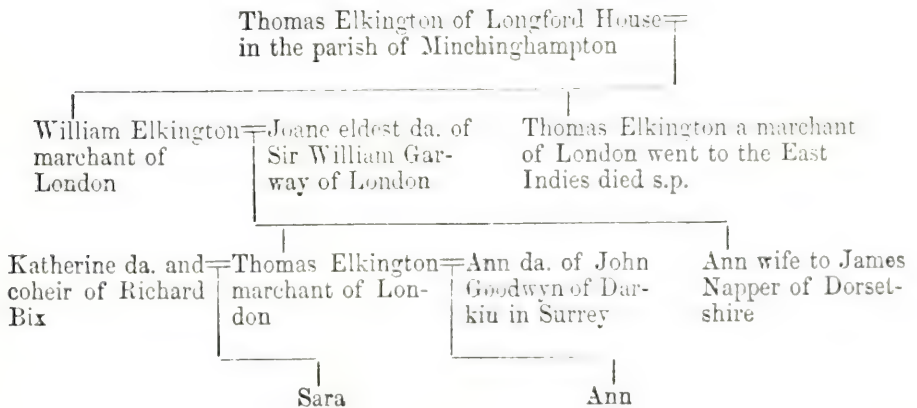


## Elkington.

*Bishopsgate.*

*The Arms and Crest not  
tricked in original Visitation.  
They are copied from the  
Book of Camden's Grants.*

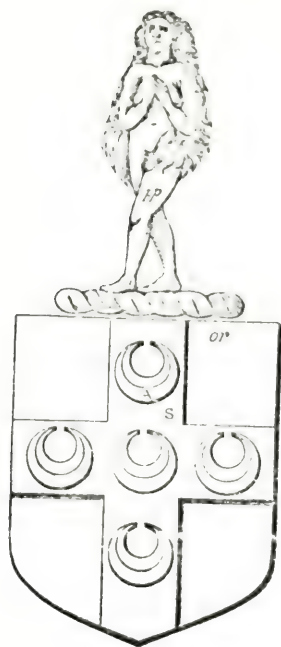
The Armes exemplified and Creast graunted to Thomas and William Elkington  
of London per William Camden Clerencieux.



(No signature.)



## Ellis.



Barnard Ellis of Bradford = . . . . da. of . . . .  
in com. Ebor. Sugden

George Ellis of Bradford sonne = Grace da. of Edward Brooksbank  
and heire of the Bankhouse in the Countie  
of Yorke

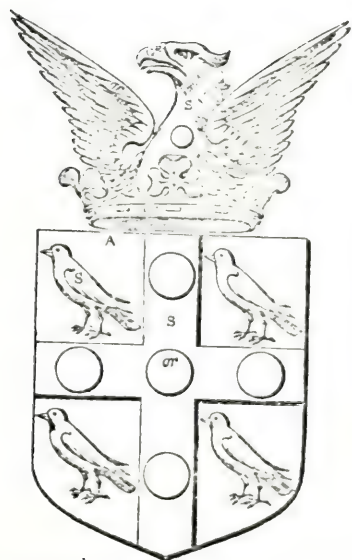
James Ellys of London  
eldest sonne livinge

Thomas Ellys  
2 sonne.

**JAMES ELLIS.**

## Ellner.

*Aldgate Ward.*



John Ellnor of = Angell da.  
Sandwich in of . . . .  
Kent Tripp

Bartholmew Ellnor of = Alice da. of William  
London living 1633. Hermon of London

Anne married to Richard  
Cheiney of Hackney  
which Richard is dead

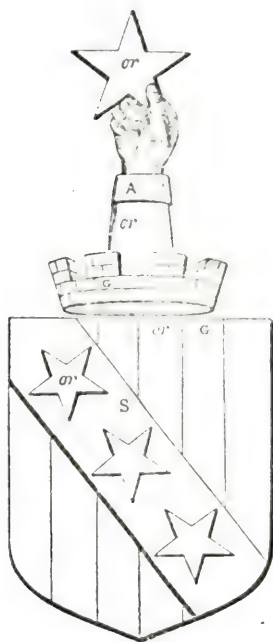
**BARTHOL. ELLNER.**

A scocheon of this Armes under the  
hand of Sir William Segar Garter.





## Elton.

*Ferringdon Within.*

Theis armes belong to Nicholas Elton of London marchantaylor as they are confirmed by William Camden Clarenceux King of Armes unto w<sup>ch</sup> Armes also I haue confirmed and graunted this Crest that is to say on a helme forth of a Crowne murall gules an Arme and hand houlding a molett Gould the arme sleeued of the same.

W<sup>m</sup> SEGAR.

Garter Principall King of Armes.

Richard Ellton of Kingston Lisle in com. Berk=

Nicholas Ellton of London=Margaret da. of  
marchantaylor 2 sonne fowlhurstRichard Ellton=Jane da.  
eldest sonne . . . . ColeEdward Ellton=Frances  
of London da. of John  
goldsmith 1634 Broad-  
second son. water of  
London  
grocerNicholas=Margaret  
Elton of Stanish  
London  
eldest sonJohn Richard=Mary  
Elton of da. of  
sonne London Thomas  
and 2 sonne Parker  
heire 1634  
+

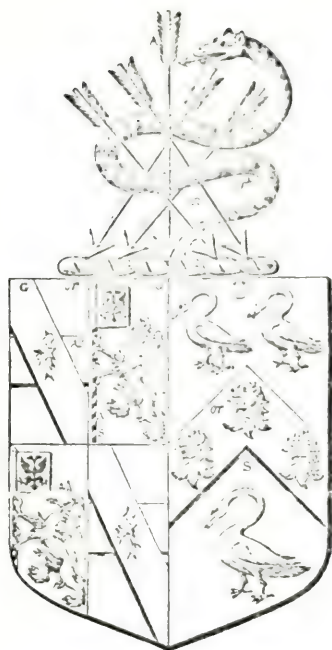
Jeromy Elton

Ambrose Elton sonne and heire 1634

EDWARD ELTON.



## Elwes.

*Candleweke Streete Ward.*

William Helwis vel Helwish = . . . da. of . . .  
of Askham com. Nottingham | Leuesey

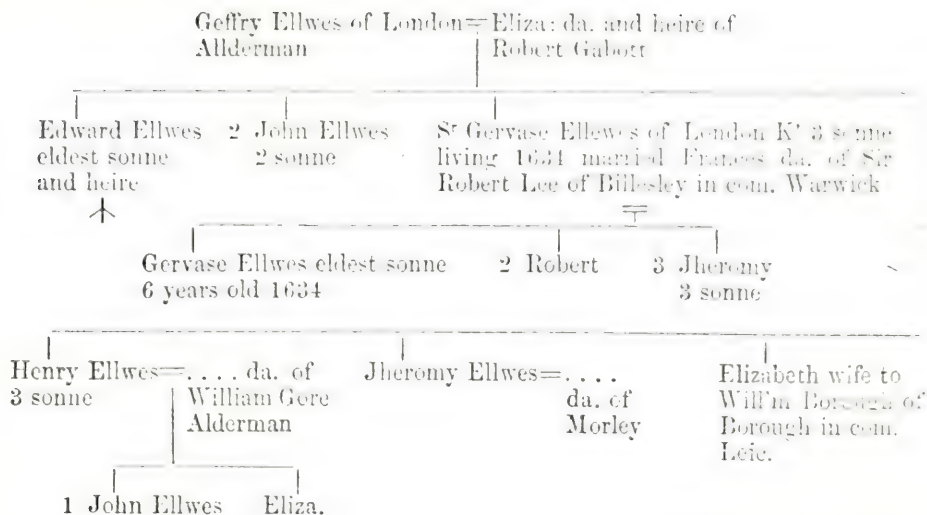
1 Edmond Helwis of Askham eldest son †	Geoffrey Elwes of London Alderman 4 sonne of William	= Elizabeth his wife sister and heire of Henry Gabot of London mar- chant and daughter of Robert Gabot borne at Acton Burnell com. Salop	John Helwish of Worloby com. Lincolne 2 sonne =	Thomas Helwish of Hable- trop co. Notting- ham 3 sonne †
			Sr Gervace Helwish K <sup>t</sup> Lieutenant of the Tower of London †	

1 Edward Elwes of London de- ceased eldest son mar. Suzan da. of Richard Creswell of Barneshurst com. Stafford	3 John Elwes of London gent. 3 sonne a <sup>d</sup> 1634	= Elizabeth da. of Roger Hebbs of Waybridge com. Surry	2 Silvius — Henry — Jeromy	Sir Gervace Elwes K <sup>t</sup>	Mary wife to Thomas Plomer — Elizabeth wife to Thomas Burgh
Henry	Elizabeth	Geoffrey Elwes eldest son	2 Thomas — 3 John	4 Gervace	Elizabeth — Suzan
			} Twines		

JOHN ELWES.



## Ellwes.



GERVASE ELWES.

## Eman.

Langborne.



Richard Eman of Didithorpe = Mary da. of  
in the Ile of Axholme com. ....  
Lincolne

Tymothy Eman of St Edmunds = Rachell da. of ....  
in Lumberd Streete goldsmith      Vaughan of London  
and Juiler

Tymothy Eman

TYMOTHY EMAN.



English.

Vintry Ward.



Quere for the right difference.

John English of Grimsby = Ellyn da. of . . . Browne  
in co. Lincoln of Hull within the Countie  
of York

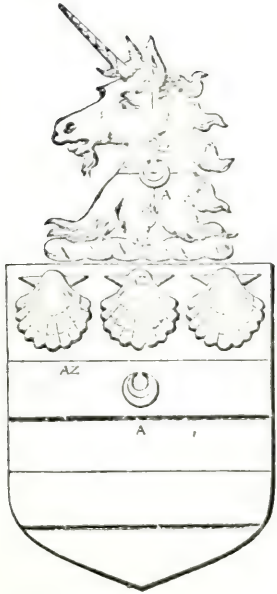
Simon English = Margaret Sir Edm. Elizabeth d.  
of Peter- da. of Wheeler and heir of St  
borough in Thomas of Dat- Richard Har-  
com. North- Bersley chet in bury of Dat-  
ampton eldest of Peter- chet in com.  
son borough Buck K<sup>t</sup> Buck.

John eldest son Nicholas 3 sonne 2 Simon English = Elizabeth second  
of the Middle da. of Sir Edm.  
Temple Esq. Wheeler of Dat-  
and Councillor chet in co. Buck  
at law a<sup>n</sup> 1634 K<sup>t</sup>

John English sonne 2 Hanbury Elizabeth 2 Anne  
and heire aet. 15 — eldest da.  
annorum 1634 3 Wheeler

SIMON ENGLISH.

Errington.



Stenen Errington in com. = Elizabeth da. of  
Northumberland . . . Coates

Christopher Errington of London = Sibil da. of  
eldest sonn and heire Clothworker Richard Griffin  
living 1634

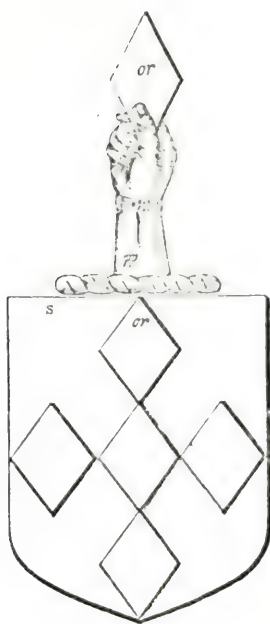
1 John Errington 2 Stenen 1 Anne  
eldest son and —  
heire 3 Christopher 2 Katerine  
4 James 3 Elizabeth

CHRISTOPHER ERRINGTON.





## Essington.

*Walbrooke.*

L'res attents exemplified by Sir William Segar Knt., Garter, &c.  
Dated a° 8 Jac: Regis 1610.

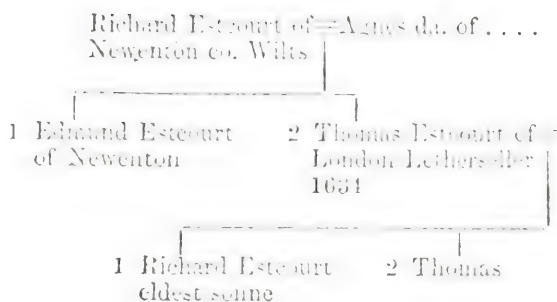
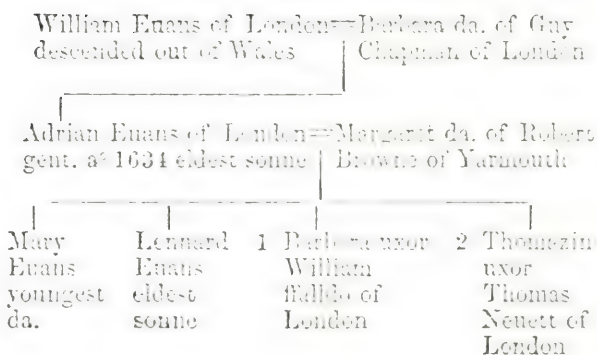
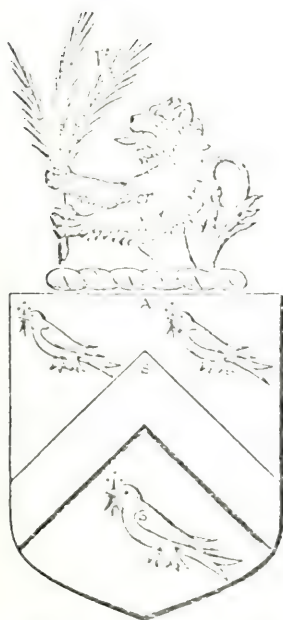
John Essington of Cowley==

John Essington of Cowley neere==Elizabeth da. of  
Essington com. Gloucester      Roger Reding

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <p>1 William Essington of London marchant living a° 1634 married for his first wife Martha da. of Sir Thomas Hayes K<sup>t</sup> sometime Maior &amp; Alderman of London==</p> | <p>Hester da. of Sir Roger Jones Knight &amp; Alderman of London</p> | <p>Thomas Essington<br/>2 son died without issue</p> |
| <p>1 Thomas Essington eldest son</p>   | <p>2 William Essington</p>   | <p>3 John      Sarah      Hester      Anne</p>       |

WM. ESSINGTON.

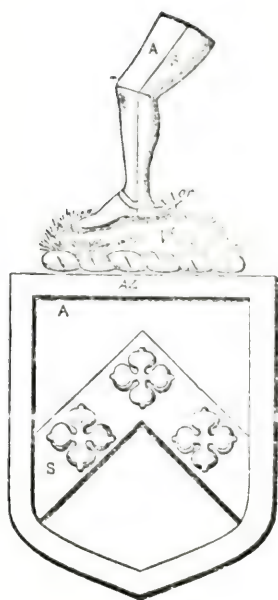


*Estcourt.**Wallbrooke Ward.**Evans.**Vintry.**ADRIAN EVANS.*

Respited for better proofe.



## Eyses.



.... Eyres of Wiltshier

Henry Eyres of Abington = Joane da. of .... Drink-  
in com. Berksb. water of Bladen

Henry Eyres of = Lettice da. of Francis Seroggs of  
London 1634 Patmerhall in the parish of Allbury  
in com. Hertford

Henry = Isabell da. of  
Eyres Richard New-  
sonne ton of Little  
and Munden in  
heire com. Hertford

Lettice wife  
to Peter  
Snowe of  
London

Elizabeth wife  
to Richard  
Cock of Little  
Munden

1 Henry

3 Richard

5 John

Henry

Richard

2 Edmond

4 Francis

Lettice

(No signature.)

## Eyre.

John Eyrs of Horsley = Ann da. of .... Moodye  
in com. Glouc. of Horsley in com. Glouc.

1 John Eyre  
of Horsley  
eldest sonne

Thomas Eyre of London =  
marchant now living  
1633

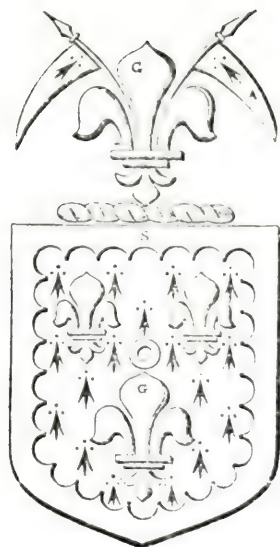
Mary da. of Sir Allen Cotton  
K<sup>t</sup> Alderman of London

Eliezer Eyre sonne and heire  
13 years old 1633

Elinor 16 years  
old 1634

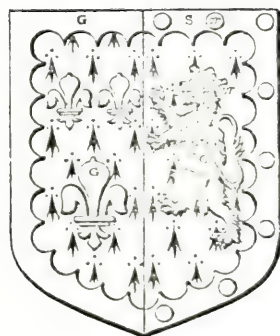
THO. EYRE.



**Fabian.**

John Fabian of Thorp = Suzan daughter of William  
in com. Surry Shrimpton of Woxbridge  
com. Middx.

1 Thomas	3 William	Edmund Fabian of London marchantaylor a <sup>o</sup> 1634
+	+	
2 John	4 Henry	
+	+	

*EDMOND FABIAN.***Fabian.***Faringdon Without.*

.... Fabian of Exning = .... da. and heire of  
in com. Suff. ....

Thomas Fabian of Stradishall = Margaret da. of  
com. Suff. obiit 1628 Moody of Suffolk

Thomas Fabian = Elizabeth da. and coheir  
of London of Richard Cornwall of  
living 1634 Haverell com. Essex

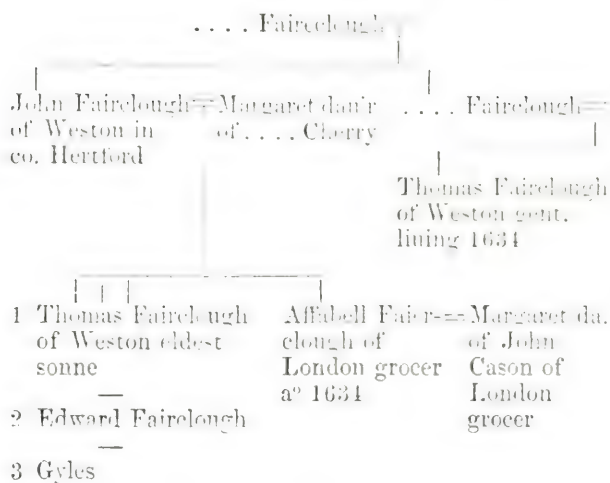
Thomas Fabian eldest son aged 12 yeres a <sup>o</sup> 1634	2 Peter	3 John	Margaret
---	---------	--------	----------

*THO. FABIAN.*





## Fairclough.

*Walbrooke.*

AFFABEL FAIERCLOUGHE.

## ffarewell.

*Lime Streete.*

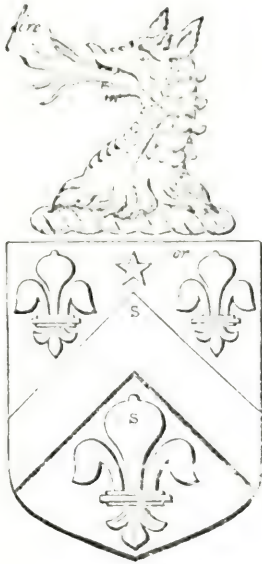
Christopher ffarewell of Poole in Dorsetshire = Ellner da. of [Mathew] Hayvland of Poole in com. Dorset

Simon ffarewell of London stationer  
a<sup>o</sup> 1633.

SIMON FFAREWELL.



## Fanshaw.

*Farington Without.*

.... Fanshaw of Fanshaw gate=  
in com. Derby gen.

1 John Fanshaw=.... da. of  
of Fanshaw gate.... Pyre  
com. Derby gen. of Hassop  
eldest son com. Derby

2 Henry Fanshaw  
Remembrancer of the  
Excheq<sup>r</sup> to queen  
Mary & q. Eliz. obiit  
a<sup>o</sup> 11<sup>o</sup> Eliz.=

.... da. of=  
Bourchier  
1 wife

Thomas Fanshawe Esq.=  
Remembrancer of the  
Exchequer to queene  
Eliz. a<sup>o</sup> 11 Eliz. Reg.

Joane da. of  
Thomas Smith  
of Ostenhanger  
in Kent Esq.  
2 wife

.... da. & sole heire  
wife to Timothy Lucy  
vnekle to S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Lucy  
of Charlot Kt.

1 Sir Henry Fan-  
shaw Knight  
eldest son by the  
first wife

2 S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Fanshaw  
of Jenkins in Berk-  
ing co. Essex Knight  
second son

3 William Fanshaw=  
of Parcelowes of  
Dagenham in  
com. Essex Esq.  
a<sup>o</sup> 1634

Katherin da. of  
S<sup>r</sup> John Wol-  
stenholme of  
London Knight

1 John Fanshawe eldest son  
and heire apparent

2 Thomas

3 William

Katherin

1 Alice wife to S<sup>r</sup> Xpofer  
Hatten Knight

3 Margaret wife to S<sup>r</sup>  
Beniamyn Aliefe in  
Broxsted co. Essex  
Baronet

Katherine wife to John  
Bullock of Darley and  
Norton com. Derby  
Knight

*W. Fanshaw*



## Farnaby.

See St Edw. Walker's Grants fo. 16<sup>v</sup> et  
St Edw. Bysshe's Kent 33 et 98.

. . . . Farnaby of Truro in Cornwall =  
sometime Maior of Truro

Thomas Farnaby = Dorothy dau'r of Tho. Boxcroft  
of London of Batley in com. Yorke

Susan da. of John Pierce = Thomas Farnaby of Oxford = Ann da. of John Howson  
of Lancells in Cornwall Kent & of London now Bishop of Duresme  
1 wife living 1634

John Farnaby  
sonne & heir

1 Judith wife to  
W<sup>m</sup> Bladwell of  
London, march<sup>t</sup>

2 Margt  
Farnaby

Charles  
Farnaby  
2 sonn

3 Francis

THOMAS FARNABY.

## Farrington.

*Broad Streete.*

Vide Lancashire.

Farrington of = sister to Mr Beconsall of Beconsall = Mr Massey  
Lancashire co. Lane: Mr Anderton of Ander- 2 husband  
1 husband ton her third husband

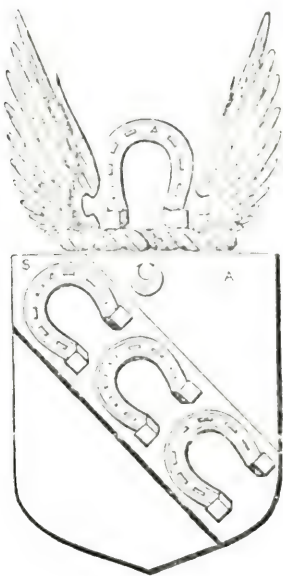
Hugh Farrington of = Sarah da. of . . . . Tetlow  
London Draper of Lancashire

John Farrington of London marchant  
a<sup>o</sup> 1634 onely son

JNO. FARRINGTON.



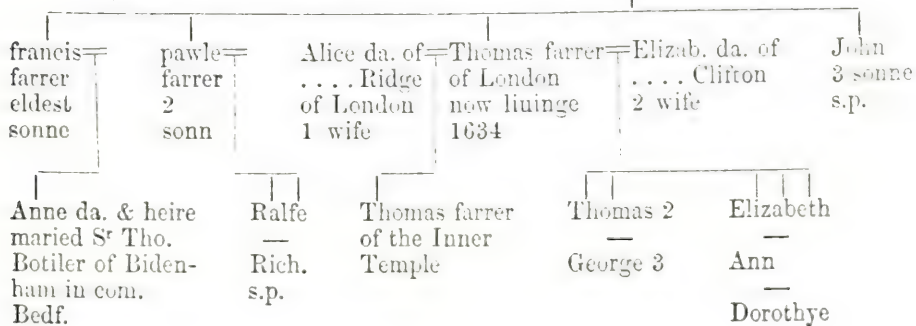
## Farrer.



The Armes resp<sup>t</sup> for further p<sup>o</sup>se which is  
said to be vnder the hand of M<sup>r</sup> Camden.

Robert farrer of . . . =

Ralfe farrer of London Grocer =





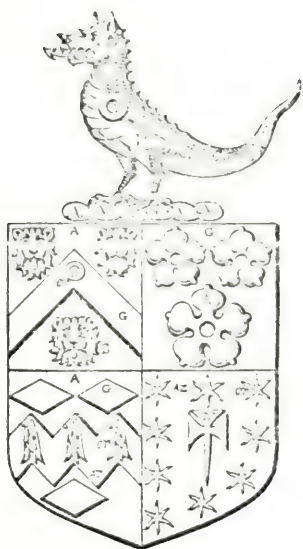


## ffarrington.

*Colman Street.*

respited for about a moneth for the difference.

John Farrington=Joane sister and coheir of  
of London gent. | Geoffrey Caldwell and da. of  
Rafe Caldwell



1 Thomas = Alice 2 James Far = Sarah da.  
Farring- ington of  
ton of London  
London Haber-  
mar- dasher  
chant

1 Thomas Caldwell = Anne da. of John Far-  
s.p. Faring- Edmund rington of  
— ton of Trench of Mittenoe.  
2 Reding London London Stafford  
s.p. marchant 2 sonne  
living  
1634

1. FARINGTON. 3. CALDWELL.  
2. FARINGTON. 4. CALDWELL.

1 Edmund Farrington 2 John 1 Margret  
eldest son aged —  
6 years 1634 2 Anne

William Farrington of London marchant = Gertrud da. of Nicholas  
1634 in Portsoken Ward Sackcamp in West Falia

1 Daniell Farrington 2 William 3 Thomas Anne  
eldest son aged —  
13 yeres a<sup>n</sup> 1634 4 Anthony

CALDWALL FFARRINGTON.

WILLIAM FFARRINGTON.



Feake.

*Farringdon Within.*

Simon Feake of Ketleston com. Norff. =

John Feake of Swafham = Ciceley dau'r of . . . Reeve of  
Market com. Norff. Cockley Clay com. Norff.

Anne dau'r of Thomas = John Feake second son = Margaret dau'r of  
Langley a Cannon of of London Gold-smith William Halsey of  
S<sup>t</sup> Paule's Church mar. for his second wife London third wife  
London. 1 wife. Anne da. of John Dod  
No yssue liueing of London Draper  
liuing 1634

Elizabeth



HALSEY.

- |  |              |           |           |
|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 William Feake eldest son<br>and heire apparent liuing<br>a <sup>o</sup> 1634 | 2 John Feake | 3 Rowland | Elizabeth |
|  |              | 4 Robert  | Margaret  |

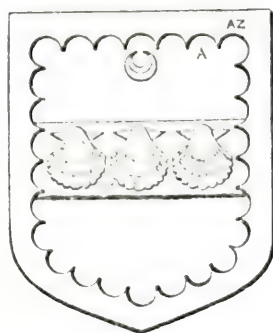
JOHN FFEKE.







1633-1635

**Fenn.***Tower Ward.*

.... Fenn.

1 Robert Fenn = Anthony Fenn of Rush- = Margret da. of ....  
 Fen = ings com. Suff. Canon of .... in  
 younger sonne com. Suff.

1 Robert Fenn one of the Clarkes of the Auery

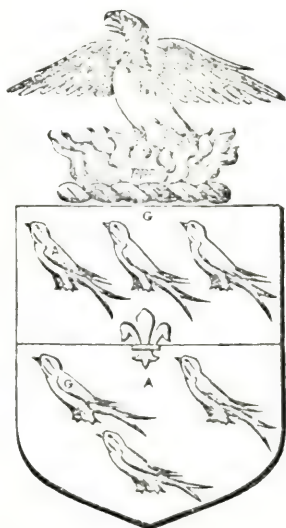
1 Thomas  
 2 John

3 Edward = Elizabeth da. of  
 Fenn of Mr Gerrard  
 London Boeth of  
 gent. Harrow on the  
 a° 1633 Hill

1 William Fenn aged about 6 yeres

2 Edward

3 John

*EDW. FENN.***Fenwick.***Tower Ward.*

.... Fenwick.

John Fenwick =  
 of Barwick

.... Fenwick of Brengborne  
 East Haddon and West Mattren  
 in Northumberland

Valentine Fenwick of =  
 Proudow in com. Northumberland

Elizabeth da. of George  
 Muschamp of Barnore  
 in com. Northumberland

William Fenwick 2 sonne of =  
 Valentine he the saide  
 William is free of the  
 Drapers London living 1633

Sarah da. of  
 Robert Nicholas  
 of London

1 John Fenwick  
 aged 3 yeres

2 William

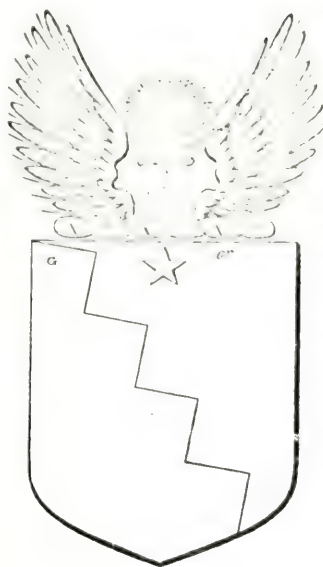
Elizabeth

*WILLIAM FFENWICK.*





## Ferne.

*Broad Streete.*

William ferne of Temple = Anne da. and heire of John  
Bellwood in the Ile of Shetland of B left brother  
Axon in com. Lincoln of Sir Robert Shetfield of  
Esq. Butterwick K<sup>t</sup>

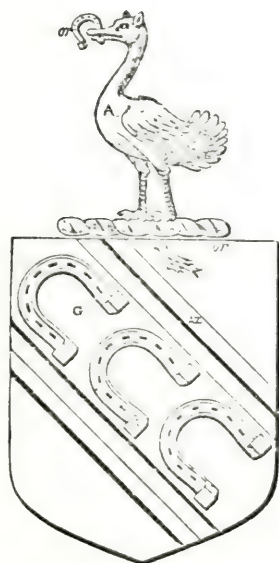
Sir John ferne K<sup>t</sup> = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Needham  
Secretary of the of Wilmersley in com. Hertford  
Councells of Yorke

William ferne	Matthew ferne	= Frances da. of
son and heire	of London	Walter Rolt of
—	grocer 3 son	Clifton in co.
2 John	a <sup>n</sup> 1633	Bedford

Mathew Ferne	2 James	3 Walter
sonne and heire		

*per me MATHEW FFERNE.*

## Ferrers.



Roger ferrers of Hidington = Ann da. of Walton of  
in the county of Glouc. Shropshire 2 wife

Thomas ferrers of London = Judeth da. of . . . . Rayn-  
marchant now living 1633 ton of Yorkshire brother  
2 sonne by this wife of Sir Nicholas Raynton  
Knt. and Alderman

Thomas ferrers	2 William	Rebecca
son and heire		only daughter

*per me THOMAS FFERRERS.*

*No tinctures given in original  
Visitation.*



## Ferrers.



1. FERRERS; 2. HEUER. By Patent vnder the hand and seale of Clarenceux Tong dated 6 Nov. 1534, a<sup>o</sup> 26 H. 8 to Thomas Richard Heuer of Cookfield com. Sussex.

William ferrers of Toplow = Sibell da. of Thomas Doyley of  
Court co. Berks Chiselhampton co. Oxon Esq<sup>r</sup>

Thomas ferrers of Cookham = Mary da. of . . . . Kember and Christian  
Lowabrooke co. Berks da. of . . . . Blackmore

John ferrers of Cookham = Mary da. and heire of Thomas Hever  
Lowabrooke co. Berks of Cookfield co. Sussex

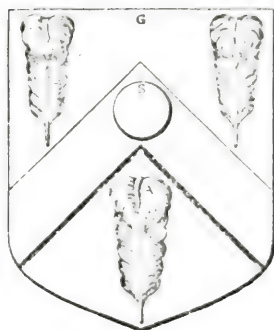
Samuel ferrers sonne and heire = Susanna da. of Giles fleeming of  
now living a<sup>o</sup> 1633 Warly in com. Essex Esq<sup>r</sup>

Benjamin ferrers sonne & heire      2 John      Susanna

*SAMUEL FFERRERS.*



## Fetherston.

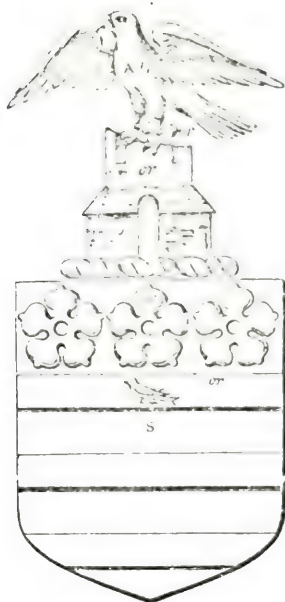


Cuthbert fetherston of Hathery Cleugh in the parish of Stanhop in the Countie of Duresme came to London beinge younge and lived in Chauncery Lane where he died a<sup>o</sup> 1613

Ralfe fetherston of Chauncery Lane eldest sonne died 1631 without issue	Edward Fetherston of Cliffords Inn 3 sonne of Cuthbert	Mary da. of Gayus Newman 1 wife	= Henry fetherston of the Blackfryers London heir to his brother living 1635	= Katherine da. of Michael Henage of London Esq. 2 wife	Mary wife to Frances Hutton of London
			Henage fetherston son and heir 7 years olde 1635	Grace 8 yeares old 1635	Katherine only child married to George Thomson of London Stationer

*Henry Fetherston*



**Filmer.***Candleweke Ward.*

Robert Filmer of East Sutton in Kent Esq.==

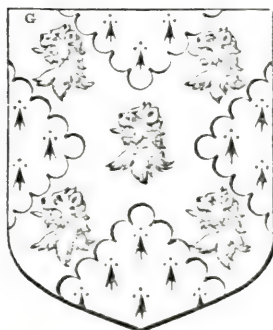
Sir Edward Filmer==Elizabeth da. of . . . Scot  
of East Sutton Knt. of Scots Hall in Kent

1 Sir Robert Filmer of East Sutton Knight	2 Edward — 3 John	4 Reynold==James da. of Filmer of Henry Frank- London of Tidmille marchant co. Chester a <sup>o</sup> 1634
--	-------------------------	--

1 Elizabeth	2 Anne
-------------	--------

**REGINALD FILMER.****Fish.***Castle Baynard.*

. . . . Fish Alderman of Canterbury==



Nicholas Fish of Feuersham in com. Kent	= Rebecca dau'r of Arthur Egerton of Feuersham	. . . wife to . . . Harfleet of Sandwich Searcher of the Ports
---	--	--

John Fish of London a Proctor of the Arches a <sup>o</sup> 1634	= Mary dau'r of Richard Shropshire of . . . co. Wilts.
---	--

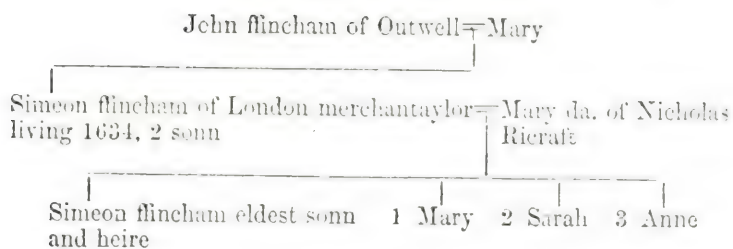
1 Thomas Fish	2 Charles	Mary	Jane	Elizabeth
------------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

**JO. FFISH.**



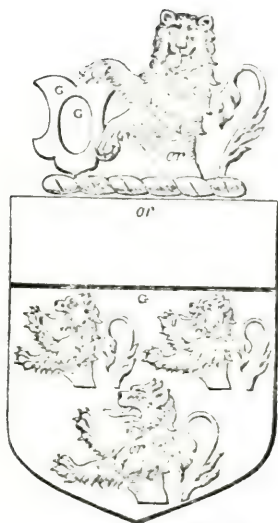


## fincham.

*Farrington Within.*

## Fisher.

This pedigree and Armes is vnder the hand and seale  
of Sr William Segar K<sup>t</sup> Garter.



Vigilet qui Vincet.

William Fisher of = Mary da. of Henry Vernon  
Rolleston died 11 of Sudbury Esq.  
H. 8.

Thomas Fisher of Rolleston = Elizabeth da. of Edward  
cozen and heir to Robert Brockett of Hertford-  
Fisher of Alderways died shire  
3 of Ph: and Mary

Richard Fisher of Cottesford = Anne da. of William  
in com. Hertford dyed 26 Eliz. Brand of London

Edward Fisher of = Avice da. of Richard  
Mickleton in co. Thornhill of London  
Glouc. died 1628

Richard Fisher =  
of Cottesford

Thomas Fisher =  
of London

Sir Edward Fisher of Mickleton = Mary da. of  
in co. Glouc. K<sup>t</sup> now living Sir Thomas  
1634 in London Challoner K<sup>t</sup>

Richard Fisher

Sr Thomas Fisher  
of Islington

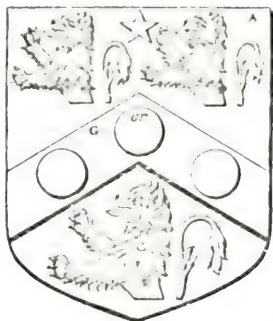
Edward Fisher Esq.  
sonne and heir

2 Andrew    4 Richard    6 George    Anne  
3 Thomas    5 James

(No signature.)



## Fisher.



John Fisher of West Chester=  
a Counsellor at Law

Peter Fisher of the Middle=  
Temple London Elizabeth da. of George  
Sanders of London  
marchant

Edmond Fisher  
eldest sonne  
now in the  
Low Countryes

Thomas Fisher of London=  
a clarek in Chancery 2<sup>d</sup>  
sonne livinge 1634

Mary da. of Thomas  
Lake of Danesley in  
com. Hertford

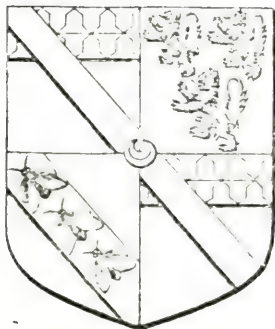
3 Richard  
—  
4 Henry

Ann only child 14 years old 1634

THO. FFISHER.

## Fitzherbert.

Colman Street.



Richard Fitzherbert of Erle Silton=  
in com. Leicester

Bartholomew  
Fitzherbert  
eldest sonne

William Fitz-  
herbert of  
London grocer

Alice da. of Arthur  
Eaton of Rawton in  
com. Salop

William Fitzherbert  
sonne and heire

2 Thomas

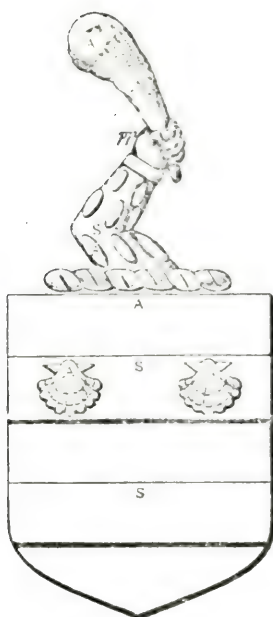
1 Elizabeth

SOMERSALL.

(No signature.)



## Fleete.

*Cordwainer Ward.*

Under the hand and seale of S<sup>r</sup> Gilbert Dethick K<sup>t</sup> Garter  
 Dat. 29 Jan. a<sup>o</sup> 26 Elizabeth.

Edward Fleete of London = Mary da. of Cuthbert Blagden of Dorkin  
 gent. 29 Jan. 26 Elizab. co. Surrey gent. by Mary his wife da. of  
 Henry Browne of Bechworth co. aforesaide  
 Esq<sup>r</sup>

Edward Fleete of London = Jane da. of Nicholas Yong of London  
 London gent. borne at Lewes co. Sussex his mother  
 living a<sup>o</sup> 1634 was a Bray

1 James Fleete  
 eldest sonne

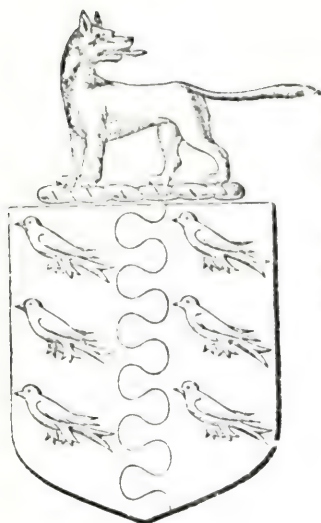
2 Edward

Aurelia  
 Jane

Judeth  
 Sarah

(No signature.)



**Fleetwood.***Blackfryers.*

Edward Fleetwood of Holland = Margaret daughter of  
in com. Lancaster aged about . . . . Bishop of  
100 years living a<sup>o</sup> 1634 Billinge com. Lanc.

Thomas Fleet- Geoffrey Fleetwood = Anne daughter  
wood of Pinbow of London grocer of Edmund  
eldest son 2 son living a<sup>o</sup> 1634 Wilson of Hol-  
land

Edward fleetw<sup>d</sup> eldest son Anne  
and heire apparent 1634

**JEFFREY FLEETWOOD.****Fleming.***Bread Streete.*

Thomas Flemyng of London borne at Corke in Ireland = Ellen da. of  
of the family of the Baron Slaney of London . . . . Fisher

Rowland Flemyng = . . . da. of Robert Walker  
of London of London

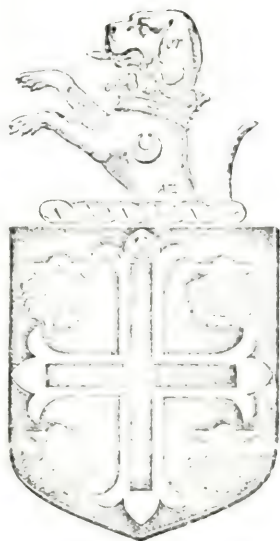
Richard Flemyng 2 John Flemyng = Suzan da. of Edmund Porter of  
1 sonne of London London grocer by Suzan da. of  
† Draper a<sup>o</sup> 1634 . . . . Stayner of Worcester

Rowland Flemyng Mary Suzan  
eldest sonne

**JOHN FLEMING.**





**Fletcher.***Tower Ward.*

Robert Flecher of Morryhall=  
nigh Lichtfeild

George Fletcher of= Elizabeth da. of William  
London goldsmith Chambers of Hitchin com.  
Hertford

John Fletcher Aldermans= Anne da. of Richard  
Deputy of y<sup>e</sup> Ward of y<sup>e</sup> Teusley of Swallowfeild  
Tower a<sup>e</sup> 1633 com. Berks

1 John Fletcher of the  
Middle Temple Lon-  
don aged about 38  
years 1633

2 Thomas Fletcher= Elizabeth da. of Henry  
of the Middle Braborne al's Brabant  
Temple of London

3 George  
Fletcher  
—  
4 James  
Fletcher

*JNO. FLETCHER.***flood.***Broad Street Ward.*

Richard flood of . . . = Anne da. of  
in com. Salop

Andrew flood eldest  
son and heire

John flood of London= Dorethy da. of  
Haberdasher living a<sup>e</sup> . . . . Allyn  
1633

Nathaniel eldest son  
and heire a<sup>e</sup> 1633

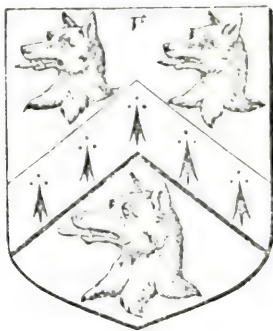
1 Dorethy 2 Anne 3 Elizabeth

*JOHN FFLOOD.*



Flood.

Aldgate.



David Flood of the . . . . da. and heire of  
Countie of Salop . . . . Griffith

John Flood of . . . .

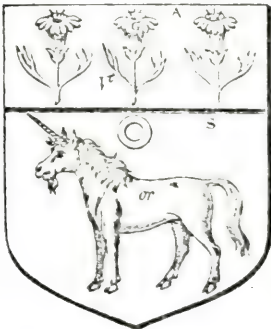
St Thomas Flood of Millgate= Elizabeth da. of  
in the parish of Bersted in Andrews of  
Kent Dorchester

Thomas Flood sonne and heire Robert Flood of London  
Dr of Phisick now living 1633

ROB. FLOOD.

Flower.

Langborne.



Christopher Flower of Bristoll= Jeane da. of Ralph  
marchant descended of the Dole of Bristoll  
Flowers of Wiltshire where he Alderman  
was borne

Rafe Flower of= Amy da. of Francis Man of Linne  
London mar- in com. Norff. marchant  
chant 1634

Rafe Flower eldest son	2 Christopher	Anne	Mary
	3 Stephen	Amy	Sarah
			Rebecka

The Armes entr: in the  
Visitation of Wilts and  
Dorset made by Harvy  
Clar: fo. 58 marked G 8.

RAPHE FLOWER.



## Flyer.



Margaret da. of Richard Flyer of . . . da. of . . .  
 Wm Homersley of Stafford 2 Uxeter countie Cradock of  
 wife of Stafford Stafford 1 wife

Raffe Flyer of Hints com. Stafford 1611 Mathew Flyer of London merchant Elizabeth eldest da. of John Crouch of Cornbury in com. Hertford Thomas Flyer a student in the Temple died s.p. Margery wife to Robert Pyott Alderman of London

Francis Flyer of London merchant Living 1633 Martha da. of Thomas Bothby of London Esq. Matthew Flyer eldest sonne s.p. Elizabeth s.p.

Thomas Flyer sonne & heire 12 years old a<sup>o</sup> 1633 2 Mathew 4 Edward 1 Elizabeth 3 Raffe 5 Francis 2 Martha 3 Jane

*p' me FRANCIS FFLYER.*

## Forman.

*Broad Streete.*



George Forman of London=

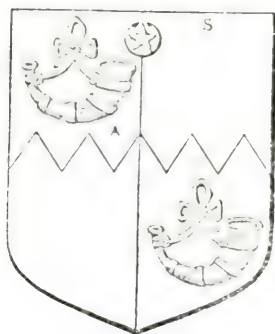
Thomas Forman of London marchant Margaret da. of Philipp Gunter of London

Thomas Forman of London marchant Frances relict of . . . Dolman da. of Burges of Hadley a<sup>o</sup> 1633

*THOMAS FORMAN.*



## fforster.

*Tower Ward.*

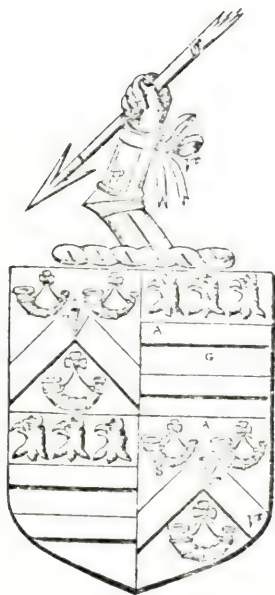
Richard fforster of Sutton = Margery da. of . . . .  
 Madock in com. Salop | Wildcoott of London

John fforster of Sutton = Isabell da. & heire of  
 Madock in the county | Edmund fforster of . . . .  
 of Salop | in Salop

Edmond fforster 3 sons = Elizabeth eldest da. of  
 of London Esq. and one Marmaduke Rowdon  
 of the City Captaines now one of the City  
 living 1633 | Captaines

*EDMD. FFORSTER.*

## fforster.

*Broad Streete.*

1 wife = Robert Forster of Nassington = Joane his  
 in cem. Northampton | wife

1 Robert Forster    2 Luke Forster    3 Mathew Forster of London vintener a<sup>o</sup> 1633    = Elizabeth da. of John Beckman a german & a Diuine  
 4 Marke s.p.

Mathew Forster aged about 6 yerres  $\frac{1}{2}$  a<sup>o</sup> 1633    1 Jane    2 Judeth

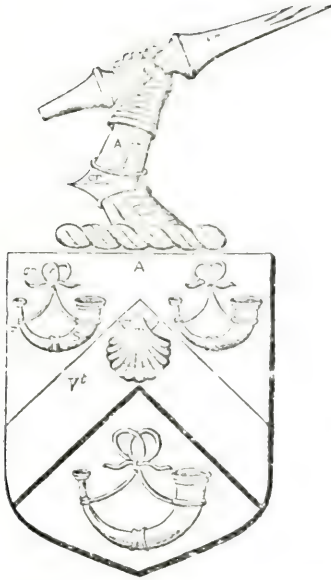
Exemplified to Mathew  
 Forster of London by Sr  
 William Seger K<sup>t</sup> Garter  
 vnder his hand

*MATHEW FFORSTER.*





## Forster.

*Aldgate.*

Under the hand of Sr William  
Segar Garter.

Humfry Forster of Cumberland Esq<sup>r</sup>==

William Forster==

Sr Humfry Forster of Cumberland K<sup>t</sup>==

William Forster of Cumberland==

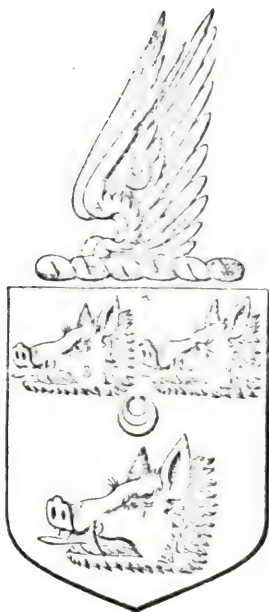
William Forster of Southwell==Isabell da. of . . . Wilson  
in com. Nottingham of Derbyshire

1 Robert ob. s.p.	2 John	3 William Forster of London==Mary da. of John 3 sonn gent. one of theHopkins widow of Clarkes of the office of y <sup>e</sup> James Michell, Ordinance 1633John Langworth 3 to William Scot	Richard 4 sonne
Robert Forster of Clifford's Inn aged 22 yeres 1633	William Forster of Temple aged 20, 1633	Elizabeth Forster aged 18 yeres	

WILLM. FORSTER.



## fforterie.

*Walbrooke Ward,**ffriday, 2 May, 1634.*

John fforterie of Flanders=

Nicholas fforterie of London = Margaret da. of William  
Thietfries

Samuel fforterie of London merchant = Katherine da. of James de  
a° 1634 2 sonne Latfeur of Henault

Samuel Forterie sonne and heire 1 Katherine 2 Mary  
12 years old 1634

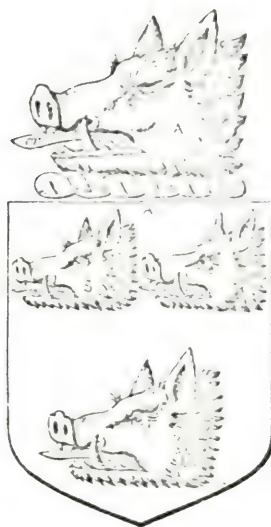
*SAMUEL FFORTERIE.*



## ffortrye.

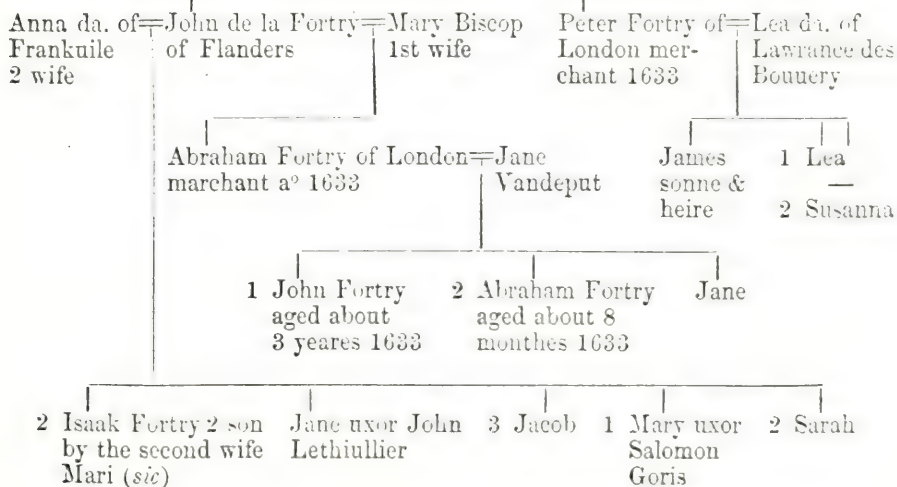
*Aldgate Ward.*

Mr Peter fortrey crest



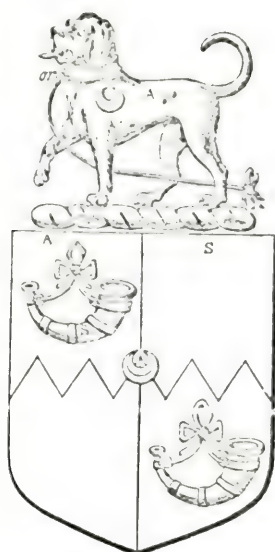
A Dutch Arms produced.

Nicholas de la Fortrye of Lisle in Flanders=



ABRAHAM FFORTRY.  
PETER FFORTRYE.



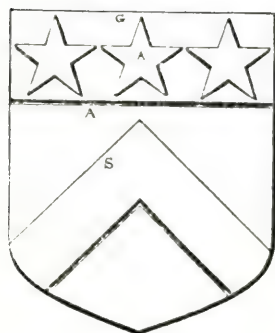
**Forster.***Faringdon Without.*

Thomas ffoster of Redington in com. Salop a second brother to Margt da. of John ffoster of Watling street Brice of London

John ffoster of Redington sonne and heire = Blanche dau'r of Reginald Williams of Willeston in co. Salop  
 Judeth wife to George Hosier of Cruckton in co. Salop  
 Newell ffoster

Reginald ffoster of the Inward Temple eldest sonne = Blandina da. of John Acton of London  
 Lughton 2

John ffoster eldest sonn

*REGINALD FORSTER.***Fowell.***Bread Street.*

.... ffowell of Fowellscomb in com. Deuon

John ffowell of Plimouth in com. Deuon = Anne da. of .... Crocker of Lineham in com. Deuon

Thomas ffowell of London merchant 3 sonne at 1634 = Susan da. of .... Debdin in co. Suffolke

*THOMAS FOWELL.*

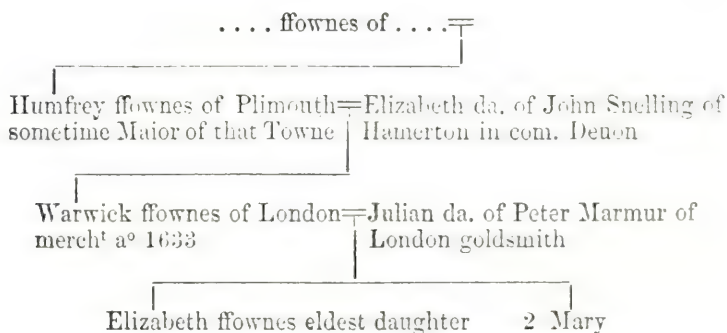




## ffownes.

*Broad Streete.*

These two Armes here depicted that without coullers was shewed in a Seale the other is taken out of the Visitation of Devon made 1620, but is respited for further prooffe.



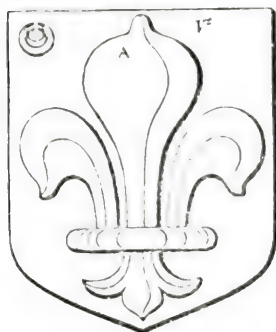
WARWICK FFLOWNES.



## fowke.

*Farringdon Within.*

Robert Fowke of Simondsbury in co. Dorset



1 Arthur	William Fowke	Elizabeth wife to
	2 son	St Vincent Skinner
		Knight

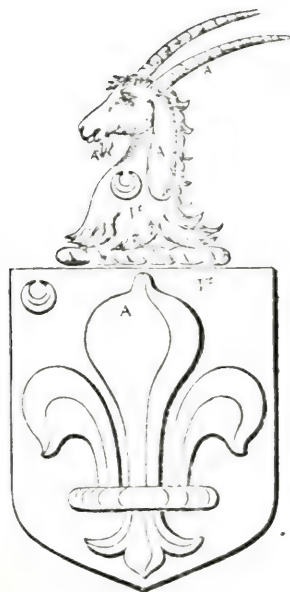
St Henry fowke of Bullwick in com. Northampton K: third and youngest son	... dau'r of St Robt. Dennis of Byeton in com. Denon
--	--

1 Henry fowke son & heire	2 Charles fowke of London now living 1634	Elizabeth fowke
------------------------------	---	--------------------

CHARLES FFOWKE.

## Fouke.

William fouke of Gunston in com. Staff.



William fowkes whoe had lands in Tewksbury & lived there	Alice da. of ... Carr of Newcastle
---	---------------------------------------

1 William fouke of Tewks- bury died s.p.	3 John fouke of Lon- don mar- chant living 1634	= Catheryn da. of Richard Briggs of Lond.	2 George	Eliza- beth — Elianor
--	--	---	----------	--------------------------------

John fouke  
sonne &  
heire li-  
vinge 1634Barthollmew  
2 sonne

Elizabeth

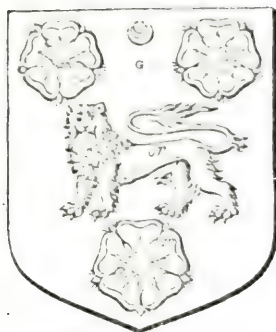
(No signature.)



## Fowle.

*Candlewick Street Ward.*

Adam Fowle Keeper of the house and garden at St James servant to Q. Elizabeth nephew to the Prior of St Mary saute con. Surry Webb



Elianor  
da. of  
Mr.  
Medley  
1 wife

Alphonsus Fowle sometime  
servant to Queene Elizabeth  
King James & Prince Henry  
& Prince Charles sometime  
keeper of the house & gardens  
of St James liueing 1634  
aged 74 mar. for his first  
wife Elianor da. of Mr  
Medley.

Ellen widow  
of John Lawrence of Essex and da. of Henry Chapman of Tutson Hall in Kent 2 wife

Mathias Fowle liueing  
in Ireland 1634 mar.  
da. of Mr Fisher of  
London

Alphonsus Fowle 2 son  
married for his 1<sup>st</sup> wife  
Suzan da. of St Simon  
Heruy K<sup>t</sup>

Anne wife to  
Sir Walter  
Alexander  
gentleman  
usher to  
King Charles

Frances wife to  
William Benet  
servant to  
Prince Henry

Edward      Frances

Jane Fowle

*ALPHONSUS FOWLE.*

## ffoxall.

Respit. the Armes to Shrops.

.... ffoxhall of Clarely home in Shropshire Katherine da. of .... Ridg.

Thomas ffoxhall of Clarehome in com. Shropshire Joane da. of .... Bulledine

1 W<sup>m</sup> ffoxhall eldest  
sonn dead

Thomas ffoxhall of London Grocer  
2 sonn liuing a<sup>o</sup> 1634

Elizabeth da. of St W<sup>m</sup>  
Garaway of London

1 Auerne wife to Edward  
Broome of Broome in  
com. Shrop.

2 Margaret  
wife to  
Ri. Bynion

3 Anne wife to  
Ri. Merefield

4 Elizabeth  
—  
5 Martha

.... Broome eldest sonn

2 Robert

*THOMAS FFOXALL.*



**Foxcroft.***Aldgate.*

The Armes respited.

Richard foxcroft of Cambridge = Als Hodson da. of . . . Hodson

George foxcroft of London = Elizabeth da. of Christopher  
merchant 1633 Whitecote EsquireEzekell foxcroft eldest son  
and heire 4 yeare old2 Benjamin foxcroft  
one yeare old 1633**GEORGE FOXCROFT.****franklin.***Langborne.*Robert franklin of Skipton in =  
Crauen in com. YorkeWilliam franklin of Thurley = . . . da. of Risby of  
in com. Bedford son & heire Rauensden in com.  
BedfordJohn franklin = . . . da. of . . . Barry of  
son and heire Thurly in co. BedfordElizabeth da. of . . . = John franklin = Anne da. of  
Hall of Midlum in eldest sonne Edward  
com. Durham 1 wife Copley of  
South Hill in  
com. Bedford

John William Elizabeth

1 George

2 Edward

Thomas franklin of = Alice da. of  
London merchant Humfrey Browne  
3 sonne sometimes of London  
Alderman of London merchant

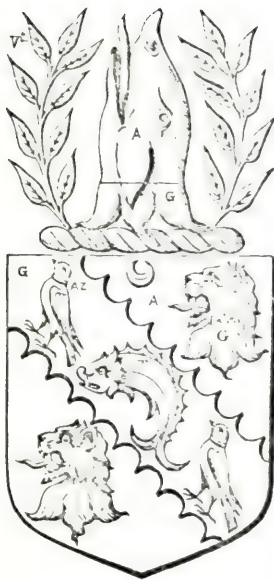
1 Thomas franklin

2 George franklin of = Francis da. of . . .  
London merchant Doue of London  
a<sup>o</sup> 1633 DraperAnn wife to  
Augustine  
Skinner

1 Frances

2 Elizabeth

3 Anne

*(No signature.)*





## ffranklyn.

*Tower Ward.*

Vide Kent for the Armes.

John Francklin of Chart in com. Kent.:

Christopher Francklin of Sittingborne in Kent = Jane da. of . . . Busbridge

James Francklin of London = Jane da. of . . . Eaton  
marchant a<sup>o</sup> 1633 of London marchant

1 Katherin 2 Jane 3 Margaret 4 Rebecca 5 Elizabeth 6 Sarrah

JAMES FFRANCKLYN.

## Frankling.

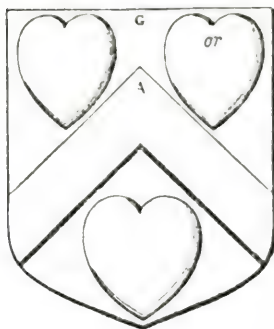
*Aldgate Ward.*John Frankling of Cannons =  
com. Middx.Richard Frankling = Alice da. of . . . Langton of  
of Willesdon Stanmer com. Middx.Richard Frankling of = Mary da. of John  
London marchant 2 son Cullombine of Kent  
of Richard 16331 John æt. 2 Theophilus 1 Mary 3 Hannah  
8 yeres 3 Richard 2 Elizabeth 4 Martha

RICHARD FRANKLING.

The Armes in Clar: Camden's  
guifts.



## ffreebody.

*Lime streete.*

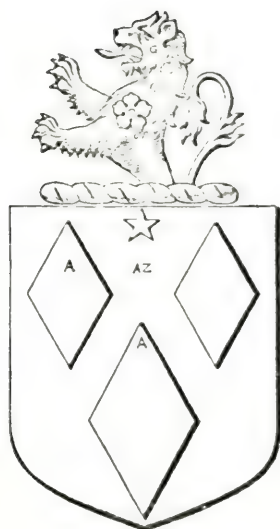
Humfrey ffreebody of=Mary da. of Thomas  
Woodum water in Cresner of Billy Abby  
com. Essex in com. Essex

John ffreebody of=Ellner da. of . . . Betton  
London gent. of Shrouesbury.

Quere these Armes, vide fo.  
54<sup>b</sup> [page 293] et q<sup>r</sup>.

*JOHN FFREEBODY.*

## Freman.

*Tower Ward.*

William freeman of=  
Northampton Towne

Thomas freeman of=Mary da. of . . .  
Northampton Towne

Elizabeth da. of=Thomas freeman of=Jane da. of . . .  
Tho. Morley London merchant Lenthall . . .  
of London now living 1633 in Oxfordshire  
1 wife 2 wife

Alexander  
son & heire  
. . . are old

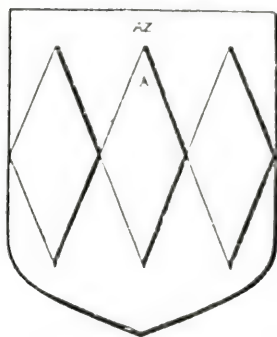
2 Henry

Barbara

*THO. FREMAN.*



## ffreeman.

*Faringdon Within.*

The Arms and descent proved by diuerse deeds.

Captayne Keate will prooue the descent &amp; Armes.

Thomas Freeman of Ebrigheten in com. Glouc.==

 |  
 John Freeman of Ebrigheten in com. Glouc.==  
 a<sup>o</sup> 25 H. 6 and 10 Edw. 4.

 |  
 Willim Freeman of Ebrigheten==  
 liued 1 H. 8.

 |  
 John Freeman of Oxenton  
 4 sonne

 |  
 John Freeman of Ebryton co. Gloucest<sup>r</sup>==  
 1 sonne

 |  
 John Freeman of  
 Stretton com.  
 Warw. 1 sonne

 |  
 2 Robert ffreeman==Anne da.  
 of Eberton in of . . .  
 com. Glouc. Holtonne

 |  
 3 George Freeman of Ebryton  
 of whom issue male remains  
 at this day

 |  
 Ann da. & heire married  
 Jo. Fleete of Hallow  
 neare Wore.

 |  
 William ffreeman==Mary da. of Thomas Child of  
 of London sadler Andeuer in co. Hamshire  
 liuing a<sup>o</sup> 1634

 |  
 Robert ffreeman eldest  
 sonne and heire

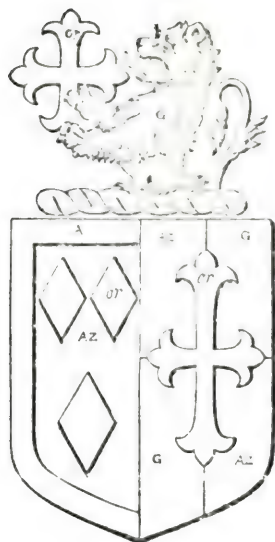
 |  
 1 Chrystian

 |  
 2 Mary

 |  
 3 Elizabeth

WILLIAM FFREEMAN.



**Freeman.***Faringdon Within.*Vide the Booke of  
Sertificates.William Freeman a Gentleman of the household=  
to King Hen. viij. borne in YorkshireWilliam Freeman of Ludd=  
ington in co. Northampton Joane daur. of W  
Frisby of LeicestershJoane daur. of=  
Henry John- of London gent. Richard Ironsid of  
son of Bowe living a<sup>r</sup> 1634 London leather-  
gent. 2 wife seller1 Richard Free=  
man eldest son Susan daur. of Henry  
Andrewe late Alder-  
man of London

Susanna onely daughter

Elizabeth wife to Rees Williams of London gent.=

Sarah

Rebecca

Robert eldest sonne

John 2

William 3

Rice 4

Richard 5

Elizabeth

*(The name erased.)***Fulcher.**Henry fulcher of Dis=  
in Norfolke Mary da. of Edm. Browne of Attle-  
borough in com. NorfolkeThomas fullcher of=  
London gent. a<sup>r</sup> 1634 eldest sonn Suzan da. of John  
Pratt of Whetston  
in co. Midd.John fulcher of  
Bungey in com.  
Norfolke s.p.Bridget wife to  
.... Cullam in  
Suffolk

John fulcher eldest sonn

2 Henry

3 Edward

1 Elizabeth

3 Suzan

2 Mary

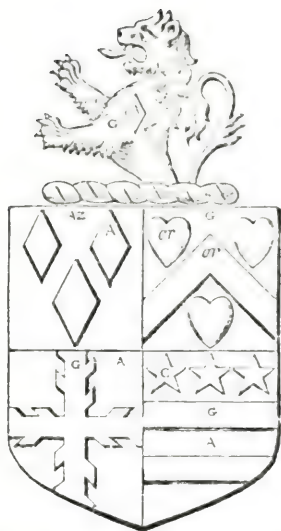
**THOMAS FULCHER.**





## Freeman.

Allgate Ward.



The Armes in Mr Camden's Bookes of Certificates in the office of Armes

John Freeman of Bently = . . . . da. of . . . .  
in com. Northampton a<sup>r</sup> 20 H. 6. Isham of Northamptonshire

Lawrance Freman = Ann da. & heir of Thomas Fre-  
of Bentley and bodye of Northamptonshire  
Wallgraue a<sup>r</sup> 2 R. 3 *Frebody—Gules a cheverne be-  
tweene 3 men's harts or.*

Hen. Freman of Wallgraue = Mary da. of Richard  
in com. Northampton Wintershall of Surrey  
tempe H. 8.

1 William Freman sonne  
and heir slaine in  
France 10 of Elizab.  
This William wasted  
his estate

2 Edmond Fre- = Eliza da.  
man of Hon- and co-  
nington in heir of  
com. North- . . . .  
ampton Marsh

Lawrance  
Freman  
3 sonne  
s.p.

Raph Freeman  
4 sonne of  
Higham  
Ferrers

Henry  
died s.p.

1 Martyn fre- = Eliza da. & heire  
man of to Mathew Law-  
Bechworth rance 3 sonne to  
in Surrey & St Oli. Lawrance  
of London Kt.

Lawrance  
—  
Thomas  
s.p.

1 Christopher

2 George  
of Lon-  
don

Eliza wife to  
Stephen  
Harry of  
London

1 Sir Raph Freman of = Catherineda.  
Bechworth K<sup>t</sup> one of W<sup>m</sup> Bret  
of the Masters of of Wrot-  
the request liuinge herbe in  
1635 com. Leic.

William = Mary da.  
Freman & heire  
2 sonne to Lewis  
Orell

James  
Freman  
3 sonne

Raph Freman sonne & heire

2 George

Katherin 1 da.

2 Susan

(No signature.)



## ffrese.

*Limstreate.*

John Ffrese of Essex=

John Ffrese of Northamptonshire	= Cecilia da. of Arnold Dedon of Lipswic in Saxonie
---------------------------------	---

James Ffrese of London marchant a<sup>d</sup> 1633*JAMES FFRESE.*

Upon sight of an auntient Scale p<sup>r</sup>duced by Mr Ffrese this entrance was made whose relation for the coll<sup>ts</sup> thereof was accordingly set downe he further saith that they are a Saxon Famely & branched from the Dukes of Freze

## ffutter.

*Langborne.*

Vide Norff. Visitation for the Armes viz. the Visitacon made by Rauon 29 B.

Robert ffutter of Thomson in co. Norfolke	= Mary da. of Edmond Bacon in Suff.
---	-------------------------------------

Thomas ffutter of Thomson 3 son	= Sibell da. of . . . Lenthall in co. Hereford
---------------------------------	--

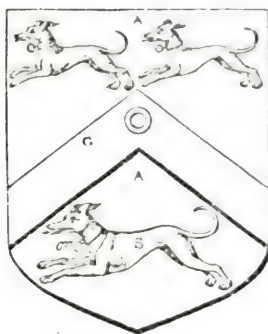
Hen. ffutter of London mercht Taylor 1633 fift son	= Ann da. of Rich. Hancock of Blakesly in com. Northampton
--	--

Thomas ffutter son and heire

*HEN. FFUTTER.*



## Gaynsford.



Hen. Gainsford of Cashalton = Katherine da. of James Willford  
in the countie of Surrey of London Alderman

Francis Gainsford of Bassingborn = Jone da. of John Wiberd  
in the p'ish of Takely in com. of Takeley in Essex  
Essex a younger sonn

1 Thomas Gainsford  
an Awditor s.p.

3 Samuell Gainsford of Takeley = Eliza. da. of  
in Essex his 2 wife was Ellin ... Heyward  
da. of Davis of London 1 wife

2 Francis  
Gainsford  
a Captaine  
s.p.

John Gainsford  
2 sonne

Tho. Gainsford of London = Mary da. of Edwyn  
sonne and heire now liuing Lukin of Takeley  
1634

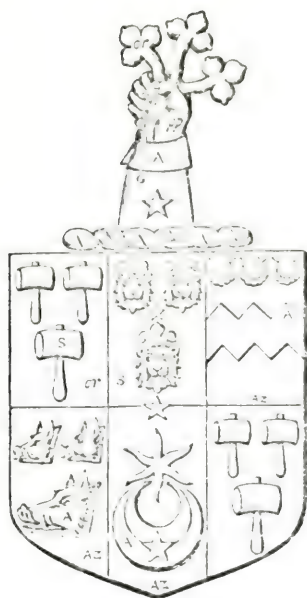
1 Nicholas 2 Thomas 3 Henry 4 William

THO. GAYNSFORD.



## Gamull.

Thomas Gamul of Buerton Chester



- |   |                               |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|
| 1 Edward Gamul of Buerton eldest sonne he was also of Chester | Robert Gamul of Staffordshire | John Gamull of Buerton 3 sonne of Thomas | Elizabeth da. of Olton of .... in com. Chester |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|

- |          |                          |  |                                  |
|----------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 Edward | 4 Thomas Gamul of London | Phillipp da. of Thomas More of Dunmow com. Essex gent. relict of Robert Man of London grocer | William Gamul of Buerton 5 sonne |
| 2 Andrew | —                        |  |                                  |
| 3 John   | 1634                     |  |                                  |

All three dead  
without yssue.

*p' me THOMAS GAMULL.*

## Gallard.

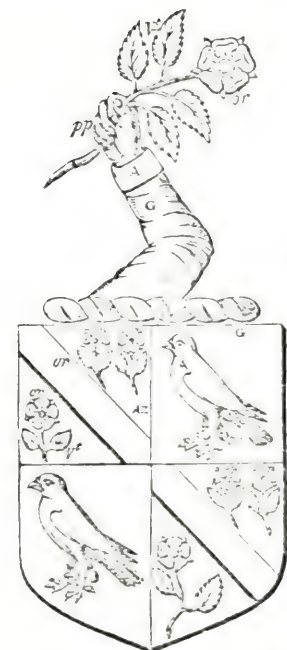
Henry Gallard of the City of Norwich = Margaret da. of Edward Barkham of Southaker in com. Norff.

- |   |   |                           |
|---|---|---------------------------|
| Joshua Gallard of London Esq. Receiver for his Majesty for the Countyes of Nottingham and Derby living 1634 | = Ann da. of Thomas Huxley of London mercer | Samuel Gallard of Norwich |
|---|---|---------------------------|

Edward Gallard sonne and heire 6 years old 1634

2 Joshua 3 Thomas 4 John

*JOSUA GALLARD.*



Testified in this manner  
under the hand of Sir  
William Segar Garter





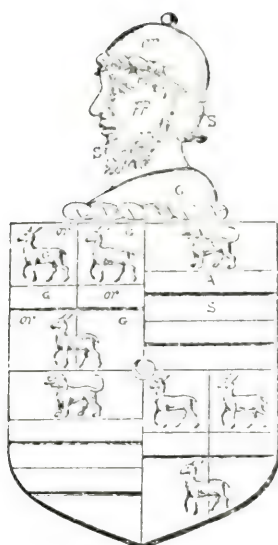
**Gardiner.***Langborne Ward.*

Henry Gardiner of Jenynsbury = Mary da. of Michael  
com. Hertford in the right of Hayward of  
his wife Jenynsbury and  
of London, Fish-  
monger

1 John Gardiner 2 Michael Gardiner = Margaret da.  
of Jenynsbury of Greenford of Thomas  
Magna com. Brooke of  
Middlesex London mar-  
chantaylor

1 Henry 2 Michael = Frances 3 Thomas Gardiner  
Gardiner da. of of the Temple in  
of London . . . London 3 some  
Vintener 1633

1 Michael aged about one yeare 1633

**MICHAELL GARDINER.**

1. GARDENER.  
2. HAYWARD.

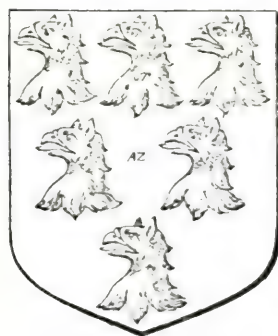
**Gardiner.***Criplegate Without.*

Thomas Gardner of = Katherine da. of . . . Bembo  
London merch<sup>t</sup> of . . . in com. Devon

Jheromy Gardner of Lon- = Ann da. of . . . Potticary  
don now living 1634 of Stockton in co. Wiltes

Quere the Armes

2 Amy Gardner 3 Mary  
4 Elizabeth Robt. Gardner  
son & heire 2 Thomas  
3 Jheromy  
4 Christopher 1 Ann wife to  
Robt. Over of  
Holdernes in  
co. Yorke

**JEREMY GARDINER.**



## Gardner.

*Bassishaw.*

He produceth a Seale  
but no prooffe

Robert Gardner of Wigan in the countie of Lanc. =

Gilbert Gardner eldest sonne	William Gardner of Wigan in the countie aforesaid 3 sonne	Ellyn da. of ... Mosse of Halsay in com. Lanc.	John Gardner of London marchant 2 sonne
---------------------------------------	--	--	---

2 Robert Gardner of London mar. = Sara da. of  
chant 2 sonne livinge 1633 marr. Robert Palmer  
to his first wife Jane da. of Wil- of London  
liam Archbold of London D<sup>r</sup> of Esq.  
Diinitie

1 John 1 sonne died a child	Robert Gardner 1 sonne 6 yeare old 1633	2 William Gardner 2 sonne	1 Mary
--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------	--------

*ROB. GARDNER.*

## Gardner.

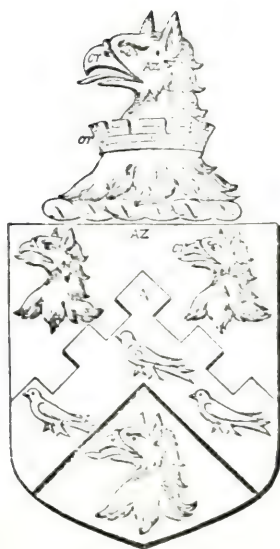
*Creplegate Without.*

Roger Gardner of Forton in the p'sh =  
of Cockerham com. Lanc.

Edmond Gardner of Forton in = Alice daur. of ...  
the p'sh of Cockerham, com. Broad of the More-  
Lanc. head co. Lanc.

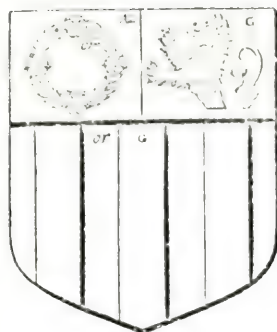
Anne daur. = Roger Gardner of Lon- = Elizabeth his  
of Peter don Alderman's second wife  
Eliot of depute for the Ward daughter of  
North. of Creplegate without John A. Tre-  
1 wife a<sup>o</sup> 1634 of Willesfeild  
com. Sussex

Roger Gardner eldest son	Margaret Gardner	Elizabeth Gardner
-----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------

*ROGER GARDNER.*



## Garland.

*Colman Street Ward.*

Richard Garland of Hayes in Kent==

Augustin Garland of London==Jane da. of Cornelius  
Fishmonger eldest sonne      Carden of Callis in  
France

Ellen da. of Jasper Whit-      Augustin Garland of      Alice his  
teridge of Lon-      London gent. living      second wife  
don 1 wife      1634 married for his      da. of . . . .  
second wife . . . . da.      Cliff of  
of . . . .      London  
draper

Augustin Garland  
eldest sonne and  
heire apparent a<sup>o</sup>  
1634

Elizabeth uxor Wil-  
liam Newbould of  
London gent.

Rebecca wife to Henry  
Cole of Coshaulton in  
com. Surry gent.

Mary wife to  
Thomas  
Chester of  
London

*AUGUSTIN GARLAND.*

## Garrad.

*Bridge Within.*

John Garrad of Bocking in com. Essex==

Thomas Garrad==Anne da. of Francis Jacob of  
of London      Needham co. Suffolke

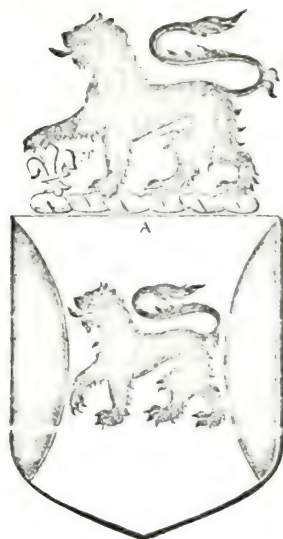
Jacob Garrad of London==Mary da. of Ambrose  
Salter 1633 eldest sonne      Jennings of London

Thomas Garrad      2 Jacob      3 Isaak      1 Mary  
eldest sonne

*JACOB GARRAD.*



## Garrett.



John Garrett of London=

Roger Garrett of Vxbridge in the countie of Middx. = Sara da. of William Brettridge of Iver in the countie of Buck.

John Garrett of Vxbridge eldest sonne	George Garrett of London Draper living 1634 married to his 1 wife Martha da. of . . . . . Ellerker of London	Eliza da. of Edw. Meredith of Lon- don 2 wife	Thomas Garrett 2 sonne
---	---	--	------------------------------

Thomas Garrett sonne and heire  
ætat. 20 annor. 1634

2 George	4 Humfrey	Elizabeth
3 Edward		

GEORGE GARRET.

[This descent with y<sup>e</sup> Armes & Crest belongeth vnto George Garrett of London Draper and is ratified confirmed and allowed unto him and his posterity for ever. In testimony where vnto I have here vnto subscribed my name

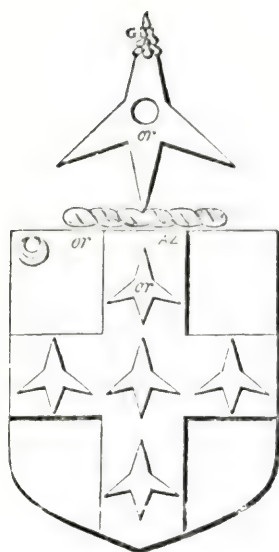
Rt: S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE, Clarencieux.

Harl. MS. 1444.]





## Garter.



A patent vnder the hand &  
Seale of Sr Will'm Segar  
Garter of July x<sup>th</sup> of Kinge  
James

Thomas Garter of London = Elizabeth da. of . . . .

Barnerd Garter of Brikstocke = Elizabeth da. of  
in com. North. Rob. Catelyne

George Garter eldest son & = Grace da. of Hum-  
heire living a<sup>n</sup> 1634 phrey Maryot

Robert Garter  
eldest sonn &  
heire

2 John  
—  
3 Peter

1 Katherine 2 Mary

GE. GARTER.



## Garth.

Poartsoken Ward.

. . . . = Richard Garth of Morden = . . . .  
1 wife in com. Surrey 2 wife

George Garth = Jane da.  
eldest sonne of of . . . .  
Morden in Duffill of  
com. Surrey London

Alexander = Alice  
Garth of Mit- da. of  
cham in com. . . .  
Surrey Word

1 Richard Garth =  
eldest sonn of  
Morden in  
com. Surrey  
1634

3. John Garth of Lon- = Eliza da.  
don one of the Cursi- of Rich.  
tors for the counties Starr  
of Wilt. & Staff. liv- of Lon-  
ing 1634 don

Anthony  
Garth  
2 sonne

Robert 4  
—  
William 5

Robert Garth sonne & heire 4 yeares olde 1634

2 Thomas

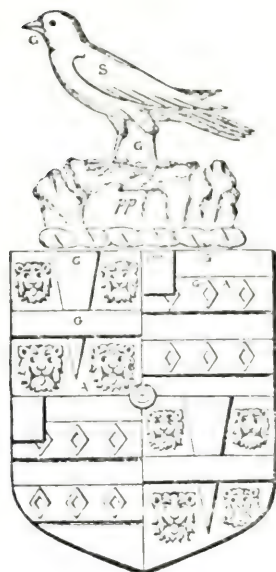
1 Elizabeth

2 Mary

JOHN GARTH.



## Garway.

*Broad Streete.*

Watkin Garway buried in Welby co. Hereford with these armes

Under the hand of Mr Camden

John Garaway = Vrsula eldest da. of St John of London Esq. Brudges K<sup>t</sup> maior of London

John Garway = Sibell da. of Mr Lane eldest sonne of the Privue Chamber to King Edward VI.

William Garway = Elizabeth sister of St of London Esq. Henry Anderson younger sonne Knight Alderman of London

Margaret da. of Sir = Powle Garway of Acton = Alice d. of . . . Page widow of Walter Waller 2 wife in com. Middx. Breteridge of London 1 wife

Jane wife to William Elkington of London

1 Henry Garway of London alderman

2 William Garway of London merchant 1633 = Margaret da. of Rowland Backhouse of London alderman

Elizabeth wife to Thomas Foxhall of London

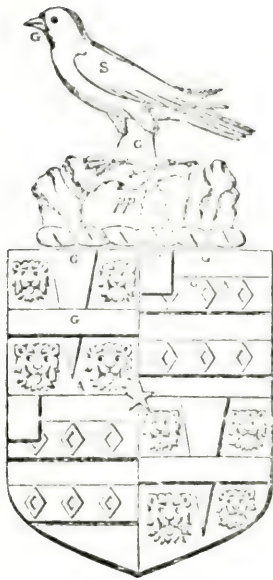
Fortune wife to William Blunt

1 William 3 John 4 Arthur 6 Rowland Elizabeth Anne Margaret Mary  
2 Henry 5 Robert

WM. GARWAY.



## Garway.

*Broad Streete.*

John Garway of London Esq. = Ursula eldest da. of Sir John  
London Esq. Brudges K<sup>t</sup> Mayor of London

Richard Garway of Chiswick in com. = Mary da.  
Midd<sup>x</sup> younger brother of John and of . . .  
William Garway

John Garway of London = Frances da. of Sir Robert  
merchant living a<sup>o</sup> 1634 Lord of Southbury com.  
Buckingham Knight

1 Robert Garway eldest  
sonne aged 11 yeares  
1634

2 John Frances  
—  
3 Richard  
—  
4 Thomas

*JOHN GARWAY.*

## Gauntlett.

Richard Gauntlet of Salisbury in the . . . da. of  
City of Newsarum Tanner

Roger Gauntlet of Salisbury in the = Katherin da. of . . . Holtoft  
City of Newsarum in Salisbury

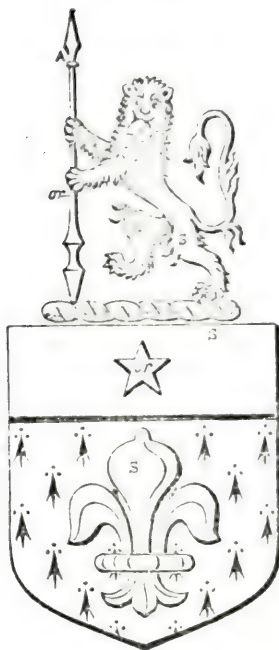
Emanuel Gauntlet eldest  
sonne & heire

Richard Gauntlet of Lon- = Anne da. of Richard Jonson  
don gent. living a<sup>o</sup> 1633 in the Close of Sarum

*R. GAUNTLETT.**Cancelled in original Visitation.*



## Gayer.

*Aldgate Ward.*

. . . . Gayre of Cornwall =

John Gayre of Plimouth in = Margaret da. of Robert Trelawney of  
the Countie of Devon Tidiver in com. Cornwall

John Gayer of London = Catherine da. of Sampson  
marchant now livinge Hopkins of Coventrye  
1633

Richard = Isabell da. of  
Gayer 2 . . . . Annides  
sonne

Catherine eldest da.    2 Margaret    3 Mary    4 Sara    5 Eliza    Margaret

Hugh Gayer = Joane da. of Thomas  
3 sonne Fownes of Plimouth

Humfry Gayer of Pli- = . . . da. of Sparke  
mouth 4 sonne of Plimouth

John Gayer

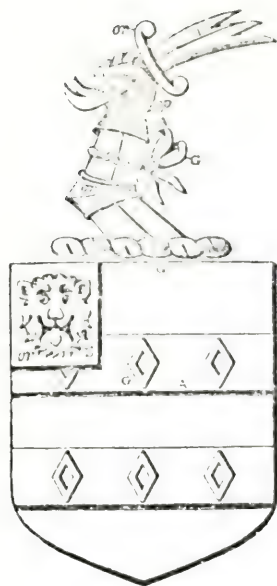
2 Robert

*JNO. GAYER.*





## Geere.



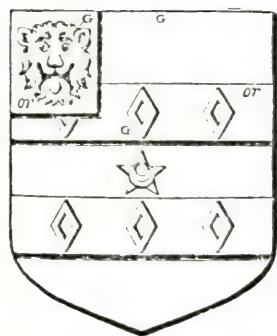
St Michael Geere of Stepney in the County of Midd. K<sup>t</sup> M<sup>r</sup> of the David  
Trinitie house & one of the Sur- Bachus of  
veyors of the Navy Stepney

William Geere of London Esq<sup>r</sup> now living 1634 = Sara da. of Tho. Pallmer of London goldsmith  
Margaret wife to William Wyld of Stepney Captaine at the sea

William Geere sonne & heire 4 years old 1634      Michael 2 Robert 3      Sara eldest daughter      Mary 2 Susan 3

WM. GEERE.

## Geeres.



Thomas Geeres of Batton in com. Salop =

1 Richard Geeres      2 W<sup>m</sup> Geeres late of Bridge Solers in com. Here. 2 sonn      = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Spratt

Francis Geeres of Garnons in com. Hereford eldest sonn = Suzan da. of Thomas Camocks of Layer Marney in com. Essex

Thomas Geeres of London = Elizabeth da. of George Mason of East Greenwich com. Kent  
one of the proctors of the Arches 2 sonn now living a<sup>d</sup> 1634

Thomas Geeres eldest sonn & heire      2 Francis      3 John      4 Will'm      1 Elizabeth      2 Mary

(No signature.)



## Geffrays.

*Basingeshaw.*

Under the hand and seale  
of Sir W<sup>m</sup> Sagar K<sup>t</sup> garter.  
Vide the Armes in the Cer-  
tificate Booke in the office

Robert Geffrays of London merchant deceased = Temperance da. of Hugh Willson of the county of Yorke widow

Elizabeth 2 da.	John Geffrays eldest sonne now a student in the University of Cambridge about 23 yeares of age 1633	Robert Geffrays 2 sonne about 7 yeares of age
—		
3 Sarah 3 da.		

Temperance = Joseph Keble of London  
eldest da. marchand

Temperance an infant 1633

*TEMPERANCE GEFFRAYS.*

## Gerard.

*Farringdon Within.*

Vide the Vis. of Somerset.

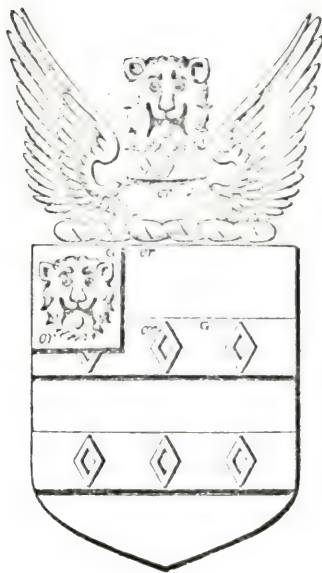
.... Gerard of Trent =

1 William Gerrard of Trent co. Somerset	2 James — 3 John	4 Thomas Gerrard of Trent in com. Somerset	= Elianor da. of .... Langton of Horuile com. Gloucester- shire
Thomas Gerrard of Trent	1 Richard eldest son	2 John Gerrard of London goldsmith a <sup>o</sup> 1634 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne	= Dousabell da. of William Neuy of Southampton
	Thomas Gerrard of Trent		

*JOHN GERARD.*



## Gearinge.

*Bread Street.*

Respited for better prooffe for I thinke this is Geers not Gering.

Simon Gering of Lechlade in com. Gloucester = Anne da. of . . . . Shipton of Shaw

1 Simon Gering of London eldest sonne = Ann da. of Emson of London

John Geering of London grocer a<sup>o</sup> 1634 = Phebe da. of Jo. Reeve of London goldsmith

Simon  
eldest  
son

2 Thomas  
—  
3 John  
—  
4 Joshua

Sara wife to  
William  
Barber of  
London  
salter

2 Amy  
—  
3 Phebe

John Geering  
eldest sonne  
—  
2 Samuel

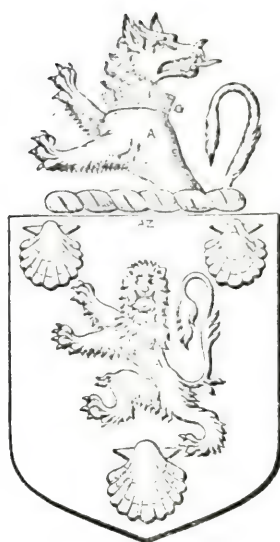
Phebe wife of Peter  
Temple of Temple  
Hall in com. Leic.  
Esq.

SYMON GEARINGES.

JOHN GEARINGE.



## Gibbon.

*Watling Street.*

Robert Gibbon of Rolvenden in com. Kent=

Stephen Gibbon of Rolvenden in co. Kent=

Robert Gibbon of Rolvenden=Margaret da. of Philipps of  
in com. Kent Tenterden in com. KentStephen Gibbon  
of Rolvenden  
in com. KentFreeguift  
Gibbon  
2 sonneJohn Gibbon  
3 sonneRobert Gibbon=Mary da. of Lionell  
of Londen Ettghar of Framsdan  
draper 4<sup>th</sup> son in com. Suffolke  
a° 1634

John Gibbon eldest sonne

2 Edward

*ROBERT GIBBON.*

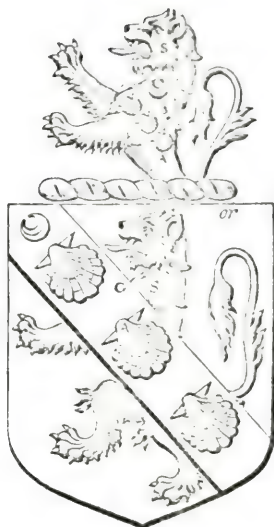
This John Gibbon last mentioned was afterwards Blew mantle in a° 1670.

W. D. garter.





## Gibbon.

*Faringdon Within.*

Richard Gibbon of Budsale in com. Suffolk lived temp. H. 8

George Gibbon of Trinmothe in com. Suffolk

2 Thomas Gibbon of St Edmunds-bury co. Suffolk 2 sonne = Margaret da. and coheire of ... Harman of Frezingfield in com. Suffolk

Charles 1 sonn

Richard  
2 sonn

Simon Gibbons of London  
goldsmith a<sup>o</sup> 1634

Jane da. of Peter  
Duke of London

2 Hester  
Gibbon

William Gibbon = Ann da. of Humfrey  
eldest sonn of Slaney of London  
London merchant

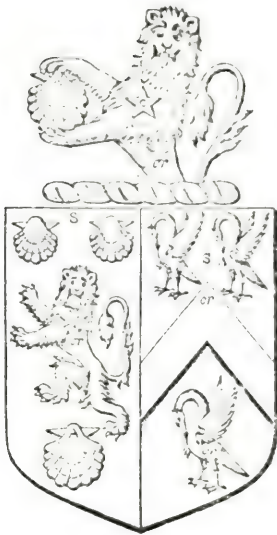
1 Mary wife to Thomas  
Smith of London  
goldsmith

*SYMON GIBBON.*



Gibbon.

*Bishopsgate.*



The Armes both of the man and woman reste upon prooffe.

John Gibbon in the County of Kent = Jane da. of William Hammon Esquire of Acres

- 1 William Gibbon eldest sonne in the County of Kent now dead
- 2 Hamon Gybbon of London merchant = Anne da. of Thomas Mede of London

Thomas Gybbon only sonne

Dorothy Gybbon only daughter

*HAMON GIBBON.*

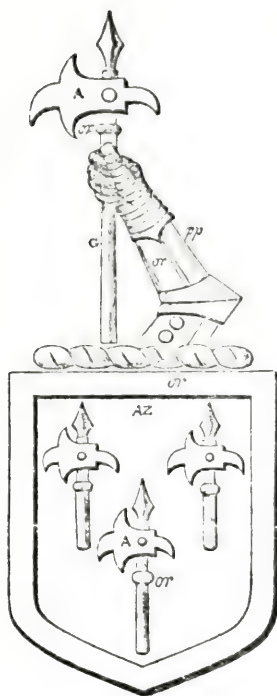
Gere.

Hen. Gere of Weedon in com. Northpt. =

Edward Gere of Weedon =



## Gibbs.

*Cornhill Ward.*

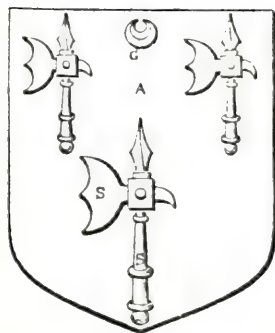
Henry Gibbs = Elinor da. of Wilks  
of Comerton

William Gibbs of London goldsmith livinge 1634 one of the Common Coun- cell of London	= Flora da. of James Blyer of Roban in Normandy	2 Robert — 3 Richard
--	--	----------------------------

Samuel Gibbs sonne and heire

(No Signature.)

## Gibbs.

*Tower Street Ward.*

Thomas Gibbs of Watergate in com. Warwick younger brother of Sir Rafe Gibbs of Hunington K <sup>t</sup> co. Warwick	= Margaret da. & coheir of William Wilkes of Midleton Cheney com. Northampton the relict of M <sup>r</sup> Dimock of .... in com. Warw.
--	--

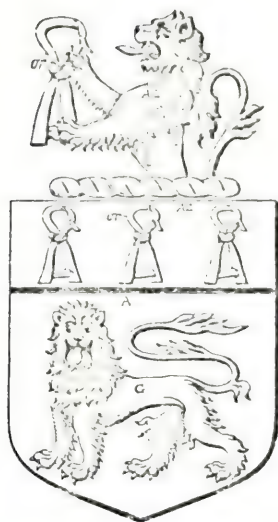
1 Edward Gibbs of London a <sup>o</sup> 1633	2 Thomas Gibbs 2 sonne	Frances a da.
--	---------------------------	------------------

Anne Dimock wife to Sir Walter Earle  
of Charborough com. Dorset

GEORGE HOCKENHULL.



## Gifford.



Boniface Gifford of Dry-  
Drayton in com. Cant.

George of Malden = Ann da. of . . . Lennard of  
in com. Essex Taunton in com. Somsett

John Gifford of Hockston in = Eliza: da. of Thomas  
com. Midd. Doctor in Divinitie Skellthorne in com.  
now living 1634 Derby.

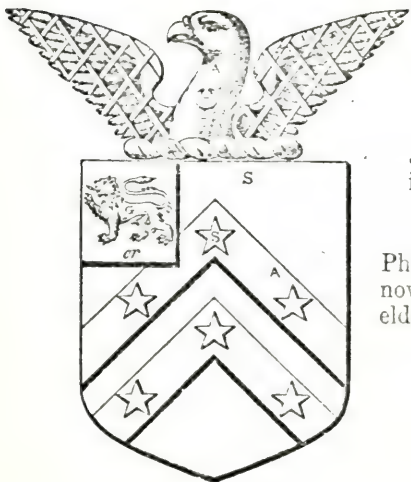
Thomas Gifford George 2 John 3  
eldest sonne

1 Anna wife to Richard  
Harriett  
2 Susanna wife to Geo. Wells cittisen of  
London  
Elizabeth

L<sup>res</sup> Pattents exemplified by  
S<sup>r</sup> Ri. S<sup>r</sup> George K<sup>t</sup> Clarenceux  
King of Armes to John Gifford  
of Hogsdon al<sup>s</sup> Hockston in  
com. Middlesex Doctor in  
Divinitie dated 14th of Octob.  
1626 a<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>o</sup> Car. Regis.

*By me JOHN GIFFORD.*

## Gill.



John Gill of Sudbury = Sarah da. of . . . Ward  
in co. Northampton of London

Philip Gill of London = Elizabeth da. of John Gill  
now living 1634 Bateman of Trab- second  
eldest son stone in com. sonne  
Northampton

Philipp Gill first sonne

*Philip Gill*





## Gilman.

Thomas Gillman of Sutton com. Bedford 14 Elizabeth

George Gillman citizen and merchantaylor of London = Katherine da. & heire of Nelson of . . .

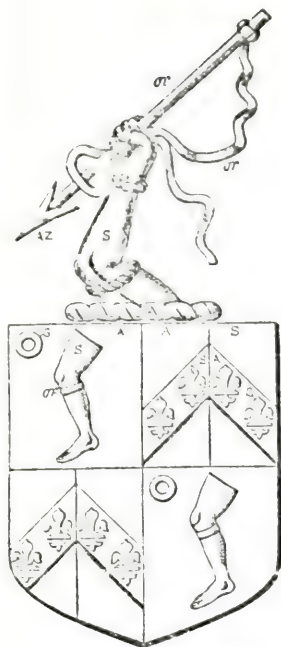
Bartholmew Gillman = Alice da. & coheire of Richard of London living 1634 Brigg of London

Richard Gillman  
sonne & heire

2 Bartholmew  
2 sonne

Elizabeth  
—  
Katherine  
—  
Ann

*BARTH. GILLMAN.*



1 AND 4. GILLMAN.  
2 AND 3. NELSON.

## Gippes.

*Cheape Ward.*

Thomas Gippes of St Edmonds Bury in com. Suffolke

Henry Gippes  
eldest sonne

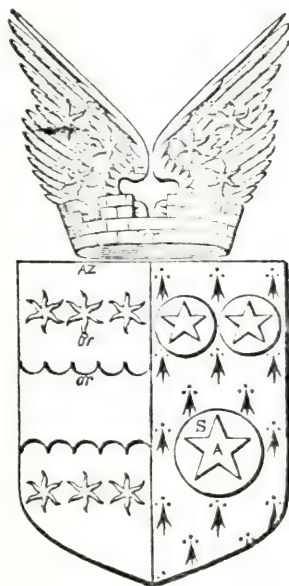
Thomas Gippes of London 2 sonne  
a<sup>o</sup> 1634 = Mary da. of Richard Sherhood of Ludlow in co. Salop

Roger Gippes  
eldest sonne

2 Thomas

Sara wife to James Bunce of London gent.

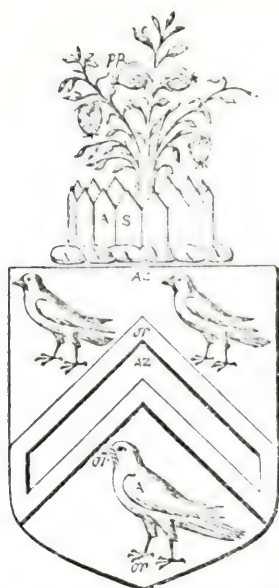
*THOMAS GIPPES.*



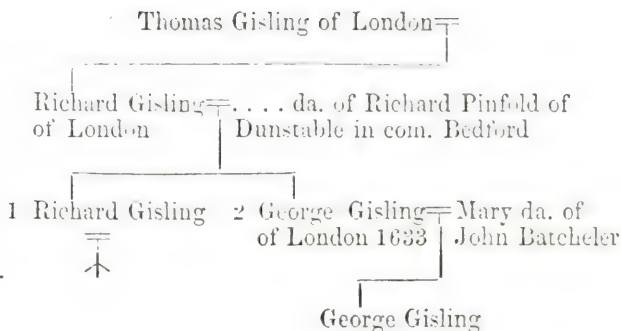
Vunder the hand of Sir  
Richard St George  
Clarenceux.



## Gislunge.

*Broad Street.*

The Armes and Crest granted to Richard Pinfold of Dunstable in com. Bedford by M<sup>r</sup> Clarenceux Maccado 17 H. 7 a<sup>o</sup> D<sup>ni</sup> 1501.

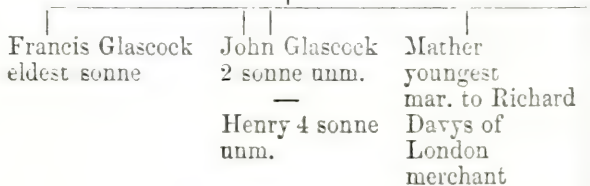
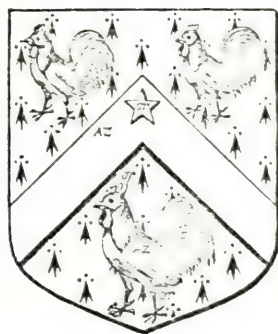
*GEORGE GISLUNGE.*

## Glascock.

*Cornhill Ward.*

Vide the last Visitation of Essex where the Armes (fo. 52) are testified to be confirmed by Clarenceux Cooke.

Philip Glascock of Much = Agnesse sister to Sir Kelam Dunmow in com. Essex Joyner of Bigotes in Dunmow Baronet



Gressogan eldest daughter  
mar. to Francis Columbell  
of . . .

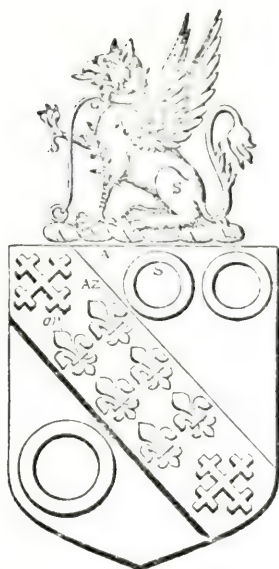
Jane 2 da. marr.  
Anthony Seas-  
brooke of Lon-  
don

Andrew Glascock = Cecily da. of  
2 sonne of Lon- Simon Segwick  
don haberdasher of London  
1633. No issue as goldsmith  
yet

*ANDREW GLASCOCK.*



## Glyd.

*Faringdon Within.*

Richard Glyd of Brightling=Alice

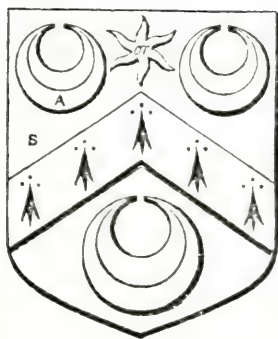
Thomas Glyd of Brightling=Jane da. of Dann  
com. SussexRichard Glyd=Martha da. of Robert Scotseford  
of Brightling of Brensley com. KentUnder the hande of Clar.  
Cooke King of Armes.

1 Thomas Glyd 1 sonne	2 Richard Glyd of London gent. a° 1634	= Elizabeth da. of Charles Evans of Horne in Blechingly com. Surrey	Geoffry Glyd — Michael Glyd
--------------------------	--	---	-----------------------------------

1 Richard Glyd eldest son & heire apparent	2 John	3 Charles	Elizabeth	Anne
---	--------	-----------	-----------	------

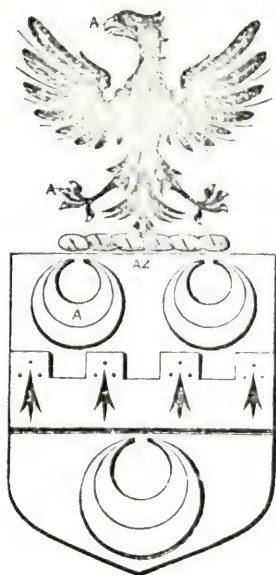
*RICHARD GLYD.*

## Glover.

Richard Glover=Ann da. of Richard  
of Great St Brooke Doctor in  
Barthollmews DiuinityeDorothy da. and heire wife  
to William Glascock of  
High Ester in Essex.*RIC. GLOVER.*



## Glover.

*Billingsgate Ward.*

Richard Glover = Mary da. of Jasper  
of London Holmeden of Kent

Richard Glover of = Dorothy da. and heire of  
London gent. 1633 John Sparks of Keninghall  
co. Norff.

Richard Glover 2 Thomas Susan  
aged about 9 yeres

*RICHARD GLOVER.*

## Goddard.

*Faringdon Without.*

Vide Dorset &amp; Wilts.

William Goddard of Cley Pepper = Frances da. of . . . .  
com. Wilts third brother after Dixon of Ogborne  
Thomas Goodard of Sandon com. Wilts.  
com. Wilts.

1 Thomas  
Godard  
eldest  
sonne  
†

2 Richard  
†

3 Francis Goddard = Anne da. of  
of London Richard Clarke  
haberdasher of London  
living 1634 gent.

1 William Goddard  
eldest sonne and  
heir apparent

2 George

3 Henry

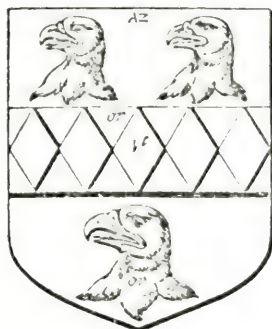
Anne

*FRAUNCIS GODDARD.*





## Goddard.

*Cheap Ward.*

William Goddard of . . . =  
com. Berks

John Goddard of Crosson =  
com. Leic.

Thomas Goddard of = Margery da. of Thomas  
Beeby co. Leic. Grigson of Thurleston

1 William  
Goddard of  
Crosson  
†

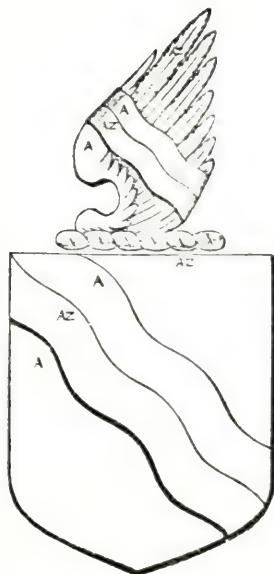
John Goddard =  
of London  
Marchant  
2 son 1634

Dorothy dau'r of  
Nicholas Pendlebury  
of London descended  
out of Lancash' by  
Mary his wife

Thomas died in his infancy

*JOHN GODDARD.*

## Godschalk.



Daniell Godschalk of = Katherine  
Newchurch in the  
Earldome of Flanders

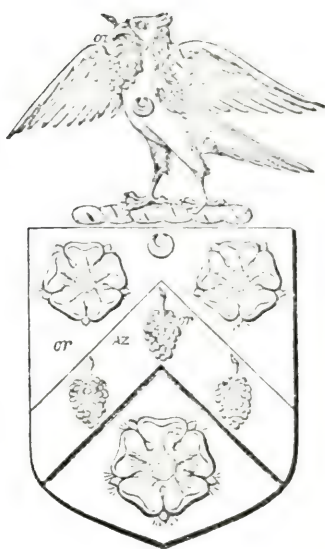
Joce Godschalk of = Ann da. & heire  
London merchant of John  
living 1634 Carbonell

Jacob Godschalk  
son and heir

Abigall



## Gold.

*Vintry Ward.*

.... Gold of Henley com. Somerset==

Humfry Gold of Enfeild==Alice da. of .... Spitle  
com. Salop of Staffordshire

Richard  
Gold of  
Enfeild

Thomas

Humfry Gold of==  
London 3<sup>d</sup> sonne  
1634

Mary da. of William Rudston  
the relict of Bridges sister and  
coheire of Edward Rudston

Humfry Gold of London==  
sonne and heire  
living a° 1634

Elizabeth da. of  
Richard Rochdale  
of London

Mary wife to  
John Mylne  
of London

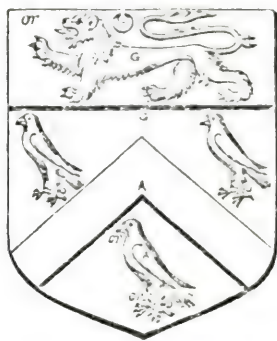
Richard Gold living a° 1634.

(No Signature.)



# Goldsmyth.

*Downgate Ward on Wednesday the last of April 1634.*



Goldsmith=

.... Goldsmith=  
eldest sonne

.... Goldsmith of=  
Wollaston

Francis Goldsmith=  
of Crayford in  
Kent

Robert Gouldsmith=  
of Wollaston

Sir Frances Goldsmith  
of Crayford in Kent  
Knight

Robert Gouldsmith of=  
Wollaston in com.  
Chester

Alice da. of Mr Mais-  
tersen of Nantwich

Samuel Goldsmith of London=  
mercier living 1634

Francis Goldsmith eldest  
sonne & heire

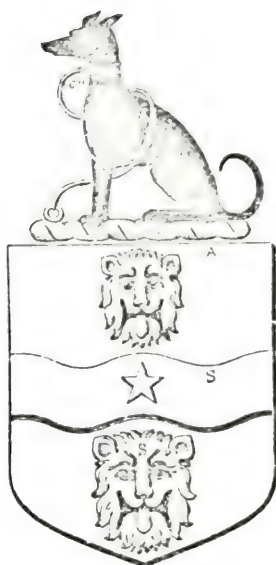
Anne wife to John Cage  
of Britwell co. Buck-  
ingham

Martha wife to William  
Mellish of London  
gent

*SAMUEL GOULDSMYTH.*



## Goodday.

*Broad Streete.*

Respited the Armes to the Visitacon of Suffolke.

Richard Goodday of Kettle = Frances da. of Sir William Forth of Butley  
 Baston com. Suff. Abbey co. Suff. K<sup>t</sup>

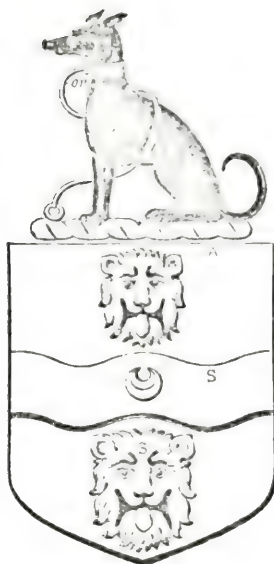
Richard	2	Forth Goodday marr. Sarah da. of John Britten of Hadley com. Suffolke	3	George Goodday = Margaret da. of of London grocer John Brittin of living a <sup>d</sup> 1634 3 <sup>d</sup> Hadley com. sonne of Richard Suffolke	Frances — Mary
Richard Goodday eldest son		1 Elizabeth		2 Sarah	

*FFORTH GOODDAY.**GEORGE GOODDAY.*





## Goodday.

*ffaringdon Without.*

John Goodday of Pentlow==

Roger Goodday of Pentlow in com. Essex = Ursula daughter of Baldwin Payne of London

Arthur Goodday of Higham Ferrers co. Northampton and of Greys Inne Counsellor at Law eldest son

2 William Goodday of London living a<sup>o</sup> 1634 second son

= Anne dau<sup>r</sup> of George Smyth of Cholesfield co. Kent Rector of the Church there

3 Roger

1 George Goodday eldest son & heire apparent

2 John

3 Roger

4 Richard

5 James Goodday fift son

4 Richard Goodday of Pentlow

1 Mary wife to William Cutter

4 Bridget wife to Robert Morrice of Boeking com. Essex

5 Christopher Goodday of Pentlow

2 Suzan wife of Robert Brann

3 Frances wife to Christofer Bales of Colchester

5 Elizabeth wife to Edward Abon of Melford co. Suff.

WM. GOODDAY.



## Goodwin.



Vide the Visitation of Suffolke

Thomas Goodwin of Freston Hall in com. Suffolke

Robert Goodwyn of Freston hall = Margaret da. of James Ratliff  
eldest sonn of Norwich

1 Thomas Goodwin eldest son +	2 Robt. Goodwin s.p.	3 John Goodwin of London a <sup>o</sup> 1634 3 sonn	= Ann da. of Walter Browne of Dorkin in com. Surrey
-------------------------------------	-------------------------	---	---

Margarett 2 daur. married to Fran. West of London	John Goodwin eldest sonn	2 Robt.	1 Mary wife to John Tirrell of London	Elizabeth wife to Henry S <sup>r</sup> John of London merch <sup>t</sup>
---	-----------------------------	---------	---	--

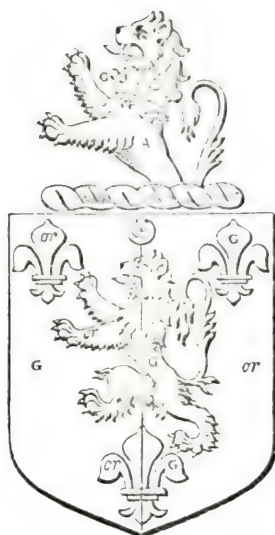
John West	1 Ann	2 Elizabeth	Samuell Tirrell	1 Ann	2 . . . .	3 Mary
-----------	-------	-------------	-----------------	-------	-----------	--------

JOHN GOODWIN.

His name is Godinge or Goodinge & not Goodwyn as he wrighteth as appeareth in the Visitation of Suff. made 1612, fol. 41



## Goodwin.

*Tower Street Ward.*

Respited for the difference in the Armes

Henry Goodwin of . . . = . . . da. of . . . = Mr Moore  
 com. Buckingham his wife second  
 husband

Robert Goodwyn of Westminster = Jane da. of Anthony Dollin of  
 and of Tower Streete Henalt in Flanders

Peter Goodwyn of London = Sara da. of John Hellard al's Highlord  
 salter a<sup>o</sup> 1633 of London merchant

Gartrude wife  
 to John Pigot  
 of London  
 grocer

2 Suzana

3 Elizabeth

4 Sara Goodwin

1 John Goodwin  
 aged about 22  
 yeares 1633

2 Matthew

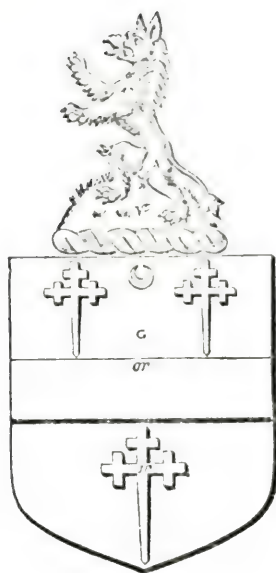
3 Peter

4 James

*PETER GOODWYN.*



## Gore.

*Queenhithe Ward.*

Gerrard Gore of London Alderman = Helena da.  
 & Merchant Taylor died the 11<sup>th</sup> of of John  
 December 1607 Davenant  
 of Essex

1 Richard  
 sonne  
 & heire

3 Gerard = Mary da. of . . . .  
 Gore 3 Crane Cofferer to  
 sonne Queen Elizabeth

4 Sir John  
 Gore K<sup>t</sup>  
 Alderman

5 William

6 Robert  
 —  
 7 Rafe

2 Thomas  
 dead

Christopher Gore of = Susan da. of Sir Kenelm  
 London gent. eldest Jener of Bygotts in com.  
 sonne 1634 Essex Baronet

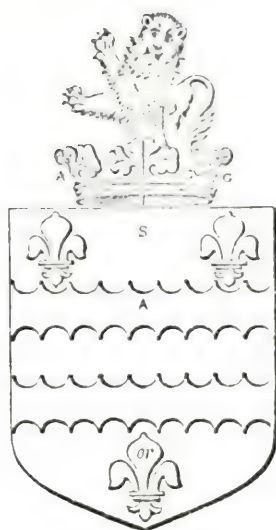
John Gore sonne and heire

*CHR. GORE.*





## Gorsuch.

*Bishopsgate Ward.*

Letters patents dated 1577 granted to Robert Hillson of London marchant by Clar. Cooke and continued to the descendants of Gorsuch to bear as their paternall coate

William Gorsuch of London marchant = Avise da. of . . . Hillson brothers  
descended out of Lancashire from Gorsuch nigh Ormechurch daughter to Robert Hillson of London marchant

Danyell Gorsuch of London marchant = Alice da. of John Hall of London  
late Alderman's deputy of Bishopsgate Ward living 1633 marchant sometimes one of the Bridge Maisters

John Gorsuch Rector of Walkthorne in com. Hertford 1633	= Anne da. of Sir William Louelace of Kent K <sup>t</sup>	Katherin wife of Thomas Haynes of Auberne com. Wiltshire
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: flex-end;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>1 Daniell Gorsuch aged about 4 yeres a<sup>o</sup> 1633</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>2 John</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>3 William</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Catherin</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Daniell Haynes</p> </div> </div>		

*DANIELL GORSUCH.*



## Gould.

*Langborne Guard.*

Edward Gould of Stanerton = Elizabeth  
com. Devon

1 William Gould of St.  
Thomas Apostles high  
Exon. co. Devon

2 Edward  
+

3 Henry  
+

Nicholas Gould of  
London marchant  
a<sup>o</sup> 1633

Agnis wife to Christopher  
Caunter of Stanerton co.  
Devon

*NICHOLAS GOULD.*

Vide the Armes in Devon  
& Dorset

## Goodwyn.

Edward Goodwin of . . . . son & heire of Mathew =

William Gooding of Woodbridge in =  
co. Suffolke eldest sonn

Thomas Gooding of  
freston 2 son

W<sup>m</sup> Goodwin of Hasketon in = Jone daur. of . . . . Sayer of Gedgrave  
com. Suffolke eldest sonn in com. Suffolke

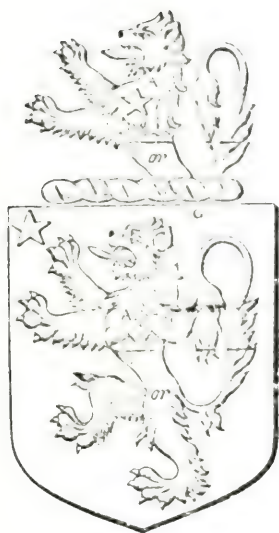
1 W<sup>m</sup> Gooding of London = Mary da. of Rich. Houel of  
a<sup>o</sup> 1634 eldest son Hillington in co. Norfolk

2 John Goodwin

*WYLL. GOODWYN.*



## Grace.

*Farringdon Without.*

P'ved accordinge to tyme

Nicholas Grace of Beconsfield=  
in com. BuckinWill. Grace of Beconsfield = Anne da. of . . .  
in com. Buckingham | BraucklynW<sup>m</sup> Grace 1 sonn | John 2 | Robt. 3 | Rich. 4Christopher Grace 5 sonn of = Anne da. of Daniel  
London Attorney living a<sup>n</sup> | Butler of Eaton in  
1634 | com. Bucking.

Edmond son &amp; heire

*XPOFER GRACE.*

## Grace.

*Tower Street Ward.*

The Armes respited for that as he saith they descend out of Ireland but he saith it is a golden lion w<sup>th</sup> a siluer head in a bloody field quere.

John Grace of Eltham in Kent=  
|

Edward Grace of Eltham &amp; of London = Lidia dau'r of Joane George of Delfe

George Grace of London marchant = Agnes dau. of Thomas Pilkinton  
living a<sup>n</sup> 1633 | of Northampton

1 Edward Grace eldest son aged about 9 yeres

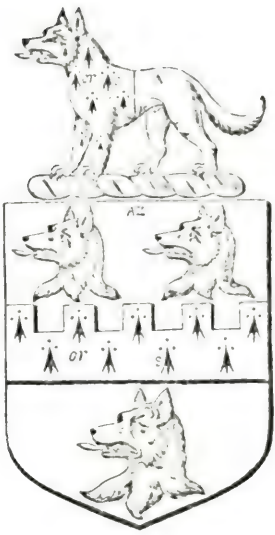
2 George Grace

*p. me GEORGE GRACE.*



Gravett.

*Faringdon Without.*



A Pattent vnder the hand & Seale of St W<sup>m</sup> Segar Garter  
graunted to John Grauatt of London Aldermans Deputy  
for the Ward of Faringdon without Fleetstreet

George Grauatt of . . . . in com. Sussex = . . . . da. of . . . . Maye

John Grauatt of Hendley vpon = Sybell da. of . . . . Bird of . . . .  
Thames in co. Oxford in com. Oxford.

Elizabeth da. = John Grauatt eldest sonn of = Elizabeth da. of = Olive da. of . . . .  
of . . . . London Aldermans Deputy . . . . Alesworth & relict of . . . .  
Payne of for the ward of Faringdon with- of London 2 Huggins 3 wife  
London 1 out Fleetstreete a<sup>d</sup> 1634 Will wife to John Grauatt  
wife pr. 1640.

John Grauatt = Annis da. of George Barbara wife to John =  
eldest sonn Miller Warins of London

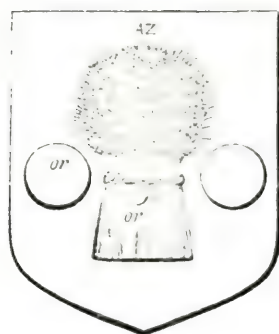
George Grauatt John 2 Thomas 3 Sybill 1 Olive 2 Elizabeth 3 John  
eldest sonn Grauatt

JOHN GRAVETT.





## Grabenor.

*Queenhithe Ward.*

William Grauenor of Hollis = Frances da. of  
in the parish of Enville in Edward Clarke  
com. Stafford in com.

John Grauenor  
eldest sonne



Robert Grauenor = Joane da. of  
2 sonne of Lon- Richard Nichols  
don living A<sup>o</sup> 1634 of Henden in  
com. Middlesex

Robert Grauenor  
eldest sonne and  
heire living a<sup>o</sup> 1634

Mary  
Grauenor

Sara  
Grauenor

Elizabeth

*ROBERT GRAUENOR.*

## Graye.

*Faringdon Without.*

Quere the booke of Suffolke

Hen. Gray of Eye in com. Suffolke = . . . da. of Baron Browne

Tho. Gray of Wetherset in com. Suff. = Elizabeth da. of . . . Coluile

ffrancis Gray of London Dier 3 sonne = Isabel da. of W<sup>m</sup> Pettinger

1 Thomas Gray eldest sonn & heire

2 ffrancis

3 James

Mercy only da.

*FFRANCIS GRAYE.*



## Greene.

*Tower Ward.*

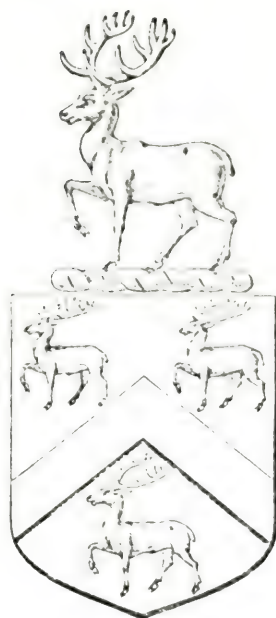
Respited for the afternoone

John Greene of Hard- ington in North- amptonshire	= Elizabeth da. of . . . . Leke of Hardington in com. Northampton
---	---

William Greene of London merchant living a <sup>o</sup> 1633	= Elizabeth da. of Thomas Nicholls of London Grocer
--	---

Robert Greene sonne & heire	1 Elizabeth	2 Anne
-----------------------------	-------------	--------

WILL. GREENE.



by a seale  
The Armes not proved  
nor fee paid

## Grice.

*Aldersgate Ward.*

He hath proved noe Armes

Thomas Grice of Branspath in the Bishoprike of Duresme.	= Anne daur. of . . . . Etherington
--	--

Nicholas Grice of London Esq <sup>r</sup> sometime chosen shreife of London now living a <sup>o</sup> 1634 Will pr. 1640	= Joane daur. of . . . . Glover of London clothworker
--	---

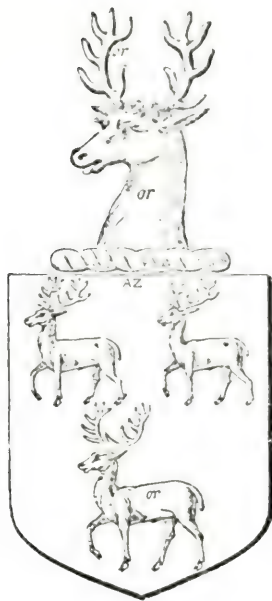
Thomas Grice Rector of Littleton in com. Middle- sex eldest son	= Mary dau'r of Edward Top- sell of Lon- don clarke	2 Henry	Mary wife to Robert Daues of London	Hester wife to James Church of London m'chantailor	Sarah wife to Cono- niah Cadlin of London
---	--	---------	--	---	--

1 Nicholas	2 Edward	3 Thomas	5 . . . .	7 . . . .	8 . . . .	9 . . . .	Joane
		4 . . . .	6 . . . .				

(No signature.)



## Greene.



John Greene of Nauestock = Joane da. of . . . Wright of Wrightsbridge  
in com. Essex and of Keluedon in com. Essex

Thomas Greene of = Margaret da. of Lawrence  
London marchant Greene of London

- 1 John Greene of London = Anne da. of James 2 William Greene 3 Lawrence  
one of the Judges of the Blanchard of London of London marchant Greene of  
a° 1634 London London



John Greene eldest sonne  
and heir apparent A° 1634

2 James Anne wife to Penrice  
of Crowle nigh  
Worcester

Sarah

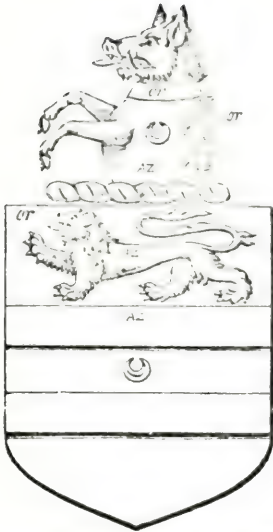
Margaret  
Mary

JO. GREENE.



Gregory.

*Faringdon Within.*



Quere Mr Chitting for the  
Armes and Creast.

John Gregory of . . . = Elizabeth dau'r. and heir of  
died and was buried at St Richard Price of Rickmore  
Islington Castell in Anglesey

Thomas Gregory = Joane dau'r. Anthony Gregory of  
borne in Isling- of . . . Rickmore Castell  
don dwelt in Pitherton of the wch he sold  
Paules Church Berkshier  
Yard London

John Gregory of London = Rose daughter of Tho.  
Vintener living 1634 Cooper of London

Elizabeth Sarah

*JOHN GREGORYE.*

Griffith.

John Griffith of Llynn in the = Dorothy dau'r of . . . Mosten  
countie of Carnarvan esq. of Mosten in co. Denbigh

Griffith ap John Griffith of Llynn = Katherine da. of St Rich. Bulkley  
in co. Carnarven son and heire of Beaumaurice in Anglice

John Griffith = Jane dau'r of Owen ap Robt Owen  
of Llynn of Lannigrad in co. Anglice

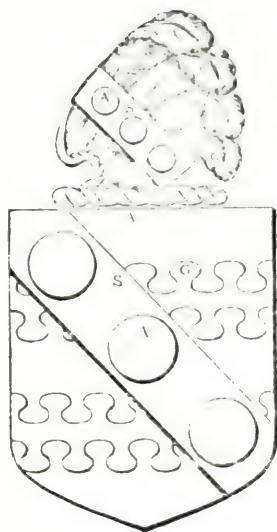
1 John Griffith of Llynn eldest sonn  
2 Owen Griffith 2 sonn  
Edm. Griffith of London, = mercer now living 1634  
3 sonn

*EDM. GRIFFITH.*





## Gulson.

*Queenhithe Ward.*

Henry Gulson of Melton = . . . da. of Clement  
Mowbray com. Leic. Chauncy al's Gyles

1 Henry Gulson = Ann  
of London Bayley  
eldest sonne

1 Robert Gulson

2 Humfry Gulson = Elizabeth  
of London mar- the relict  
chant Taylor of Bowd-  
1634 ler da. of  
John  
Cadwall-  
der

*HUMFRY GULSON.*

## Gunson.

*Bridgeward.*

Humfry Gunson of London = Jane da. of . . . Gybbins  
merchant Taylor in com. Stafford

Anne da. of Nicholas = Sackford Gunson  
Styles of Reding in of London  
com. Berks merchant Taylor  
living a<sup>o</sup> 1634

Suzan da. of  
John Thorne  
of Kingston

William Gunson = Anne da.  
2<sup>d</sup> son of Lon- of Walter  
don grocer Southwell  
lining 1634

Thomas Gunson  
eldest sonne and  
heire

Elizabeth  
only da.

Walter eldest  
sonne

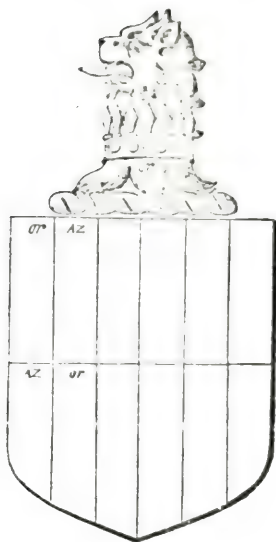
1 Meriam

2 Anne

*SACKFORD GUNSON.**WILLIAM GUNSON.*



## Gurney.



L'res Pattents exemplified to Richard Gurney al's  
Gurnard Shreiff of London by Sir W<sup>m</sup> Segar K<sup>t</sup>  
Garter principall King of Armes dated 26 Julij  
1633 9<sup>o</sup> Car. R.

Brian Gurney al's Gurnard=Magdalen da. of  
descended from the Gurneys . . . . Hewet  
of Kendall

Elizabeth da. of Henry=Richard Gurney al's=Elizabeth widow of Mr South  
Sandford of Kent of Gurnard Esq<sup>r</sup> shreife da. of Richard Gossion of Lon-  
Birchington in Thanet of London a<sup>o</sup> 1634 don goldsmith  
1 wife

Richard Gurney eldest sonne  
and heir apparent 1634

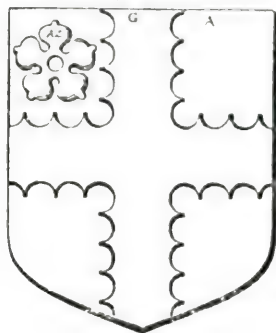
Elizabeth

Anne

*RICHARD GURNEY.*



## Gurney.

*Broad Streete.*

Anthony Gurnay of Great Hellingham in com. Norff.==

|  
francis Gurnay in com. Norff.==|  
Henry Gurnay in com. Norff.==Ellin da. of . . . . Blennerhassett|  
Thomas Gurnay eldest  
sonne & heire s.p.|  
francis Gurnay of  
London merchant  
living a° 1634==Ann da. of William  
Browning in com.  
Essex|  
2 Edmond  
—  
3 Anthony|  
1 Roger Gurnay eldest sonne &  
heire living a° 16332 francis  
Gurnay

1 Dorothy

2 Anne

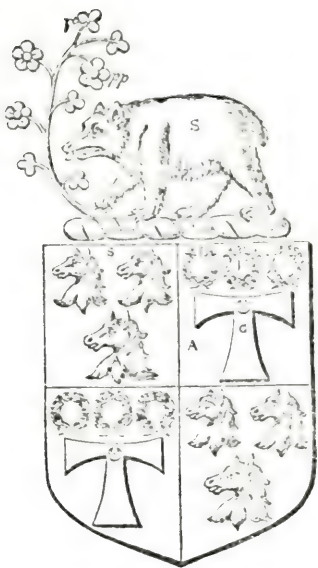
3 Lucretia

*FFRA. GURNAY.*



Gwynne.

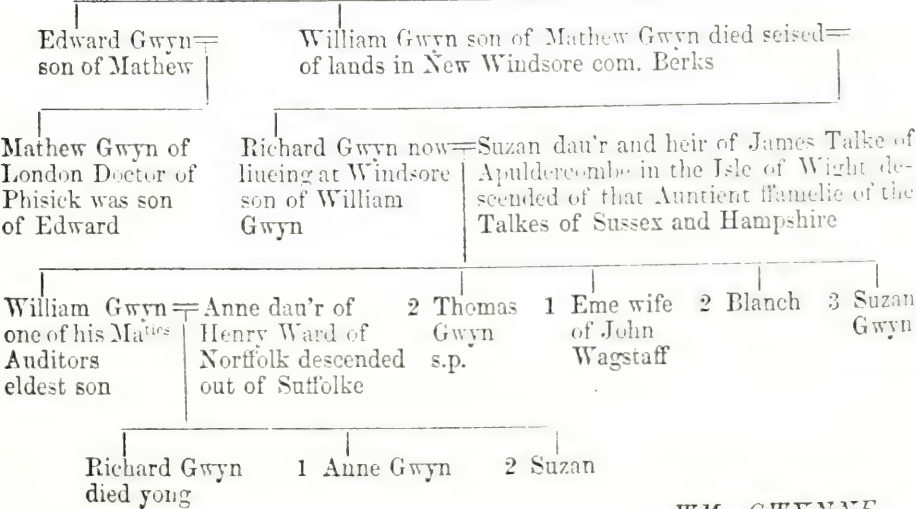
*Criplegate Without.*



1. GWYN.                      2. TALKE.

Enter this descent and Armes in the Visitation booke of Berkshire.

Mathew Gwyn borne in Montgomerieshire in Wales died seised of landes in Windsour and Cluer that he purchased, and of other landes in Montgomeryshire that were Patrimoniall

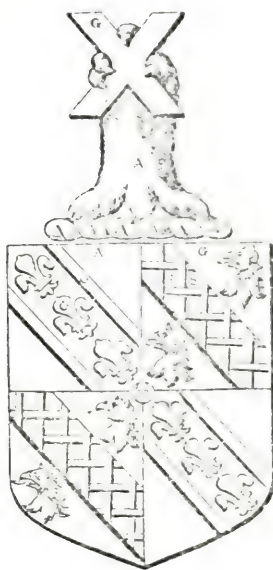


WM. GWYNNE.





## Hackett.

*Vintry Ward.*

Thomas Hacket of London

S<sup>t</sup> Cuthbert Hacket of London  
Knight sometime Maior and  
Alderman of London

Judeth da. of  
Richard Woar  
of London

Anne wife of Sir Roger  
Jones Knight and  
Alderman of London

Richard Hacket of  
London Esq<sup>r</sup> eldest  
sonne living a<sup>d</sup>  
1634

Frances da. of  
George Cole of  
Petersham co.  
Surrey

2 Roger Hacket

3 Thomas Hacket

Judeth wife to Thomas  
Dawes Esq<sup>r</sup> sonne and  
heir apparent of Sir  
Abraham Dawes Knight

1 Richard Hacket  
eldest sonne and  
heire apparent

2 John  
—  
3 George

4 Robert  
—  
5 Francis  
—  
6 Thomas

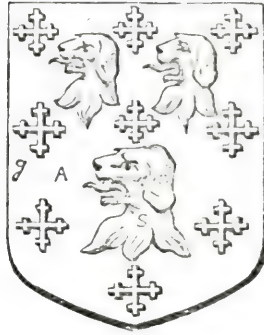
1 Judeth  
—  
2 Elizabeth.

RICHARD HACKETT.



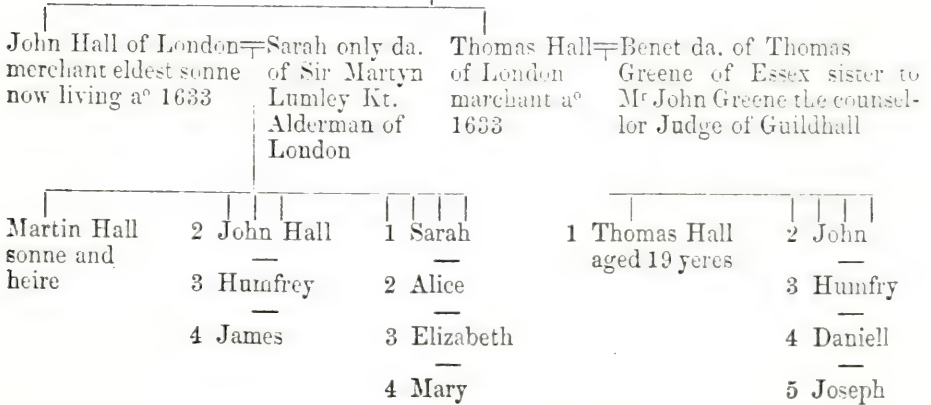
Hall.

*Bishopegate.*



Hath paid noe fee

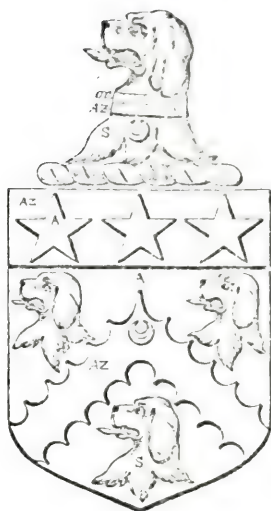
John Hall of London = Ann da. of . . . Browne of  
marchant Horton in Kent



THOMAS HALL.



## Hall.

*Faringdon Within.*

Res. for furth. prooffe

These Armes are testified vnder the hand of  
Rich. S<sup>r</sup> George Norroy for francis Hall of  
Newsham in the Bishoprick of Duresme

Francis Hall of Newsam = Margaret da. of . . . Tunstall  
in the Bishopdrick of | cossen german to S<sup>r</sup> John  
Duresme | Tunstall Knight

Christopher Hall of  
Newsam eldest son

Francis Hall of London = Anne daur. & coheire of Walter  
goldsmith a<sup>o</sup> 1634

Merrell of London goldsmith

Christopher Hall eldest son

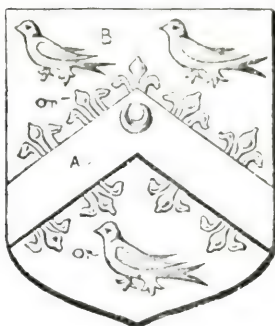
Elizabeth

Suzan

FRAN. HALL.



## Hallely.



John Latham of Lucy da. and heire of . . . Leonard  
Latham 2<sup>d</sup> sonne of Xpofer Lord Conyers

Richard Hallely of Hackney = Margaret da. of John Latham and Lucy  
in com. Midd<sup>x</sup> his wife heire of Conyers

Walter Hallely of  
Hackney 1 sonne

Christopher Hallely  
2<sup>d</sup> sonne

Eliza: da. of Richard Edwards of  
Henlow in com. Bedford

1 Richard Hallely = Margaret da. of  
of London now Godfrey Hurst  
livinge 1634 of London

2 Christopher

1 Eliza:

3 John

2 Anne

4 Thomas

*RI. HALLELY.*

## Hanger.

*Tower St. Ward.*

The Armes respited for tyme

George Hanger of . . . in = Frances da. of . . . Burges of  
com. Bedford Seauenoke in Kent

1 John  
Hanger

George Hanger of London  
marchant livinge a<sup>o</sup> 1633

Mary da. of Sir John Wattes K:  
of Matters com. Hertford

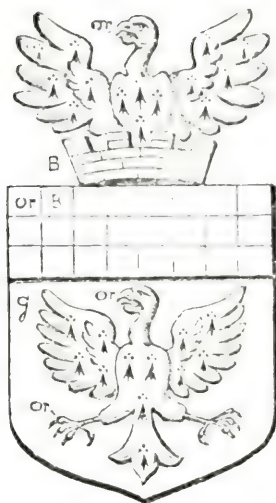
Mary Hanger aged 5 yeares 1633

*GEORGE HANGER.*





## Halsted.

*Faringdon Without.*

Graunted by Sr William Segar Garter to Lawrence Hallsted of Sunninge in com. Berk. by Patent dated 20 of Nouemb. 4 of Kinge Charles 1628

Oliuer Hallsted of Rowley in the Countie of Lanc.

John Hallsted of Rowley in the countie aforesaid — Mary da. of . . . Seller of . . . in com. Lanc.

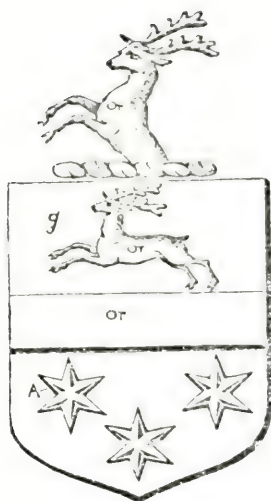
John Hallsted of Rowley eldest sonne	2	Lawrence Hallsted of Sunninge in com. Berk. Esq. a marchant of London liuing 1634	—	Hester da. of Abraham Chambrelan of London marchant	3	George sonne
--	---	---	---	---	---	-----------------

Laurance Hallsted eldest sonne 12 yeares old 1634	2	Abraham	4	Oliuer	5	James	7	William
	3	John			6	Mathias		

LAW. HALSTEED.



## Hamee.

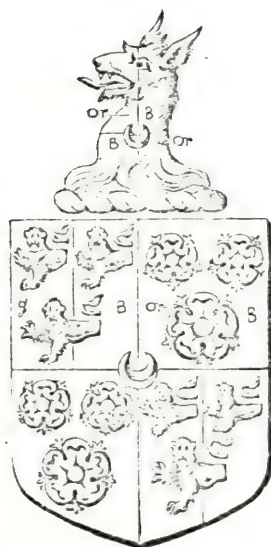
*Langborne Ward.*

Baldwin Hamee Doctor in Phisick = Sara Oeils sister  
 living in London a<sup>o</sup> 1633 to James Oeils

Baldwin Hamee = Anne de Petain of London Dr in Phisick living a <sup>o</sup> 1633	da. of Francis de Petain of Roan in Normandy	Jeremy Hamee	Elizabeth wife to Palmer
--	--	-----------------	--------------------------------

*BALDWIN HAMEE.*

## Hamond.

*Queenhythe.*

Leonard Hamond = Anne daughter of . . . Webster  
 of Royston in by the daughter . . . Froding-  
 com. Hertford ham

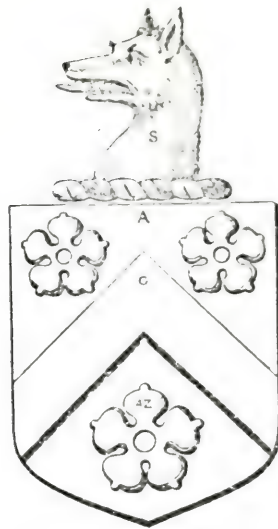
1 Robert Hamond eldest son	2 Leonard Hamond = Mary dau. of Tho. of London brewer Archer of Royston a <sup>o</sup> 1634 second com. Cambridge son
-------------------------------------	--

Leonard Hamond	1 Mary	2 Anne	Sarah
----------------	--------	--------	-------

*LEO. HAMOND.*



## Hampton.



FIDE SED CVI VIDE

This Coate and Creast is testified by Sr William Segar K<sup>t</sup> Garter to be the proper Coate Armer of Robert Hampton of London and to be descended of the auntient familye of the Hamptons of Staffordshire

Henry Hampton of Mocklestone = Audrey da. of John Bulkley  
co. Staff.

Hugh Hampton of Mocklestone in com. Staff. =

Francis Hampton of Moeceleston = Joane da. of George Stephens

Robert Hampton of London Linnen Draper sonne = Mary da. and coheir of Thomas  
and heire living a<sup>n</sup> 1634 Tristram of London

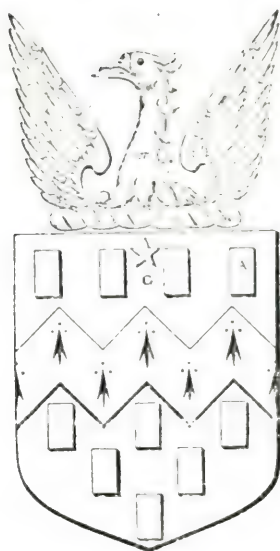
Robert sonne and heire 5 years old 1634 Mary

*ROBERT HAMPTON.*

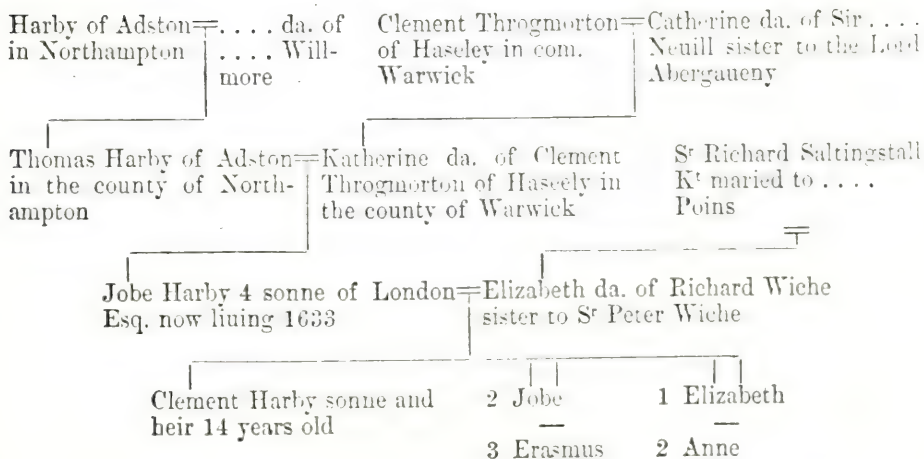


## Harbie.

Tower Ward.



*No colours are given in the original Visitation, they have been taken from Harl. MS. No. 1358. The wings are represented without bezants in the original Visitation.*

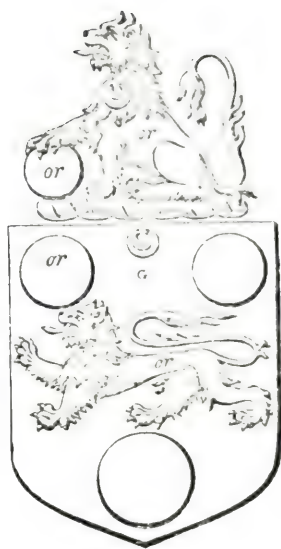


JOB HARBIE.





## Harborne.

*Broad Streete.*

Harborne com. Warwick

William Harborne of Knolle com. Warwick 2 sonne	=	Mary da. of Edgeworth of Conentry Steward of the same Citie
---	---	---

1 Thomas Harborne



William Harborne of London marchant a <sup>o</sup> 1633	=	Elizabeth daur. of Francis Pinto de Britto in Portu- galle
---	---	--

1 John Harborne

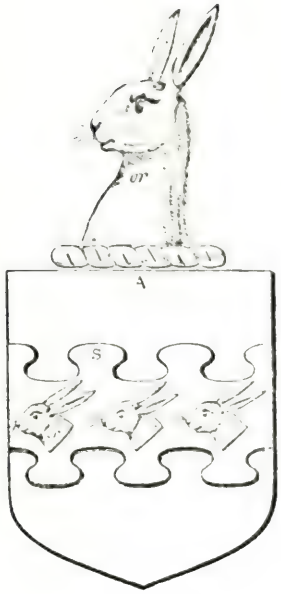
2 William

WILLIAM HARBORNE.



Harewell.

Resp<sup>t</sup> this produced a Table



John Harewell of Woolerhampton=  
in com. Stafford

... Creswell da. of  
.... Creswell

William Harewell of Wooler=  
hampton in com. Stafford

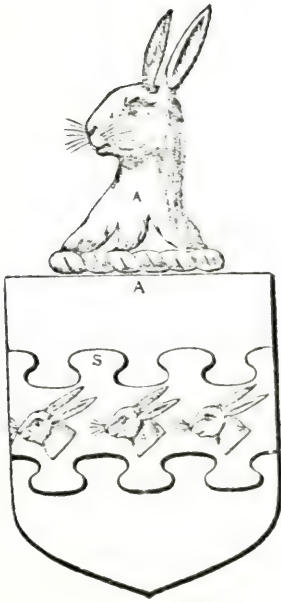
Elizabeth da. of ....  
Golding

Henry Harewell eldest sonn of=  
London Haberdasher living a<sup>n</sup>  
1634

Abigail da. of Arthur  
Kenaston in com.  
Shros.

HENRY HAREWELL.

Harewell.



Richard Harewell=Alice da. of Smith  
of Worcester of Worcester

Robert Harewell of=  
London marchant  
now living 1634 free  
of the Company of  
Clothworkers

Dorothy da. of  
Robert Brooke  
of Stowe in  
com. Suff.

Elinor wife to  
Tymothy Wood  
of Foxcote in  
com. Glouc.

Robert Harewell sonne and heire  
6 years old 1634

Dorothy

ROBERT HAREWELL.



## Harewood.

Cornhill Ward.



Mr Withy must putt the Cullers of these Arms and add the Creast

*The Arms are copied from a trick by Withy in Harl. MS. 1358. The single coat without colours is only given in the original Visitation.*

Harewood of Thurlby in the Countie of Linc. =

William Harewood of Thurlby in the Countie of Linc. = Eliza: da. of . . . .  
Grenham

Sr Edw. Harewood of Thurlby K<sup>t</sup> sonne and heire sometimes a Colonell in the Low Countries slaine at the seige of Mastroik 1632 and died s.p.

George Harewood of London second sonne and heire to his brother now living 1633

Catherine da. of Thomas Phesant of Dublyn in Ireland

Richard Harewood 3 sonne

1 Elizabeth wife to Adrian Mallory of Lincolnsh.

Susan wife to Richard Draper of Boston in Linc.

John Harewood sonne and heire 12 years olde 1633

2 Josuah  
3 George

4 William  
5 Thomas

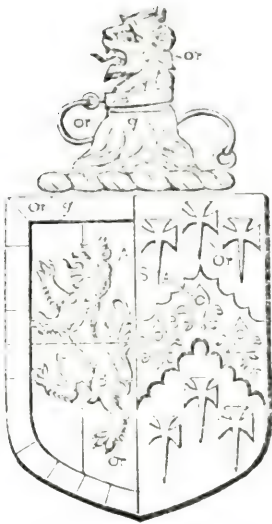
Eliza. da. and heire wife to . . . . Hertford

GEORGE HAREWOOD.



Harper.

*Bread Streete.*



HARPER AND SMITH.

p<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Segar Garter

Thomas Harper of Walton in=  
com. Lancaster Gent.

John Harper Thresurer of Christ's Hospitall=Frances da. of James Smyth  
and Alderman's Deputy of Bread Streete of Great Lamber in com.  
Ward deceased Lincoln gent.

John Harper of London gent. Ann Harper wife to John Whitecomb  
living a<sup>o</sup> 1634 of London gent.

Thomas Frances Anne Elizabeth Dorothey Sarah

JOHN HARPER.





**Harris.**

*No colours given in original  
Visitation.*

Richard Harris in com. = Alice da. of . . . .  
Buckingham Tauermer of North

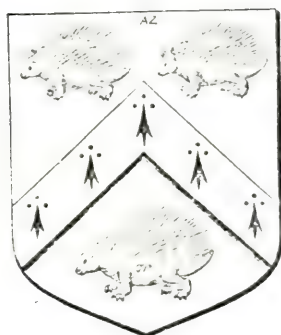
Josias Harris of London Apothecary 2 sonn living 1634 = Præscilla da. of W  
Brookes

Richard Harris eldest sonne and heire	2 Robert	1 Elizabeth	3 Alice
	3 John	2 Præscilla	

**JOSIAS HARRIS.**

**Harris.**

*Bridge Within.*



Humphery Harris of Hascott = Meriall da. of . . . .  
in com. Stafford Boswell in com. Leic.

Richard Harris of Hascott in com. Stafford = Merriall da. of Charles Lister  
of . . . . in Yorkshire

Ellin da. of John = 2  
foote of Royston  
in com. Cambridge

Charles Harris of London = Alice da. of George 1 Humfry  
Letherseller now living a<sup>d</sup> Pollard of London  
1633 Fishmonger

Merriall Harris

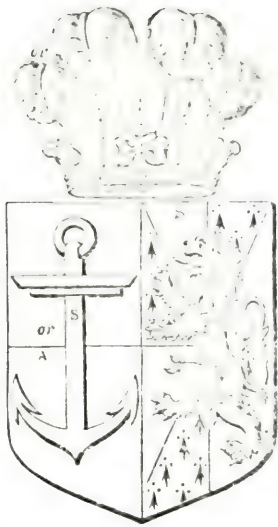
George Harris eldest sonne 1 Elizabeth

**CHARLES HARRIS.**



Harrison.

Tower Street Ward.

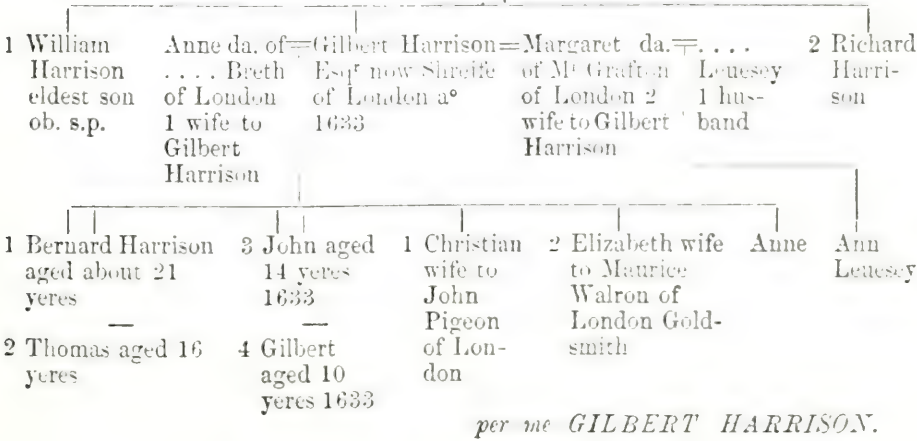


These Armes and Crest are exemplified vnder the hand and seal of St William Segar K<sup>t</sup> Garter principall King of Armes by patent dated the 17 day of July 1633 at 9<sup>th</sup> King Charles, granted to Gilbert Haryson alias Hardegson descended of a family of that surname in the Dutchy of Brunswick

GRAFTON AND WOOD.

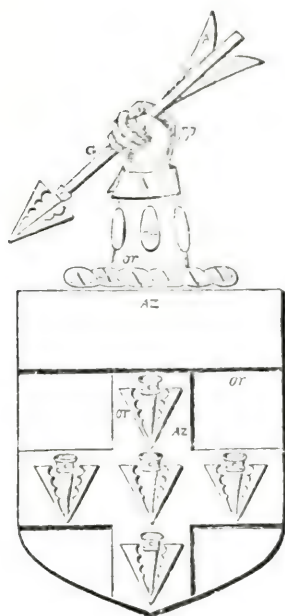
Under the hand of St  
W<sup>m</sup> Segar Knight  
Garter

Bernard Harrison of Reading = Elizabeth da. of . . . .  
in com. Berks. Hawthorne





## Harrison.



Michael Harrison of the county of  
Lancaster came and lived at Kendall  
co. Westmerland

Christopher Harrison of London = Eliza. da. of Tho. Cooke of  
merchant tayler Wakefield in com. Yorke

Edmund Harrison of London embrotherer to = Jane eldest da. of Thomas  
o' late soueraigne King James and now to Godfrey of Sellinge in  
King Charles a<sup>c</sup> 1634 Kent Esq.

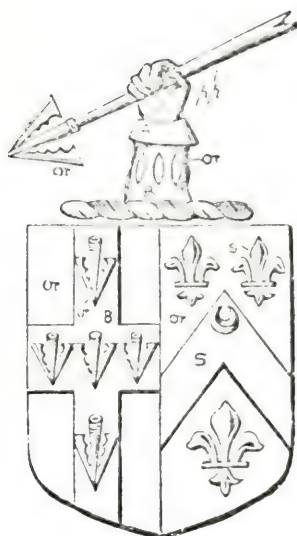
Godfrey Harrison sonne and heire

Sarah Harrison

*EDMUND HARRISON.*



## Harrison.

*Tower Ward.*per Sir W<sup>m</sup> Segar Garter

Thomas Harrison of Adcliffe = Jane da. of Heisham  
com. Lanc. of Hightfeild

William Harrison of Aldcliffe = Margaret da. of Christopher  
com. Lanc. Gardiner of Vrswick

John Harrison of London = Margaret da. of Robert Fanshaw of Fanshaw Gate  
Esq. one of his Maties second sonne of John Fanshawe of Fanshaw Gate com.  
Farmers of y<sup>e</sup> Custom Derby which Robert was yonger brother to Tho:  
House living a<sup>o</sup> 1633 Fanshaw Remembrancer of the Exchequer to Queen  
Elizabeth

1 John eldest sonne	= Jane da. of Edmond Chapman of Greenwich in Kent sonne and heire of Edmund Chapman M <sup>r</sup> of the Tiltstanes and the Armory to Queen Elizabeth	2 William	Anne
		3 Abraham	Margaret

John

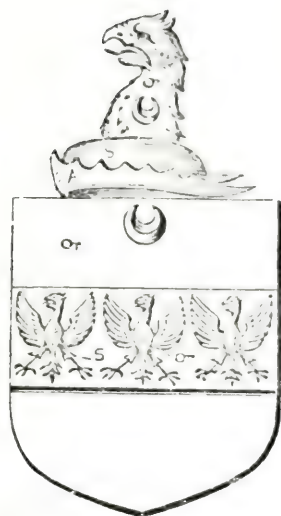
*RIC. WARDE.*



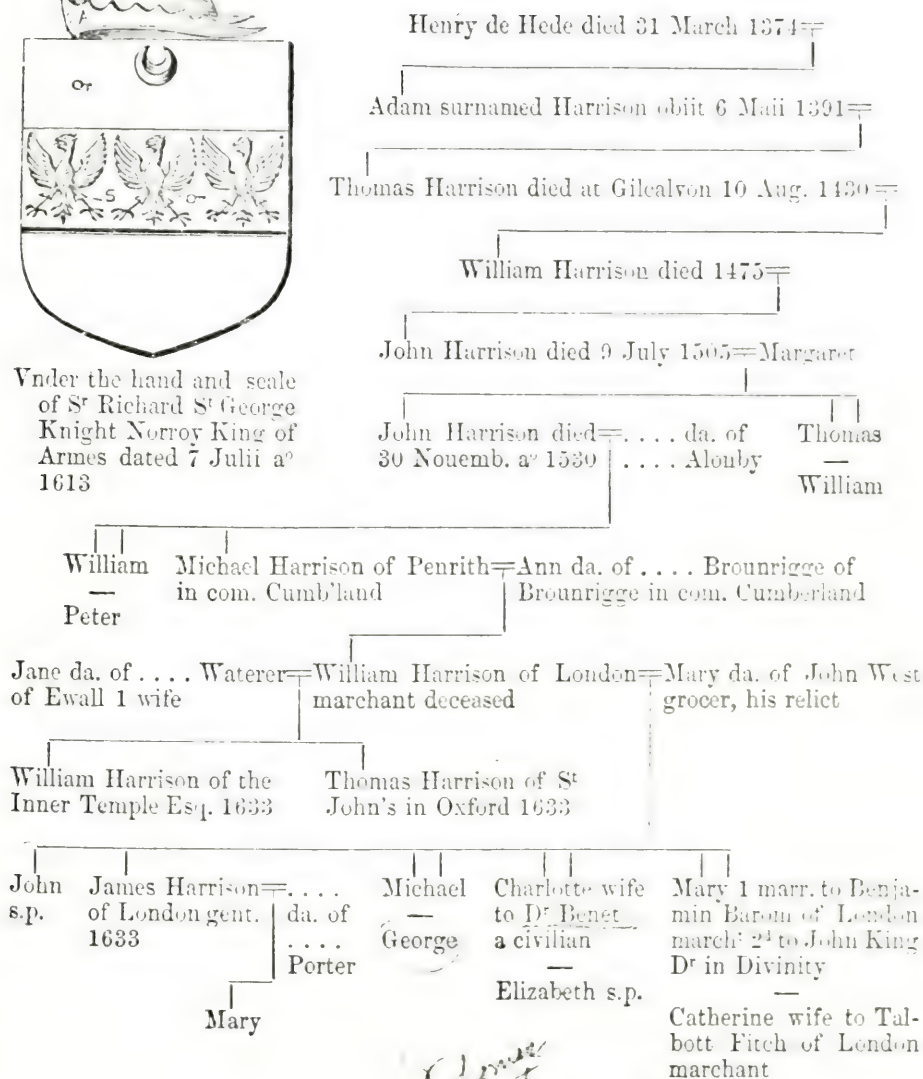


## Harrison.

Tower Ward.



Under the hand and scale  
of S<sup>r</sup> Richard S<sup>r</sup> George  
Knight Norroy King of  
Armes dated 7 Julii a<sup>o</sup>  
1613



*See London  
Gen. &  
1st List*

JOHN GATLEY.



## Harrison.



Rowland Harryson of Bernard Castell=  
in the Bishoprick of Durisne

2 Richard Harrison  
of London

1 William Harryson=  
son of London Richard  
marchant Grately of  
Canock in  
com. Staff.

Dinah da. & heire  
wife to William  
Linton of London

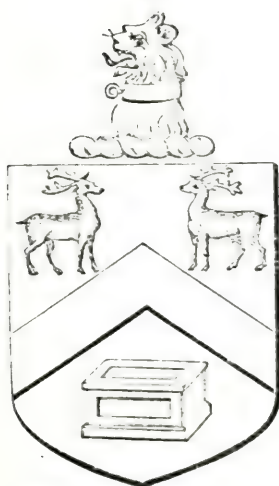
Robert Harrison gent. one of  
the Cursitors of his Ma<sup>ty</sup> high  
Court of Chauncery a<sup>d</sup> 1634

Henry Linton

*ROBERT HARRISON.*

Under the hand of St William  
Segar Garter King of Armes.

## Hart.



W<sup>m</sup> Hart of Darford=  
in Kent Ann da. of . . . .  
Browne in Essex

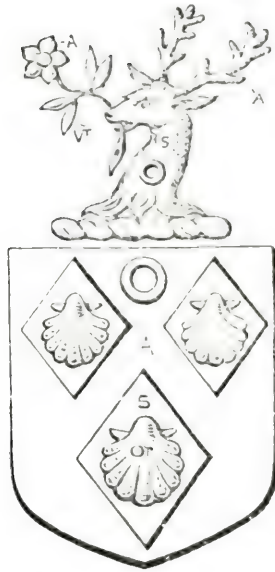
Nicholas Hart of London,=  
Living 1634 7th sonn Ellin da. of . . . .  
Greenham

*NICH. HART.*

*The colours not given in  
the original Visitation.*



## Hart.



Richard Hart of Wells in co. Somerset = Joane da. of  
descended of . . . Hart of Walpoole . . .  
co. Norfolk

John Hart of London one of the = Katherin da. of Edmund Powell  
Proctors in the Arches a° 1634 of Fulham com. Midd.

Richard Hart Doctor of the Ciuile  
Lawe a° 1634 eldest son

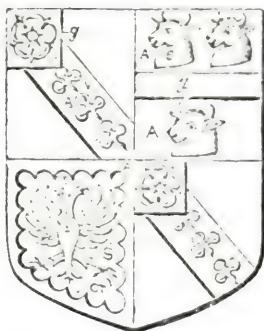
Sarah wife to Richard Zouch  
Doctor of the Ciuile Law

William Zouch Katherin Alan Richard

*JO. HART.*



## Harvey.

*Billingsgate Ward.*

The auntient Coate of this familie was Gules on a bend Argent three Trefoils vert but by reason of amitie betw. Mr Stephen Haruy and Mr William Haruy Clarenceux King of Armes who was godfather to William Haruy young r son of the sayde Mr Stephen hee the saide Clarenceux added to their Armes a canton or charged with a leopards head gules being part of his owne Coate.

Peter Haruy of West Walton son of John Haruy=

Robert Haruy 2 sonne of West Walton=

Stephen Haruy of West Walton= Mary da. of . . . . Costin  
in com. Norfolk in com. Linc.

Robert Haruy of Walton= . . . . da. of William Hunyter of St Rookes  
Esq. place in com. Norffolke gent.

Stephen Haruy of Cotes Grange nigh= Anne da. of Richard Greene of Browgwin  
Northampton yongest sonne com. Hertford Esq.

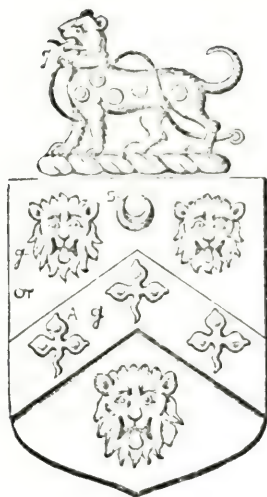
1 St Francis Haruy one of the Judges of the Common Pleas      3 Stephen Haruy of London merchant living A<sup>o</sup> 1633      Elizabeth da. of Martin Freeman sister to Sir Rafe Freeman M<sup>r</sup> of the Requests.      2 William Haruy

1 Martin Haruy of the Middle Temple 1633      2 John —      3 Stephen      1 Elizabeth wife to John Haruy of Thirley co. Bedford gent.      2 Anne      Johanna

*STEPHEN HARVEY.*







## Harvey.

Robert Haruy of London = Sarah da. of Mr Andly of  
Grocer London Marchant

1 William Haruy 2 Robert Haruy = Suzan da. of Augustine  
of London Parker of Ipswich  
Grocer 1634 co. Suffolke

1 John Haruy

2 Thomas

ROBERT HARVEY.

## Harvey.

*Downgate Ward.*

... da. of William = Thomas Haruey of Folkeston = Joane da. of Thomas  
Jenkins 1 wife in com. Kent Halke of Kent

Julian wife to  
Thomas Cul-  
len of Kent

1 Dr William Haruy  
Phisician to King  
Charles a° 1634  
eldest son

2 John Haruy one  
of the Kings  
Receivers for Lin-  
colnshire

3 Thomas Haruy =  
John  
Thomas

4 Daniell = Elizabeth da.  
Haruy of Henry  
of London Kinarsley  
mar- of London  
chant marchant  
a° 1634

5 Eliab = Mary da.  
Haruy of Francis  
of London West of  
marchant London  
1634

6 Michael Haruy  
twynn brother  
with Matthew  
marr. Mary  
Mellish

7 Matthew  
Haruy married  
Mary  
Hatley

Daniell

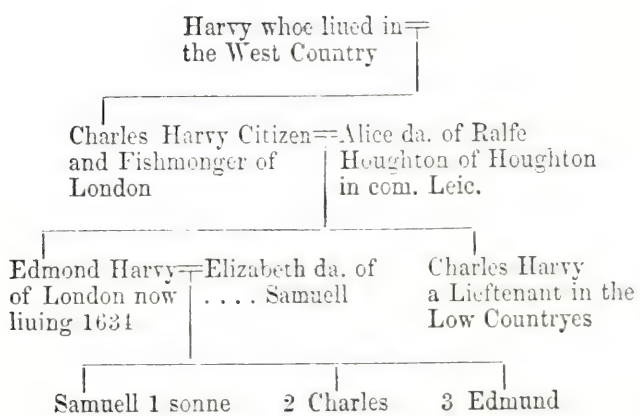
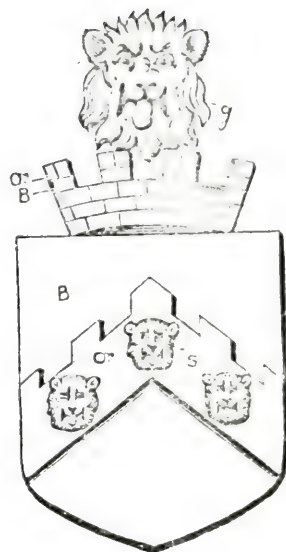
Elizabeth

Mary

*per me ELIAB HARUEY for my brother DANIELL HARUEY.*



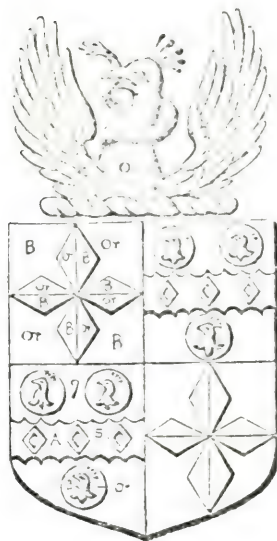
Harvy.



(No Signature.)



## Haselfoote.



John Haselfoote = Alice da. and heire of St Stephen Peacock K<sup>t</sup>  
of London Lord Maior of London

1 Thomas Haselfoote =  
of London

John Haselfoote =  
2 sonne

Edmond Haselfoote  
3 sonne s.p.

2 Anthony  
Haselfoote  
2 sonne

William Haselfoote =  
foote of London  
1 sonne

Maude da. of  
Francis  
Kinnaston  
of Ottley in  
com. Salop

John =  
Haselfoote

Henry Haselfoote =  
foote of  
London 1634

Luke  
Haselfoote  
ob. s.p.

William Haselfoote of London =  
sonne and heire now living  
1634

Alice da. of Simon  
Yeamans of London  
Fishmonger

Thomas Haselfoote  
of London living  
1634

1 Henry  
1 sonne

2 Thomas

1 Mary

2 Alice

3 Magdalen

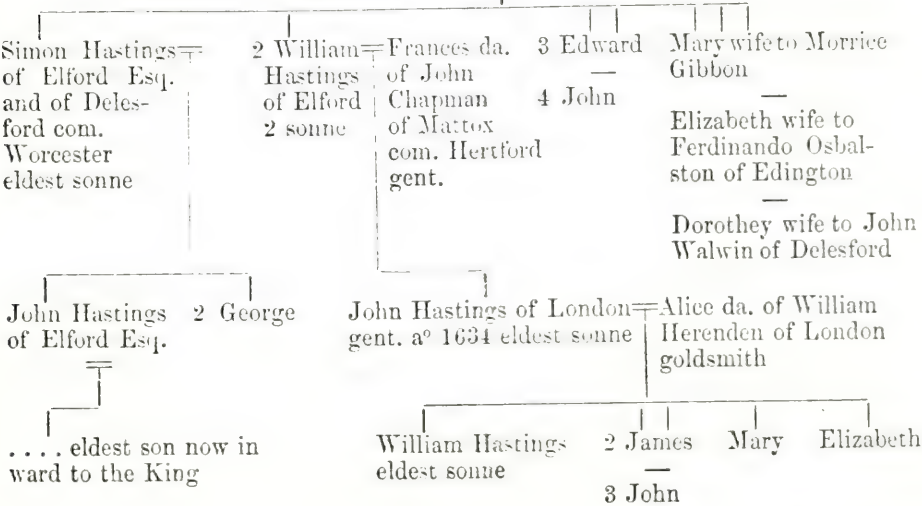
WM. HASELFOOTE.



Hastings.



John Hastings of Elford in com. = Edith da. of Sr Richard  
Oxon Esq<sup>r</sup> eldest sonne and heire Yorke of the City of  
of John Hastings of Elford Esq<sup>r</sup> Yorke Knight

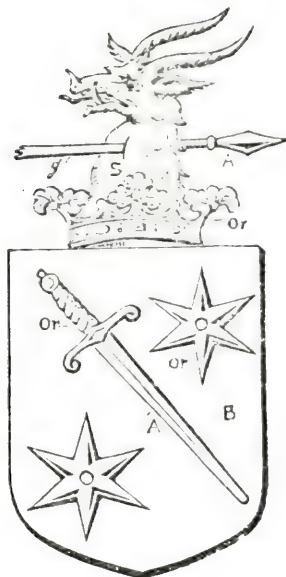


JOHN HASTINGS.





## Hatley.

*Bridge Within.*

Robert Hatley of Putenho nigh Bedford=

Robert Hatley of Barford= Dorothy da. of Griffith Hampden  
 co. Bedford now of of Greate Hampden com. Buck-  
 London gent. a<sup>o</sup> 1633 ingham Esq<sup>r</sup>

John Hatley of= Anne da. of  
 London grocer  
 1633

John Porter  
 of Lamber-  
 hurst in Kent  
 Esq<sup>r</sup>

Griffith Hatley  
 M<sup>r</sup> of Arts in  
 Cambridge  
 1633

Constance wife to  
 George Stringer  
 of London  
 marchant

Mary wife to  
 Mathew  
 Heruy  
 of London  
 marchant

John Hatley aged about  
 4 yeres 1633

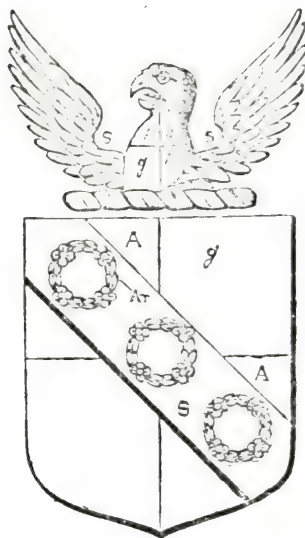
2 William  
 Hatley

Mary

*JOHN HATLEY.*



Hatt.

*Criplegate Within.*

Richard Hatt of Leckampsted=  
in com. Berks

Giles Hatt of Leckampsted=Dorothey da. of Richard Jordan  
of Chadleworth in com. Berks

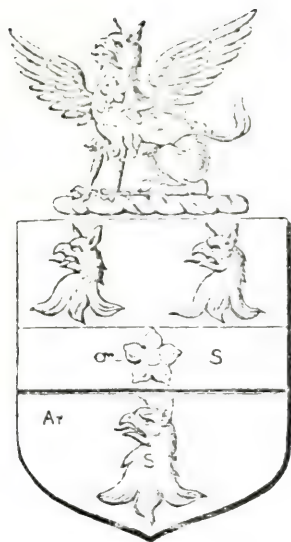
1 Richard  
Hatt

John Hatt Attorney in=Elizabeth da. of Thomas  
Guildhall a<sup>o</sup> 1634 Petit of Kent

John Hatt sonne and heire

(No Signature.)





## Haulsey.

*Broad Streete Ward.*

Richard Haulsey of London = Gartrud da. of  
descended out of the west William Conham  
parts of England of Westminster

1 John Haulsey	Anneda.=2 of Edward Grauely of Grauely com. Hert- ford 2 wife	Abraham = Mary da. of Haulsey Thomas of London Walkardin gent. son of Geofdry living 1 wife a <sup>o</sup> 1633
-------------------	--	--

*p' me ABRA. HAULSEY.*

## Havers.

*Bridge Within.*

Vide the Visitacon of Norfolke.

Gilbert Havers of = frances da. of Thomas  
Swansthorpe in Nash of Swansthorpe  
com. Norfolke in com. Norfolke

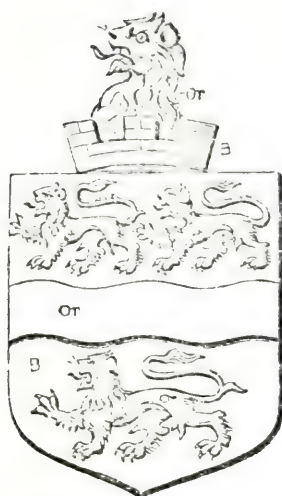
Gilbert Havers of London = Jane da. of Sir Hugh  
Draper now living 1633 Hamersley K<sup>t</sup> and  
3 sonne Alderman

1 Hugh Havers eldest sonne	2 Gilbert	1 Mary	2 Jane
-------------------------------	-----------	--------	--------

*GILBERT HAVERS.*



## Hawes.

*Farringdon Within.*

Exemplified by Clar. Cam-  
den a<sup>o</sup> 4<sup>o</sup> Jac. Regis.

William Hawes of Hawes in le Bushes of Isabell  
Walsom in le Willoes co. Suff.

John Hawes of Hawes in le Bushes Katherin da. of ...  
Holmes of Walsom

John Hawes of Weston in Suff. eldest son ... da. of ....  
Ouges

John Hawes of Ipeswich gentleman Ann da. of ....  
Page

Johanne da. of ... Pipkin Lawrence Hawes of London gent Vrsula da. of John Herrick of Leicester  
... sister to Sir William Herrick K<sup>t</sup>

1 George Hawes 2 Humfry Hawes 2 son of London married Katherine Brooke 3 John Hawes of London gent and Goldsmith Treasurer of Christs Hospitall A<sup>o</sup> 1634 Elizabeth da. of Gayus Newman

Nathaniel Hawes of London 1634 Joane da. of John Tanner of London

2 Joseph Hawes of London

1 John Hawes eldest son  
—  
2 Gaius Hawes

Gabriell John and Elizabeth all died without issue

Amy Hawes  
—  
Elsabeth

JOHN HAWES.

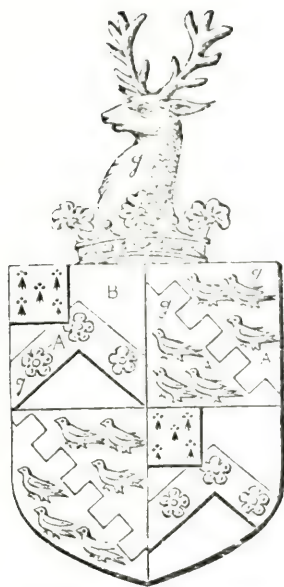
JOSEPH HAWES.

NATH. HAWES.





## Hawes.



1. HAWES. 2. ELMER.

This single Coat and Crest exemplified by Lires Patents under the hand and Seale of Clarenceux Cooke to James Hawes of London Alderman dated a<sup>o</sup> 16 Elizabeth.

John Hawes of Stoke Newington=  
com. Middx.

Thomas Hawes=Margery da. of John Culpepper  
filius et hæres of Kent

John Hawes=

Henry

Sir James Hawes K<sup>t</sup>=Audrey da. of  
Maïor of London John Copwood

John Hawes=Anne da. & heire  
of London of Edward  
Esquire Elmer of the  
county of  
Northampton

Elizabeth  
wife to  
Thomas  
Wilford

Mary 1<sup>st</sup> marr. to  
John Smith 2<sup>nd</sup> to  
Robert Lee 3<sup>rd</sup> to  
Thomas Gerrard  
of Brinne com.  
Lanc.

3 Margarette wife  
to Sir John  
Watts of Lon-  
don K<sup>t</sup> and  
Alderman

Elizabeth da. of=1  
M<sup>r</sup> Richardson John Hawes=  
of London Esq. a<sup>o</sup> 1633  
1 wife of London

Dorothy da. of John  
Mallowes of Bury St  
Edmund 2 wife

2 Edward=Eliz. da. of  
Hawes Thomas  
Simonds of  
London  
marchant

John Hawes sonne  
and heire died  
without yssue

Dorothy Hawes only  
da. and heire

Elizabeth da. and heire

JOHN HAWES.



Hawes.

*Billingsgate Ward.*



Respit. to the Armes of Hawes of Suffolke

Andrew Hawys of Ipeswich in Suff. Kinsman to= Marian da.  
Mr Hawes now of Ipeswich of . . . .

1 John Hawys of Wyndham in com. Norff.	2 William —	4 Robert Hawys of Beckles com. Suff.	Rose — Alice
3 Roger s. p.			

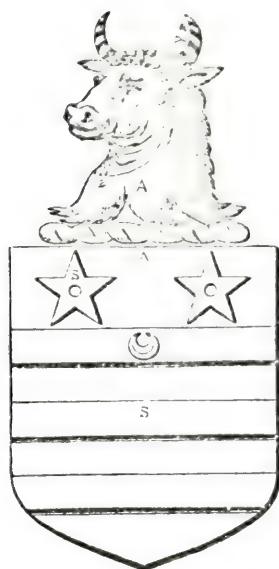
Alice da. of= Andrew Hawys of London Fishmonger fift sonne= Mary da. of . . .  
Mr Oliuer a° 1633. His 2<sup>d</sup> wife was Mary Duke by whom he Bloyre a  
of London, had no yssue Elizabeth Hogg is his 4<sup>th</sup> wife by Frenchman  
1 wife whom he hath 3 wife

Abigall	Andrew Hawys aged about 6 yeres 1633	John Hawys aged ½ yeare	Nathaniell Hawys aged about 12 yeres 1633
---------	---	----------------------------	--

ANDREW HAWES.



## Hawton.

*Bridge Within.*L'res Pattentes by S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Segar.

John Hawton of Hocuth = . . . da. of . . . Greene  
in com. North. in com. North.

Thomas Hawton of Hocuth = Mary da. of . . .  
in com. North Greene

Nicholas Hawton of London = Ellinor da. of Gregory  
fishmonger living 1633 Neunan

Robert Hawton =  
eldest son &  
heire of London  
Bruer

Mary da. of  
William  
Segewicke  
in com.  
Yorke

2 Nicholas =  
Hawton Gregory  
of Lon- da. of  
don fish- Neunan  
monger

1 Mary Haw-  
ton wife to  
francis  
Norton of  
London  
Haberdasher

2 Joyce  
Haw-  
ton

Robert Hawton eldest son  
& heire aged 4 years

Mary Hanton  
aged 2 yeares

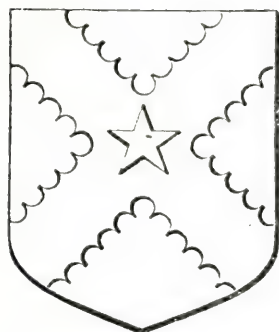
*NICHOLAS HOUGHTON.*



## Hawley.

*Castle Beinard Ward.*

Vide the Visitation of Sommer.

*No colours in original Visitation.*

Hierom Hawley of Boston = .... da. of .... Saunders  
in com. Midle. | in com. Suffolke

James Hawley of Brayn = Suzan da. of Richard Tot-  
ford in com. Mid. | hill in com. Deuon

Hierom Hawley      Richard Hawley of = Dorothy da.  
eldest sonn.      London 3 sonn      of Henry  
Dr of Phisycke      Ashworth  
living a° 1634      in com. Oxfo.

Henry Hawley      2 John      1 Rachel      2 Dorothy  
eldest sonn &      Hawley      Hawley      Hawley  
heire

*RICHARDE HAWLEY.*

## Hayes.

*Bridge Within.*

Arms respit.

Thomas Hays in com. Lancas: =

William Hays of Pinknes = Maudlyn da. of William Kember  
co. Barke      co. Barke

Elizabeth da. to John fflutt = John Hays of London = Mary da. of Francis  
of London Grocer s.p.      Grocer living a° 1633      Dix in com. Norff.

Mary onely daughter aged one yeare  
and a half a° 1633

*JOHN HAYES.*





## Hayes.

Respit<sup>d</sup> the Armes for a fortnight for prooffe.

John Hays of Puddington=<sup>—</sup> . . . da. of . . .  
in com. Deuon Steuckley

John Hays of Puddington=<sup>—</sup> Elizabeth da. of . . .  
in com. Deuon Cooper of Glimpton  
in co. Oxfor.

- |  |   |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| 1 Edward Hays<br>of Puddington<br>in com. Deuon<br>1 son | 2 John Hays of<br>London Salter<br>living a <sup>o</sup> 1634 | 3 Robert<br>—<br>4 William<br>—<br>5 Daniel | Frances wife to<br>Jo. Radford of<br>Chersford in<br>com. Deuon | 2 Eliza.<br>—<br>3 Marg <sup>t</sup><br>—<br>4 Ann |
|--|---|---|---|--|

JOHN HAYES.

## Haynes.

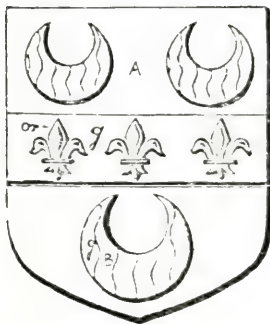
Walbrook Ward.

Rich. Haynes of Hogsdon=<sup>—</sup>  
in com. Middx.

Thomas Haynes of=<sup>—</sup> Elizabeth da. of William  
finchley in com. Lennard of London  
Middx. mercer

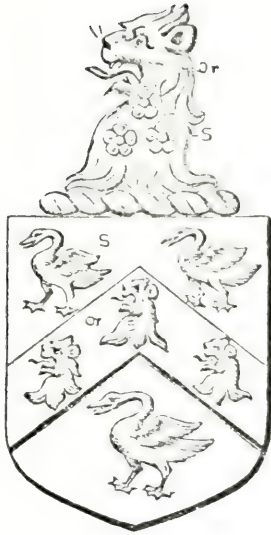
Lyonell Haynes of=<sup>—</sup> Mary da. of Rob<sup>t</sup>  
London living a<sup>o</sup> 1634. 2 sonne Briggs of London

LIONELL HAYNES.



The Armes in Alderman Smith's  
house at London Stone.

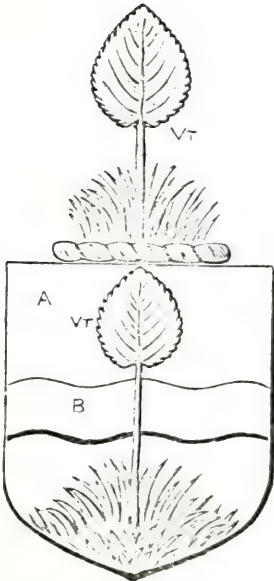


**Hebb.***Faringdon Without.*

Respeck this Armes for forder profe

James Hebb of Cloughton= nigh Scarborough com. Yorke	— Anne daur. of Roger Brownerigg of Conentry sadler
--	---

Robert Hebb of London= marchantailor living a <sup>o</sup> 1634	— Anne daur. of Robert Cooper of Durisme Esq <sup>r</sup>
---	---

*ROBERT HEBB.***Heldt.***Walbrooke Ward.*

Henneng Heldt of Ditmarsh in Hol- sten and of Ham- brough	— Cellei daughter of Jochim Wighman Cheife Burghmaster of Hamburg
--	--

John Heldt of London marchant living a <sup>o</sup> 1634
---

*JOHN HELDT.*

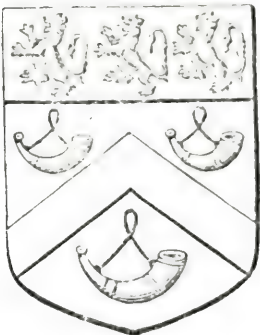






Henchman.

Broadstreet Ward.



Henchman al's Crosborough of Doddington magna com. Northampton

Richard Henchman of Wellingborough Als da. of . . . Pinder Wellingbrough com. Northampton

Thomas Henchman of Wellingbrough Mary da. of . . . freeman of Irechester

Thomas Henchman of London skyner living 1633 Anne da. of . . . Griffith of Carnarvon

Richard Henchman of Rushton in com. Northampton married Lettice da. of Robert Stephens of Armesley in com. Northampton he died before his father

2 Edward Henchman . . . da. of John of London mar- Plat son of Sir chant living 1633 Hugh Plat Knight

Jane Charles Henchman grandchild and heire apparent a° 1633

Edward Thomas

3 Humfry . . . da. of Henchman of . . . Precenter of the Church of Salisbury Doctvr Tolson Bishop of Salisbury

4 Owen Henchman mar. da. of Mr Lyon of London

5 Maurice Henchman mar. da. of Mr Harris the lawyer

Jane wife to Arthur Hadelow of Grafton Underwood in com. Northampton

Diuers children living 1633

Richard

Thomas and many others

THO. HENCHMAN.





## Henden.



Symon Henden

Edward  
Henden  
Serjeant  
at law

John Henden

Suzan da. of  
Robert Bricken-  
den widow of  
Champion  
BrickendenThomazine wife  
to Edm.  
Chrich of Lon-  
don reman.  
to Ed . . . A . . .  
of Bethersden  
in Kent Esq.John Henden  
of BiddendenElizabeth da. of Edmund Chritch  
widow of Richard Pereson

John

Edward

Symon

(No Signature.)

Vide the last booke of Certificates  
in the office of Armes for the  
Funerall of Crich serued by Mr  
Lennard.

## Henley.

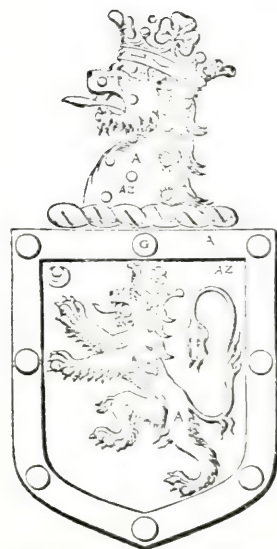
Vide the last Visitacon of Somerset 1623.

Robert Henley of Lee . . . da. of . . .  
in co. Somerset Esq. TrubodyAndrew Henley of Tan-  
ton in com. Somerset  
Esq.Dorethy da. of Christofer  
Sandford Esq. in Somerset-  
shireRobt Henley of  
Henley co. Somer-  
set whoe hath the  
office in the King's  
BenchGeorge Henley of  
London merch  
2 sonne now  
living 1633Mary da. and  
heire of Wil-  
liam xp Price  
of London  
Esq.Geo. Henley eldest  
sonne 6 years old

2 John

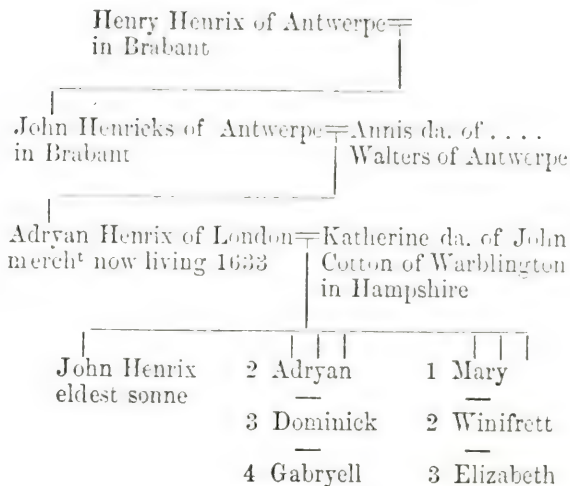
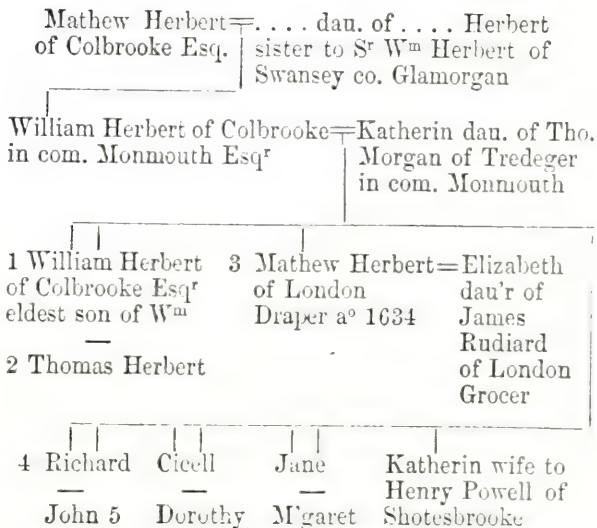
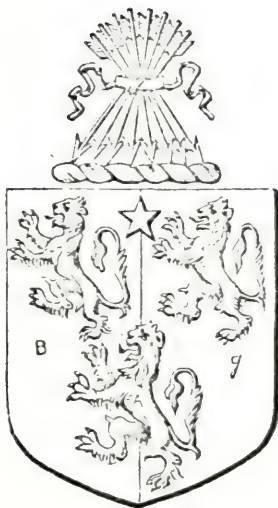
Elizabeth  
Dorethy

GEORGE HENLEY.



No Arms in the original Visitation.  
They have been copied from Harl.  
MS. No. 1476.



**Henrix.***Billingsgate.**ADRIAN HENRIX.***Herbert.***MATH: HERBERT.*



**Herenden.***Faringdon Without.*

John Herenden of . . . .

Henry Herenden of Moreot in com. Rutland = Mary Cheney

Roger Herenden of London younger son of Henry living a° 1634

**ROGER HERENDEN.****Hericke.***Coleman Street Ward.*

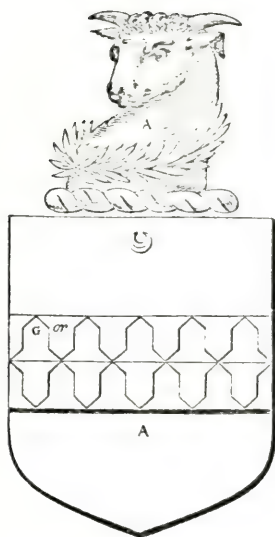
. . . . Herrick =

Sir William  
Herick K<sup>t</sup>  
younger  
sonNicholas Hericke  
in com. Leic.Julian da. of  
William Stone of  
Seyno in com.  
Bedford

1 Thomas

2 Nicholas Hericke of  
London merchant  
living a° 1634Suzan da. of  
William  
SalterThomas Hericke  
eldest sonn &  
heire a° 16342 Nicholas  
3 WilliamBridgett  
Anna

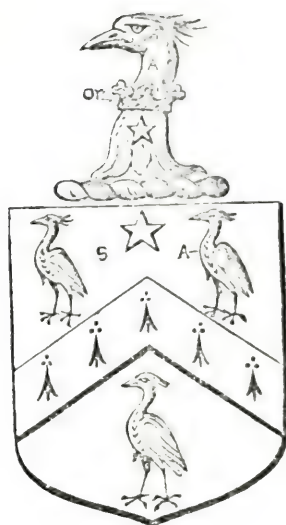
Suzan

**NIC. HERICKE.**

*No Arms in the original  
Visitation. They have  
been copied from Harl.  
MS. No. 1476.*



## Herne.

*Faringdon Within.*

Vide the booke of Certificates I. 23, 2<sup>b</sup>  
where the cheveron is argent ergo q<sup>i</sup>.

Nicholas Herne of Tibenham in com. Norffolke

Richard Herne of London Esq<sup>r</sup> and Alice daughter of John Paske  
Alderman obiit 24 feb. 1624 of Cambridge gen.

Elizabeth da. of Nicholas Herne of Sarah daughter John Herne Richard  
Nicholas Hooker London gent. liu- of Richard of Lincolne's Herne  
of London Gold- ing a<sup>o</sup> 1634 eldest Ironsid of Lon- Inne Esq<sup>r</sup> youngest  
smith 1 wife son and heire don 2 wife son

Richard Herne eldest son aged about 19 yeres 1634	2 Nicholas — 3 John	4 Robert Herne	Elizabeth — Alice — Anne	Nathaniell	Samuell	James
--	---------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------------	------------	---------	-------

*NYCHOLAS HERNE.*





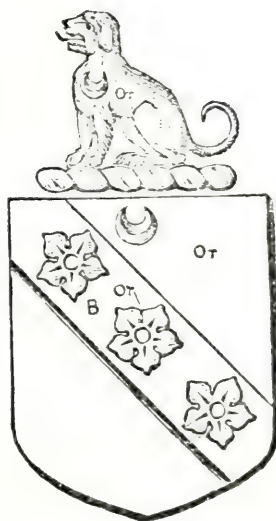
**Heron.***Bridge Within.*

An anulet for difference.

John Heron of Lincolnne = Elizabeth da. of John  
Batcheler in Diuinity Lardge of Lincolnne

John Heron s.p. — Robert s.p.	William Heron of Cam- bridge	Gregory Heron of London Fish- monger a <sup>o</sup> 1633	= Frances da. of Roger Allanson of London sadler to Queene Elizabeth	Thomas Heron Dr. in Physick
--	---------------------------------------	---	---	--------------------------------------

1 Thomas Heron	2 Henry	Frances wife to Robert Roys of London	Suzan
-------------------	---------	---	-------

**GREGORY HERON.****Herris.**

Sr William Herris of = Frances da. of . . . .  
Shenwills in Essex Ashley in com.  
K<sup>t</sup> Essex

Christopher Herris eldest sonne — †	Edward Herris of London mercer 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne liuing a <sup>o</sup> 1634	= Alice da. of James Ash of Somerset
--	---	--

Edward Herris eldest sonne and heire aged 4 yeares a <sup>o</sup> 1634	1 Frances	2 Grace	3 Mary
--	-----------	---------	--------

**EDW. HERRIS.**



Heslrig.

*Cordwainer Ward.*



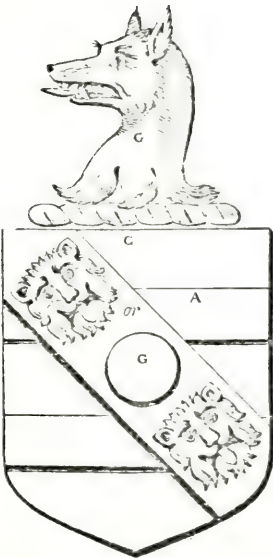
Thomas Heslrigg=*ffra.* da. of . . . . Gorge  
of Noseley in com. of Oluerton in  
Leicester com. Northampton

Arthur Heslrigg of Thomas Heslrig=*Rebecca* da.  
Nosely in com. Lei- of London of Thomas  
cester eldest sonne mercer 3 sonne Shefe of  
a<sup>o</sup> 1634 Windsor



*THOMAS HESILRIGE.*

Heygate.



Thomas Heygate of . . . .=*ffra.* . . . .  
in com. . . . .

Thomas Heygate of=*Margery* dau. of  
Hayes in Com. Midd. . . . . Skipworth  
2 sonne of . . . .

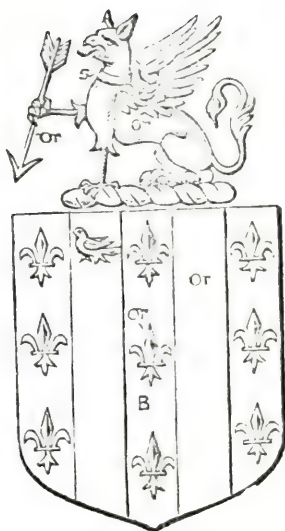
1 Thomas Heygate=*Elizabeth*  
eldest of London, da. of Tho.  
sonne Silkman now Taylor of  
Living 1634 . . . .  
2 sonne

*RAPH HEYGATE.*

resp<sup>t</sup> for the difference.



## Hickes.

*Faringdon Without.*

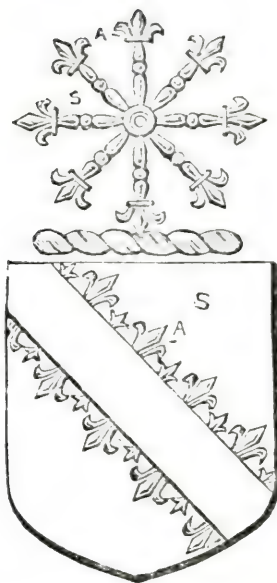
Adam Hickes of Tansworth in co. Northampt. = Alice da. of . . .  
Henson of Tansworth

W <sup>m</sup> Hickes eldest sonne	4 Tho. Hickes of London Apothecary Living 1634	Prothesia da. of W <sup>m</sup> Shute of London merch <sup>t</sup>	5 Hugh —
2 Rob <sup>t</sup> —			6 John —
3 Edward			7 Adam
Tho. Hickes eldest son	3 Rob <sup>t</sup> —	1 Elizabeth —	5 Ann —
2 W <sup>m</sup> Hickes	4 John —	2 Sarah —	6 Suzan —
	5 Edward —	3 Alice —	7 Dorothy
	6 Charles	4 Prothesia	

*THO. HICKES.*



## Highlord.

*Tower Ward.*

This coat and Crest is exemplified vnder the hand and seal of Sir William Segar K<sup>t</sup> garter Principal King of Armes to John Hellard al's Highlord together with his brother Zachary both of London Merchants dated 26 day of May a<sup>o</sup> 5<sup>o</sup> Car. Regis. 1630.

William Hillard al's Highlord of Woodbury  
in com. Devon

John Highlord of London merchant = Elizabeth da. of . . . Bright of London

John Highlord = Susan da. of  
of London Humfrey Thair  
merchant now of London  
living 1633 haberdasher

Zachary Highlord = Frances da. of  
of London George Garth  
merchant of Morden in  
com. Surrey

John eldest sonne

2 Zachary

3 Thomas

1 Susan

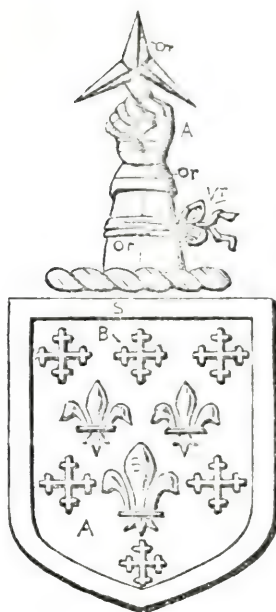
2 Francis

*JNO. HIGHLORD.*





## Hillary.



John Hilarye of the county of Staff:—  
temp. E. 6

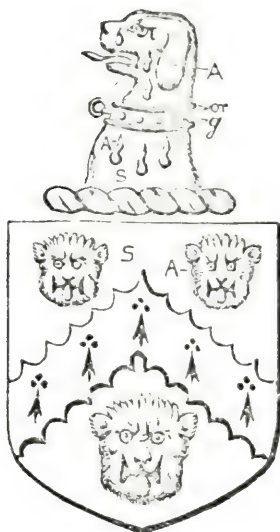
James Hilarye of Lichfield—Margery da. of Holmes of  
com. Staff. died temp. Eliz. Holme com. Stafford

Christopher Hillary	1 Jacob	Walter Hyllary of	Alice da. of	Dorothy wife
	—	Clifford's Inn and	Richard Thomson	to... Stringer
	2 John	of London now	of the Countie of	of Litchfield
	—	lining 1634 who	Yorke and widow	in com. Staf-
	Thomas	as yet hath no	of William Babb	ford
	ob. s.p.	issue	Esq <sup>r</sup>	
Sara		Jacob Stringer sonne and heire		

WA. HILLARY.



## Hill.



.... Hill descended of the Hills  
of Yorkshire

Thomas Hill of Blowfeild=  
in co. Norffolke

Elezeus Hill of=  
Blowfeild

William Hill of=  
Burlingham in  
Norff. Elizabeth niece  
of .... Baron,  
gent.

John Hill one of the Auditors  
of the Exchequer to Q. Eliz.

George Hill of=  
London gent. Anne daughter of Row-  
land Vaughan of the  
golden Valley Thomas  
s.p.

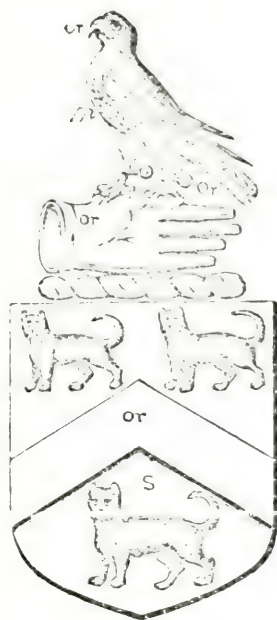
William Hill one of the  
Auditors of the Exchequer  
to King James and King  
Charles

Elizabeth Anne



## Hills.

Cornhill.



An exemplification of this Armes and Crest by Pattent vnder the hand and seale of Clarenceulx Cooke dated 15 March a<sup>n</sup> 1586 29 Elizabeth to John Hills of London Gentleman.

John Hills of London = Anne da. of . . . Marshall  
gent. of Warwickshire

Daniell Hills of London = Elinor da. of Henry  
marchant now living Millward of Sintia in  
1633 com. Derby

John Hills Master of Arts = Susan da. of John Darby  
and Rector of Queenhith of Bramford in the  
London and of Eastwick Countie of Suff. gent.  
in co. Hertford liuinge  
1633

1 Daniell Hills sonne and heire 11 years old 1632	2 John —	4 James —	Hester
	3 Edmund	5 Barnard	

Nathaniel Hills of Greenwich = . . . da.  
second sonne of . . .

Catherine wife to John Trott  
of St Augustins Fryers

1 John	2 Daniell	1 Ellinor
--------	-----------	-----------

DANIEL HILLS.

JOHN HILLS.



**Hillyard.**

John Hillyard of Cornwall, Gent. = . . .

Richard Hillyard = Laurence his wife dau. of  
of Excester John Wall GoldsmithNicholas Hillyard of London = Alice dau. of Robert  
Goldsmith, servant to Queene Brandon Chamber-  
Eliza. & Kinge James laine of LondonLawrence Hillyard = Jane dau. of George  
of London gen. Cullymore of London  
living a<sup>o</sup> 1634 MarchantThe Armes to be considered  
of concerning the difference.1 Brandon Hillyard eldest son  
& heire apparent a<sup>o</sup> 1634

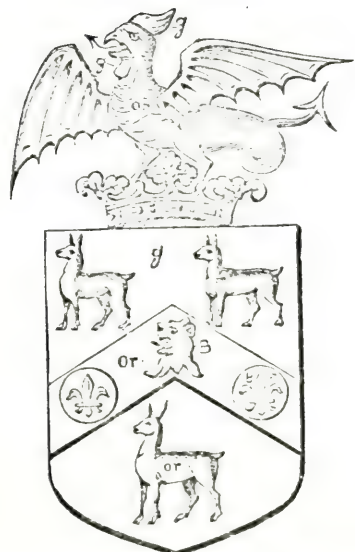
2 Thomas

3 Charles

Lawrence Hillyard  
a daughter**LAURENCE HILLYARD.****Hinde.**Descended out of the Hinds  
of YorkshireRichard Hind in = Margaret da. of  
com. Yorke . . . . BeechumRichard Hind eldest = Sarah da. of John  
sonne and heire of Painter of  
London saltar Whitechurch in  
living a<sup>o</sup> 1634 com. SalopJohn Hind eldest  
sonne and heire  
living a<sup>o</sup> 1634

2 Joshua

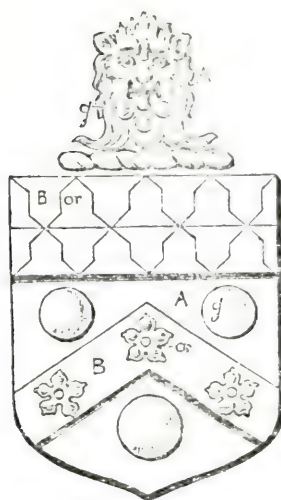
Elizabeth

**RICHARD HINDE.**The Armes resp<sup>d</sup> for further prooffe.





## Hobson.



William Hobson of the North Country

Robert Hobson = Margery da. of William Wells of  
sonne & heire Knightham in com. Leic.

Thomas Hobson = Anne da. of . . . .  
sonne & heire Tooley of . . . .  
in com. Leic.

William Hobson of = Rose da. of William  
London now living Franklin of Middle-  
a<sup>o</sup> 1634 sex

William Hobson  
sonne & heire

2 Joseph  
2 sonne

1 Rose wife to  
Richard  
Lascells of  
London

2 Mary wife to  
Richard Scott  
of London

3 Rebecca

4 Hanna

5 Sara

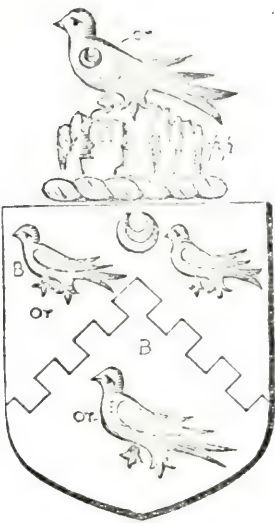
6 Elizabeth

(No Signature.)



Hodson.

Colman Streete.



The Armes in the Visitation of York, fol. 241.

John Hodson of Newsam in com. Ebor.==

William Hodson of Newcastle==Emma da. of Thomas Kerrey  
of Newbery in com. Berks

1 Eliazer Hodson of London Doctor in Phisick living 1634	2 Phiniez Hodson==Jane da. Doctor in Deuinitie and Chauncellor of the Church of York	of .... Hutton	Daniell Hodson==Catherine da. of London mar- chant living 1634	of Edward Sauders of Bricksworth in com. Northton
--	---	-------------------	---	--

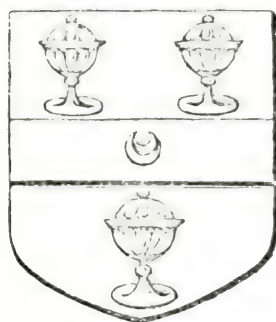
1 Edward	3 Timothy	Frances wife to .... Robinson	1 Edward	4 Eleazar	1 Susan
2 Toby	4 William	sonne & heire to Sir Arthur Robinson K <sup>t</sup>	2 Daniell	5 John	2 Elizabeth
	5 Arthur		3 William	6 Lawrence	

ELEAZAR HODSON.



**Holdenby.**

Vide York Sayer.



Francis Holdenby of Holdenby in com. York. =

Francis Holdenby of Holdenby = Elizabeth da. of . . . .  
in com. Yorke Lockwell

Francis Holdenby  
eldest son & heire  
dead =

Daniel Holdenby = Joane da. of  
of London, Sadler Richard  
2 sonn living Wootton of  
a° 1634 London

1 Richard eldest sonn

2 Daniel

1 Anne

2 Mary

*DANYELL HOLLDANBY.***Holland.***Langborne.*

John Holland of Ipswich Bayliff there =

John Holland of Ipswich = Mary da. of Anthony Pen-  
in co. Suffolke ing of Ipswich

1 Anthony  
Holland  
of Kent

2 Robert Holland = Hester da. of John  
of London Apo- Pell of Sandhurst  
thecary a° 1633 in Kent

3 Rafe Holland of  
Ipswich

John Holland of  
Detford

*ROBERT HOLLOND.*



## Holford.

*Criplegate Ward Without.*

Vide the Armes in the Visitation of Cheshire, a crescent for difference.

Thomas Holford of Holford in com. Cestrie, esq<sup>r</sup>==

1 St George Holford K<sup>t</sup>  
sonn & heire

2 Randall Holford==  
2 sonn

Rich. Holford gent. Sewer to==Rose da. of Robt. Bray  
Queene Mary & Queen Elizab.

Henry Holford of Long==Jane dau'r of Robt. Shute==John Hatton of Hoggington  
Stanton in co. Cambridge one of the Justices of the in co. Cambr. 1 husband  
son & heire 2 husband King's bench of Hoggington in com. Cambridge

Rich. Holford of Long==Jane da. of St  
Stanton in co. Cam- Stephen Bearde  
bridge sonn and heire of Cuckfield in  
now living in London co. Sussex K<sup>t</sup>  
1634

St Christopher  
Hatton K<sup>t</sup>  
eldest sonn

St Robt.  
Hatton  
2 sonn

St Tho.  
Hatton  
3 sonn

Christopher Holford  
son & heire 6 yeares old

1 Mary

2 Sarah

3 Marg<sup>t</sup>

*RICHARD HOLFORD.*

## Hollman.

Robert Hollman of Ewell==Johan da. of Henry Parker of  
in Surry Cheyme in com. Surrey

Robert Hollman of London==Elizabeth da. of John Southcott  
gent. now living 1633 of Totham in Essex

Anne Hollman 2 yeares old 1633

*R. H.*





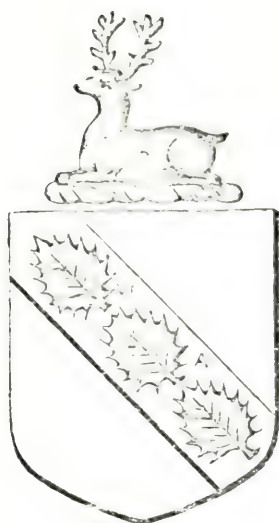
## Hollingworth.

John Hollingworth of Hollingworth Hall in com. Chester gent.

Thomas Hollingworth = Ellen da. of . . . Lee of Staffordshire essex gentleman to Sir Robert Lee K<sup>t</sup> Mayor of London

Daniell Hollingworth = Jane da. of Thomas Dowling of London merchant Barton Lattimer in com. North-Tailor living a<sup>o</sup> 1634 ampton by the daughter of . . . Borough

Elizabeth daughter and sole heire wife to John Cropley sonne and heire to Edmund Cropley of London Esq.



Disce ferenda pati

*The field is marked sable in the original Visitation.*

*DANIEL HOLLINGWORTH.*

## Holman.

*ffaringdon without.*

John Holman of Lifton = in com. Devon

Lawrence Holman = Margery da. of of S<sup>t</sup> Mabyn in . . . Tegg of co. Cornwall Cornwall

Michael Holman = Sarah da. of of London John Hicks scriuener living of London a<sup>o</sup> 1634 gent.

Michael Holman eldest sonne and heire apparent

2 John  
3 Robert

Sarah

*MIC. HOLMAN.*



The Armes resp<sup>t</sup> for prooffe and are granted to one in Bedfordsh. by M<sup>r</sup> Camden



## Holt.

*Candleweeke Streete Ward.*

Vide Buckinghamshire for the difference

..... Holt one of the Judges  
of the Common Pleas

..... Holt sometime a Frere in Woborne Abbey  
and vppon the suppression married & had yssue

George Holt of Much Brickhill = Elizabeth da. of  
com. Bucks

..... Meade

1 Francis Holt  
of Much  
Brickhill  
1634

2 Lawrence Holt = Anne da.  
of London  
Clothworker  
living a° 1634

Anthony  
Holt of  
Stepney  
3 sonne  
a° 1634

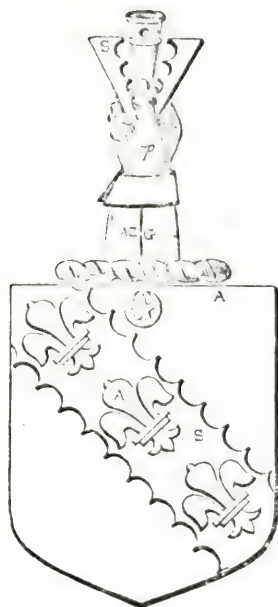
Henry

Lawrence

*L. H.*

*The marke of LAWRENCE HOLT.*



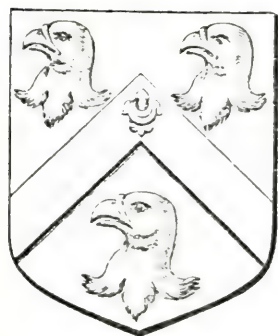
**Holt.***Langborne Guard.*

William Holt of Grisle—Magdalen da. of . . . Standish  
hurst co. Lancaster a younger branch of Standish com. Lanc.

Edward Holt of Cople—Dorothey da. of Robert  
in com. Lanc. eldest son Dickenson of Cople Hall

1 Edward Holt of Sheffington com. Lanc.	2 Robert Holt of London	3 Alexander Holt of London Gold- smith a <sup>o</sup> 1633
---	-------------------------------	--

Ellen wife to . . . Ford after to . . . Russell	Anne wife to Lawrence Worthington.
--	---------------------------------------

**ALEX. HOLT.****Honywood.***Candlewick Streete Ward.*

Sr Thomas Hunniwood of— . . . da. of . . .  
Ermedsted in co. Kent K<sup>t</sup> Hales

Sir John Hunniwood of Ermedsted in com. Kent K <sup>t</sup>	Benoni Hunniwood—Anne da. of of London sixt John Wi- sonne a <sup>o</sup> 1634 thers of London.
---	--

William Hunniwood sonne & heire	frances Hunniwood
------------------------------------	-------------------

**BENONY HONYWOOD.**

Vide in the last Visitacon  
of Kent

*The tinctures are not given  
in the original Visitation.*



Honywood.

*Faringdon Within.*

Vide the last Visitation of Kent.

John Honywood of Elmsted=  
in co. Kent

Sr Tho. Hunniwood of Elmsted in=  
co. Kent K<sup>t</sup> eldest son Jane da. of . . . Hales  
of Kent

1 John Honywood eldest son    2 W<sup>m</sup> Honywood of London    3 Edward Honywood=  
of London a<sup>r</sup> 1634 Mary da. of  
3 sonne John Baker

John Honywood eldest sonne    1 Elizabeth    2 Mary

EDWARD HONYWOOD.

Hooke.

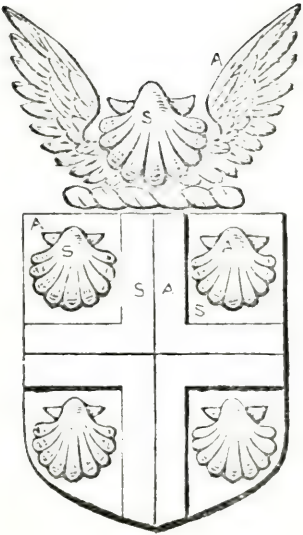
Thomas Hooke of . . . Surry=

Beniamyn Hooke=  
of Chichester Elizabeth da. of Edward Manyng  
of Chichester

Edward Hooke of=  
London Greer Margaret da. of Roger  
1634 Rowley of London  
Clothworker

Edward Hooke

EDWARD HOOKE.







## Horton.

Vintry Ward.

.... Horton of Cowle in=....  
com. Cheshh. & Darby

Thomas Horton of London=Marg<sup>t</sup> da. of Lawrence  
merch<sup>t</sup> Culuerwell of ....

John Horton of London=Elizabeth da. of ....  
merch<sup>t</sup> a<sup>o</sup> 1634 Crowley of Southmims  
3 son in com. Midd.

John Horton eldest sonn

JOHN HORTON.



Vide the Armes in the Vis.  
of Chesh. & Darby for  
Horton of Catton.

*The shield not tinctured in  
the original Visitation.*

## Hoste.

Candlewick Ward.

Jaques Hoste of Flanders=

Jaques Hoste of Middleburgh in=Barbara da. of  
Zeland borne at Audenarde in Derrick Hen-  
Flanders ricks

Jaques Hoste of Middle- Dierick Host=Jane d. of  
burgh in Zeland eldest of London James Des-  
sonne and heire twyn marchant maistres of  
together with Dierick liuing London  
Hoste a<sup>o</sup> 1634 Gentleman

Jacobus Hoste Jane Mary

DIERICK HOSTE.

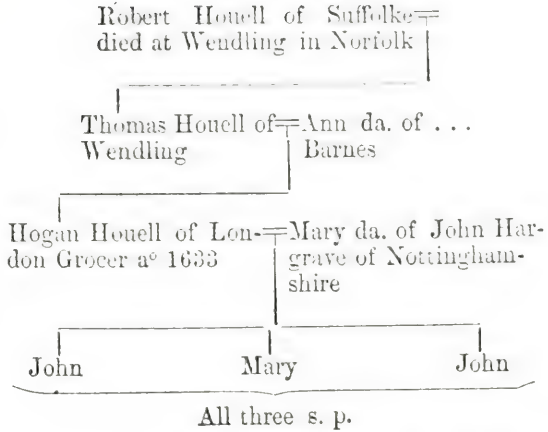
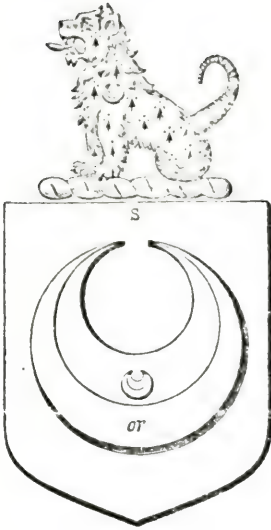


*The bull's head is marked Argent  
in the original Visitation.*



**Hovell.**

*Broad Street.*

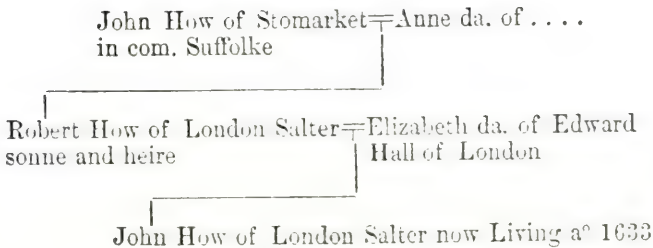


**HOOGAN HOVELL.**

**How.**

*Bridge Within.*

Arms Respited



*(No Signature.)*



**Howland.**

query better  
of these  
2 descents

John Howland of London = Anne da. of . . . Greenaway.

John Howland of London 2 sonne =

John Howland of Newport in Essex = Blanche da. of . . . Nightingall

Geffrey Howland of London = Grisogan da. of John Langley  
grocer a<sup>n</sup> 1633 of London

*JEFFERY HOWLAND.***Hudson.**

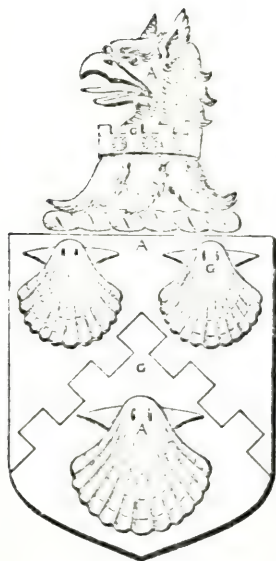
Thomas Hudson of = Ann da. of Hugh  
Melton Mowbray in Spencer of Melton  
com. Leicester Mowbray

Ann da. of . . . = Robert Hudson of = Jane da. of  
Barrett of London London free of Thomas  
nere Whittington the Haberdashers Bilton of  
Colledge marchant liuinge 1633 London

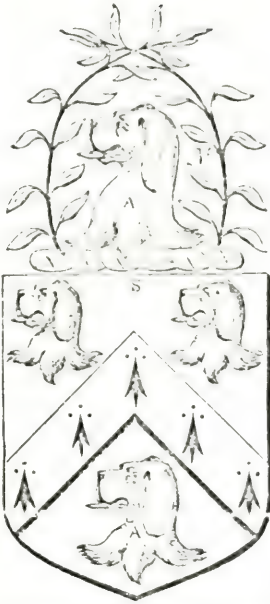
Thomas = Honor da. of Henry = Margaret da.  
Hudson George Humble Hudson of Alderman  
eldest of Pope's Head 2 sonne Bromfield  
sonne Allye Stationer

Emblin married to Richard Brigham Comptroller of  
the House to the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury

Jane Anne

*ROBERT HUDSON.*



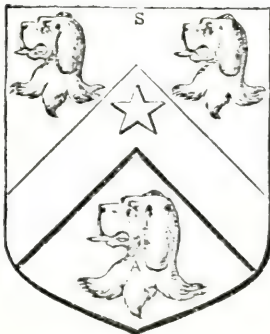
**Hull.***Faringdon Within.*

Exemplified vnder the hand  
& seale of Sr William Segar  
Garter dated 25 of July  
1624.

William Hull of Essum=  
com. Northampton Esqr

John Hull of Newport=  
Panell com. Buck Anne da. of ....  
Rumbold

John Hull of Batersey=  
co. Surrey Esq. 1634 Awdry da. of  
chosen Shreife of George Hollman  
London the same Citizen & Grocer  
year of London

**JOHN HULL.****Hull.**

respit. to the Office.

Richard Hull of ....=Barbara  
in com. Wilts and of da. of  
London marchant ....

Richard Hull of London=Margery da. of William  
Draper Cratchrode com. Essex

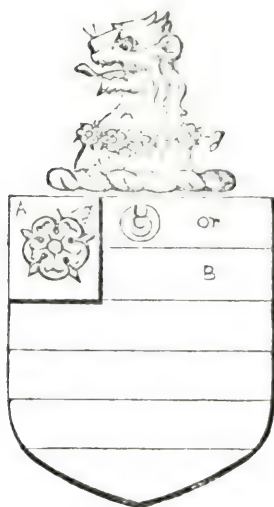
William Hull Mary Martha

**RIC. HULL.**





## Hulme.

*Cheap Ward.*

William Hulme of Ouer Hulme = Isabell da. of William Horton  
in com. Stafford of Horton in com. Cestr.

Nicholas Hulme of Ouer Hulme eld <sup>t</sup> sonne ⚭ ⚭	Thomas Hulme of New Grange in com. Staff. 2 sonne ⚭ ⚭	... da. to Robert Hulme of Thorncliffe	Robert Hulme of Hilly Leighs 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne of whome the Hulmes of Hilly Leighs are descended ⚭ ⚭
---	--	---	---

Thomas 2 sonne	Roger 3 sonne	John Hulme of New Grange eldest sonne	= Johan da. of Henry Rothwell of Lecke
-------------------	------------------	--	---

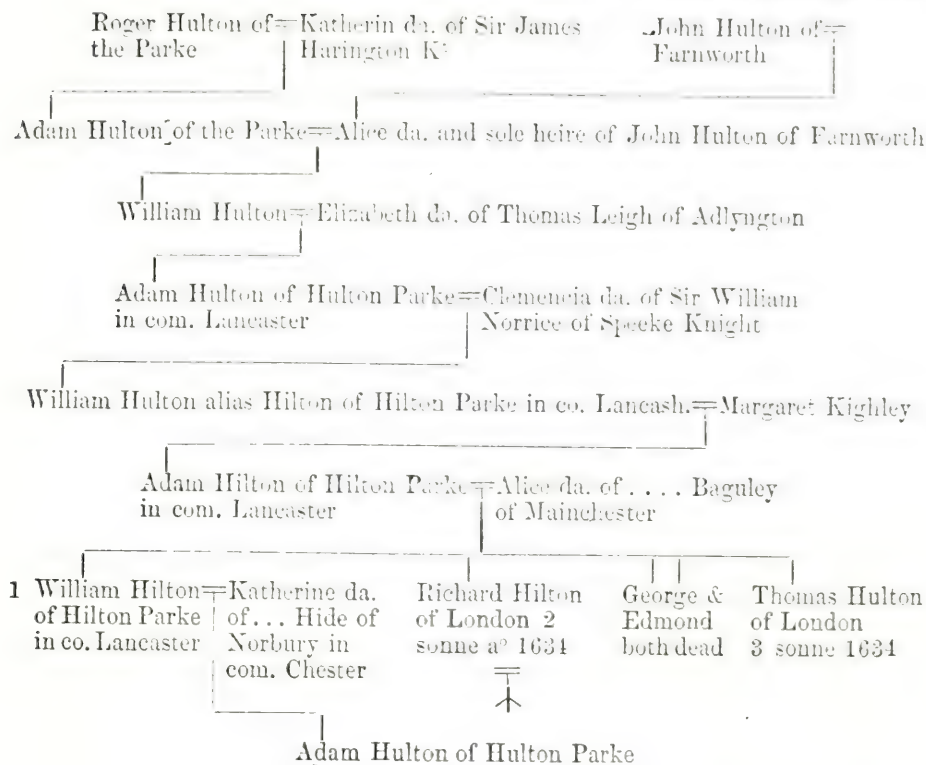
John Hulme of New Grange now living 1634	= Dorothy da. to James Fynny of Fayrborow	2 Thomas
---	--	----------

John eldest sonne ⚭ ⚭	Lidea da. to = Edward Berry of London 1 wife	William Hulme of London grocer 2 sonne now living 1634	= Mary da. of William Hall of Newcastle 2 <sup>d</sup> wife	3 John — 4 Joseph	1 Anne — 2 Mary — 3 Sara — 4 Joane
-----------------------------------	--	--	---	-------------------------	--

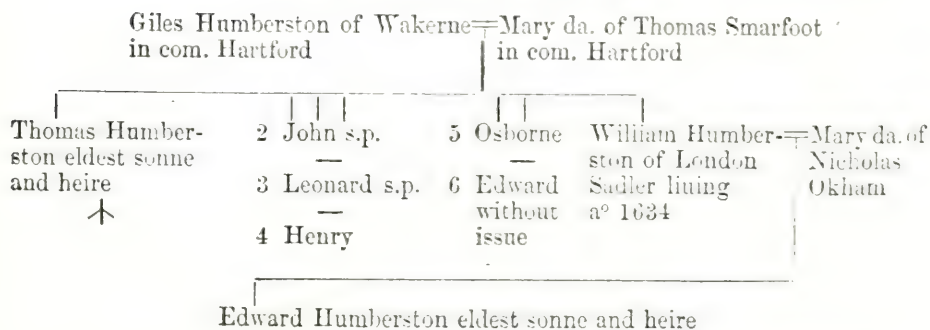
William sonne & heir 4 years 1634

WM. HULME.



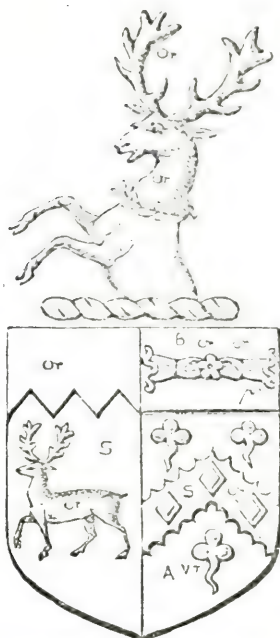
**Hulton.***Candleweeke Streete.**RICHARD HILTON.***Humberstone.***Walbroke Ward.*

Vide Hertfordsheir last Visitacon.

*EDWARD HUMBERSTONE.*



## Humble.

*Langborne Ward.*

The Coate and Creast exemplified to Richard Humble of London Vintener by Sr W<sup>m</sup> Dethick Garter and Benchernt Camden who set his hand to An escocheon of the same Coat and Creast for the same Geo: Humble.

.... Humble of Humbleton com. Yorke=

William Humble of London and of the fraternity= of the Holy Ghost being now in the Imbroderers

Thomas Humble of London= Agnes da. of .... Stationer Johnson

George Humble of London Deputy to the Alderman= Agnes da. of John of the Ward of Langborne 1633 Moody

William Humble  
eldest son aged  
about 21 years  
1633

2 Thomas

1 Elizabeth wife to  
Ambrose Braun-  
skill of Bow co.  
York

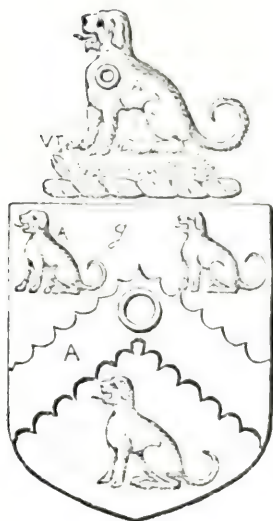
2 Honor wife to  
Thomas Hud-  
son of London

3 Anne  
—  
4 Mary

GEORGE HUMBLE.



## Hungate.



Henry Hungate of London marchant = Elizabeth daur. of . . . . Baskerville of London Alderman

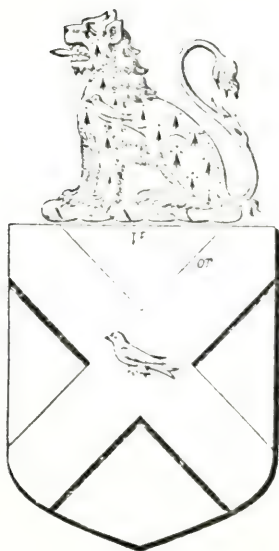
Lionell s.p. — William Hungate of London  
 Thomas Hungate of London  
 Robert Hungate of London marchant a<sup>d</sup> 1633  
 Susan da. of . . . . Brewet

1 Henry Hungate      Suzan Hungate

*ROBERT HUNGATE.*

## Hunt.

*Cheap Ward.*



Edmund Hunt of Hilderston in com. Norff. = Afara da. of . . . . Rennalds

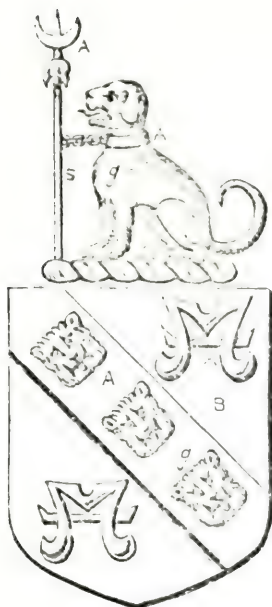
John Hunt of London skynner living 1634 = Margaret the widow of Gilbert Ward

*JOHN HUNT.*





## Hunt.



Gregory Hunt of the City of Exeter

Dorothy da. of W<sup>m</sup> Shephard of Exeter

Nicholas Hunt of London living 1634 eldest sonne a proctor of the Arches

Margery da. of Geo. Rowe of Exeter

W<sup>m</sup> Hunt eldest sonne

Dorothy Hunt eldest daur.

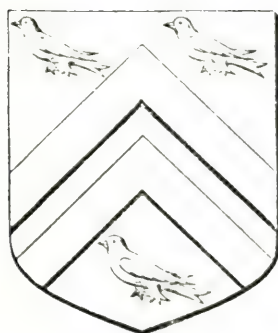
2 Elizabeth  
3 Margery

4 Jane  
5 Sarah

NICHO. HUNT.

## Hunt.

Vide in the last Visitacon, of Dorsetsh.



Henry Hunt of Horston in com. Dorsett

John Hunt of Horston in com. Dorsetshire

Julian da. of John Fisher of Overshot in Dorsetsh.

John Hunt of Horston in com. Dorsett eldest sonne

Henry Hunt of London merch<sup>t</sup> 3 sonne 1634

Mabell da. of Nicholas Leare of London merch<sup>t</sup>

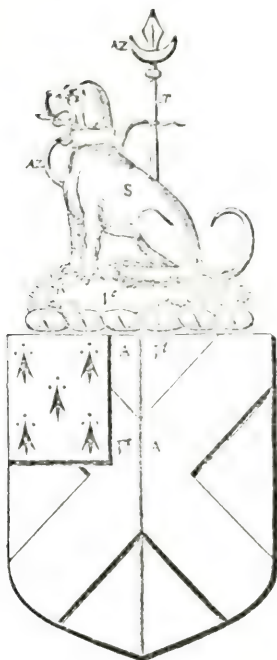
Henry Hunt eldst sonn

Anne Hunt

HENRY HUNT.



## Hunt.



Geo. Hunt

Richard Hunt of Shrouesbury 2 sonn

George Hunt of Shrouesbury and after of London = Mary da. of .... Sligh of Derby

1 Thomas = Eliz. da. of Robert Owen of the wood houses in co. Salop  
Hunt

2 Rowland = Suzan da. of Jo. Gascoigne of Manchester  
land

George Hunt of Shrouesbury 1 son

Richard = Mary da. of W<sup>m</sup> Gascoigne of Cleaveland in com. Yorke  
Hunt of London mercer now living 1634

1 Rowland  
2 Richard

1 Elizabeth  
2 Mary

Mary Hunt

Richard Hunt eldest son

2 Thomas  
3 John

George  
Mary Hunt

RICHARD HUNT.



## Hunter.

*Tower Street Ward.*

Robert Hunter al's Venour = Agnes daur.  
 of Winchester descended of . . . .  
 out of Lincolnshire from Keat of  
 Venour of Line. Excester

1 Rate

Henry Hunter al's = Sara daur. of  
 Venour of London W<sup>m</sup> Allen of  
 marchant living London  
 a<sup>o</sup> 1633

*HENRY HUNTER.*

## Hyde.

*ffaringdon without.*

W<sup>m</sup> Hyde of Wid'wre in = Anne daur. of . . . .  
 co. Buckingham Stampe

Thomas Hyde of London Citizen & Grocer = Ann da. of Zachirah Collier  
 now living 1634 a younger sonn of London

1 James Hyde  
 eldest son

Thomas  
 2 sonne

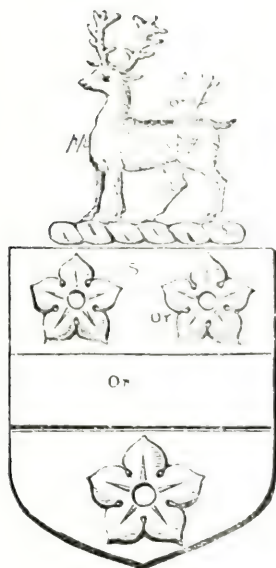
3 Michaell

1 Anne

*THOMAS HYDE.*



## Hurt.

*Bishopsgate Ward.*

respit. for the difference  
which must be assigned.

Ralfe Hurt of Ashborne = Emmet da. of  
in the countie of Darby Rich. Carter  
liued a<sup>o</sup> 11 H. 7 of . . . .

Robert Hurt of Ashborne = Ellyn da. of . . . . Hurd  
in com. Derby ob. 1588 of Osmonston in com.  
Derby

Ralfe Hurt of Ashborne = Alice da. of Roger  
whoe dwelt at Bristowe Millard al's  
and was Maior of that Phillpott of Bristow  
Cittie a<sup>o</sup> 1602

Thomas Hurt of Bristow = Martha da. of James  
eldest sonne now liuing Winston of Willington  
1634 Court in co. Glouc.

1 Roger 2 Willm. 3 Tho. 1 Alice 2 Ann

Rebecca da. of = 2  
. . . . Sallway  
of the Countie  
of Worcester  
1 wife

William Hurt of Lond. = Alice da. of John  
mercer now liuing 1634 Vanderhill of  
Bersheba da. of . . . . Eatonton in  
Snelling 2 wife com. Warr.  
3 wife

Ann 1 wife to  
Morgan Madox  
& after to Willm.  
Prisley of London  
silkman

Ralfe Hurt  
sonne &  
heir

2 Willm.  
—  
3 John

Martha  
—  
Rebecca

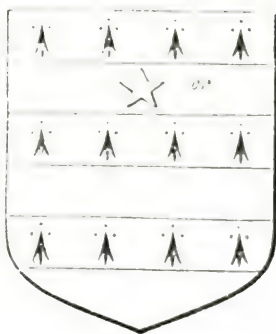
3 Hester  
—  
4 Mary

A daughter

WM. HURT.





**Hussey.***Bread Street.*

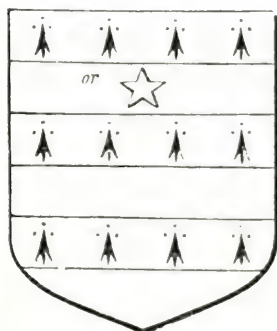
.... = John Hussey of .. Mary da. of Sir Tho. Wroth  
 1 wife. Cookfield in .. of Durand in the Countie  
 com. Sussex .. of Essex K<sup>t</sup> 2 wife

Nathaniell 2 Thomas Hussey of .. Katherine da.  
 Hussey London grocer .. of .... Alex-  
 now living 1634 .. ander Geringe

John Hussey 2 Thomas 3 Peter Margaret  
 eldest sonn & ..  
 heire

3 Robert Hussey of London = Awdrey da. of Francis Curwen  
 salter 1634 .. of London mercer

francis Hussey eldest sonn & heire 2 Thomas 3 Robert 4 Edward  
 5 yeares old living a<sup>o</sup> 1634

**THOS. HUSSEY.****ROBARTT HUSSEY.****Hussey.***Bread Street Ward.*

John Hussey of Sussex =

George Hussy of .. Jane daur. of John Deering  
 Rye in co. Sussex .. of Egerton com. Kent

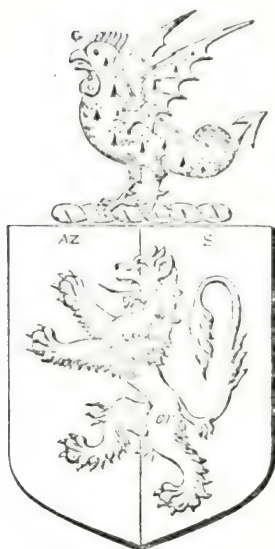
Ambrose Hussy of London = Elizabeth da. of John  
 Haberdasher 3 sonne .. Abbott of London  
 A<sup>o</sup> 1634

John Hussy only child died an infant

**AMBROSE HUSSEY.**



## Hutchinson.

*Aldersgate Ward.*

Christopher Hutchinson of Berkhouse in Skelton=  
in the p'sh of Maske in Richmondsh.

Rowland Hutchinson=Dorothey dau'r of Tho. Hemesley of  
of Berkhouse Marriek in Richmondshire

Richard Hutchinson=  
of Berkhouse eldest son

2 Thomas Hutchinson of London=Margaret dau'r of  
Esq'r sometime chosen Shreive of [Roger] Akenson  
the same Citty living a° 1634 of London

1 Rowland  
2 Robert

3 Raufe Hutchinson=. . . . dau'r of  
of London. Vint- . . . . Bridges  
ner a° 1634 of Edgeborow  
co. Bucks

4 Thomas

1 Michaell Hutchinson of the  
Middle Temple London  
eldest son and heire apparent

2 John Hutchinson  
Mr in Artes of  
Cambridge

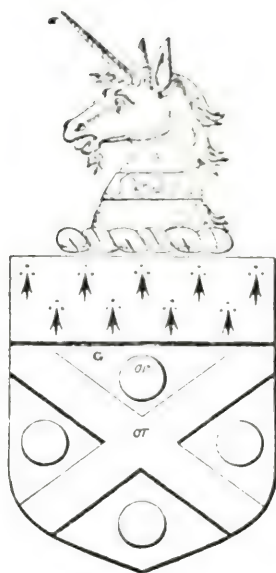
Sarah wife to  
James Martin  
of London gent.

Anne  
—  
Margaret

(No Signature.)



## Hyde.

*Touter Ward.*

This Coat and Crest are exemplified vnder the hand  
& Seal of Sr William Segar K<sup>t</sup> Garter Principall King  
of Armes dated 16 Septemb. a<sup>o</sup> 1609 7<sup>o</sup> Jacobi Regis  
et Scotiæ 43

Hugh Hide of Thurgarton in com. Nottingham Gent. =

John Hyde of Thurgarten = . . . da. of . . . Leigh of Addington  
com. Surry

Bernard Hyde of London = Anne da. of Humfry Walcot of Walcot in  
marchant deceased com. Salop Esq<sup>r</sup> living a<sup>o</sup> 1633

1 Bernard Hyde of Bore place in co. Kent Esq <sup>r</sup> living a <sup>o</sup> 1633	= Hester daughter of John Trotte of London	Humfry Hyde 2 — John Hyde 3	William Anne both died issue- less
--	--	-----------------------------------	--

Bernard Hydee eldest son aged  
about halfe a yeare a<sup>o</sup> 1633

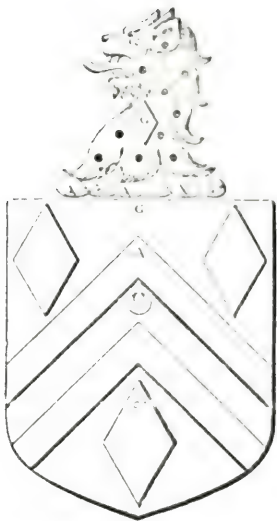
Anne died an  
infant

*ANNE HIDE.*



Hyde.

*Langborne.*



John Hyde of Wallingford=

John Hyde of London=Hellen da. of Thomas=St James Altham  
descended from Sanderson of London one of the Barons  
Wallingford co. Berks Vintener of the Excheq<sup>r</sup>  
2 husband

1 John Hyde grocer	2 Beniamyn & 3 Nathaniell Twynes	Andrew Hyde of London Draper a <sup>o</sup> 1633	Margaret wife to Thomas Bancroft	Elizabeth — Jane — Julian — Sarah
-----------------------	---	---	---	---

*ANDREW HYDE.*





# INDEX.

## A

- ABBOT, Elizabeth. 407; John. 407.
- Abbeels, Charles. 1; John. 1; Lodowick. 1; Mary. 1; Nicholas. 1; Nicholls. 1; Stephen. 1; William. 1.
- Abell, Isabel. 2; Mary. 2; Richard. 2; Susanna. 2; Thomas. 2; William. 2.
- Abraham, Isaac. 1, 2, 3.
- Abon, Edward. 323; Elizabeth. 323.
- Abrahall, Abraham. 3; Anne. 3; Denis. 3; Diones. 3; Helena. 3; Mary. 3; Nicholas. 3; Thomas. 3; William. 3.
- Acton, Blandina. 4, 286; Charles. 4; Edward. 4; Elizabeth. 4; Eume. 4; Francis. 4; Jane. 4; John. 4, 35, 286; Martha. 4; Mary. 4, 33; Thomas. 4; William. 4.
- Adams, Abel. 6; Alice. 6; Anne. 5, 6; Elinor. 43; Elizabeth. 5, 6; John. 6; Katherine. 6; Lawrence. 6; Margaret. 5; Mary. 6, 81; Richard. 5, 6, 81; Roger. 6; Thomas. 5.
- Addis, Anne. 7; Elizabeth. 7; Frances. 7; Jane. 7; John. 7; Mary. 7; William. 7.
- Albery, Mary. 151; Thomas. 151.
- Alceter, Elizabeth. 82; George. 82.
- Alcock, Abigail. 14; Agnes. 11; Alan. 11; Anne. 11; Charles. 14; Elizabeth. 11; Ellen. 14; Hester. 11; John. 11; Judith. 14; Katherine. 14; Margaret. 11; Robert. 11; Stephen. 11; Thomas. 11, 14; William. 14.
- Alden, Anne. 217; Robert. 217.
- Aldersey, Anne. 8; Dorothy. 8; Elizabeth. 8; John. 8; Lawrence. 8; Margaret. 8; Mary. 8; Samuel. 8; Thomas. 8; —. 193.
- Alesworth, Elizabeth. 330.
- Alexander, Anne. 289; Dorothy. 136; Paul. 136; Sir Walter. 289.
- Aleyn, Christopher. 9; Sir Edward. 9; Elizabeth. 9, 10; Giles. 9, 10; Joane. 9, 10; Sir John. 9; John. 9, 10; Mary. 10; Ralph. 9; Richard. 10; Thomas. 10; Ursula. 10; William. 10.
- Alford, Alice. 11; Anne. 11; Edward. 11; Hope. 11; James. 11; John. 11, 167; Judith. 11, 167; Mary. 11; Sarah. 11; Thomas. 11.
- Alford, Sir Benjamin. 264; Margaret. 264.
- Allanson, Anne. 12, 13, 215; Anthony. 12; Arthur. 12; Barbara. 12; Christopher. 12, 215; Edmund. 12; Edward. 12, 13; Elizabeth. 12, 13; Ellen. 13; Frances. 12, 13, 379; George. 13; Henry. 13; Isaac. 12; Isabel. 12; Jane. 12; Joane. 12; John. 12, 13; Judith. 12; Katherine. 12, 13; Margaret. 13, 408; Mary. 12, 13; Richard. 12; Robert. 13; Roger. 13, 379, 408; Sarah. 12; Susan. 12, 13; Thomas. 13.
- Allen, Anne. 3; Dorothy. 279; John. 3, 238; Margaret. 238; Mary. 167; Nathaniel. 167; Philip. 3; Roger. 3; Sarah. 495; Thomas. 3; Thomasine. 3; William. 405.
- Allington, Mary. 136.
- Allis, Magdalen. 148.
- Almary, Dorothy. 15; George. 15; John. 15; Mary. 15; Nicholas. 15.
- Alonby, —. 355.
- Alport, Alice. 15; Elizabeth. 15; Ellen. 15; John. 15; Olive. 15; Rebecca. 15; Richard. 15; William. 15.
- Alston, Edward. 16; Margaret. 16; Mary. 16; Sarah. 16; Susan. 16; Thomas. 16.
- Altham, Helen. 410; Sir James. 410.
- Alvey, Alice. 24; Arthur. 24.
- Amere, Alice. 47; Robert. 47.
- Amides, Isabel. 366.
- Anderson, Elizabeth. 94, 304; Sir Henry. 94, 304.
- Anderton, —. 295.
- Andrew, Anne. 17; Daniel. 17; Edward. 17; Edye. 17; Eleanor. 17; Elizabeth. 17; Henry. 294; James. 17; Jonathan. 17; Katherine. 17; Margaret. 17; Mary. 17; Nathan. 17; Philip. 17; Phineas. 17; Robert. 17; Russell. 17; Sarah. 17; Susan. 294; Thomas. 17; William. 17.
- Andrews, Dr. 125; Ellen. 16; Elizabeth. 280; John. 16; Margaret. 16; Mary. 125; Nathaniel. 16; Robert. 16; Samuel. 16; Thomas. 16, 125.
- Angell, Anne. 18-20; Elizabeth. 18-20; Henry. 18; John. 18-20; Philemon. 18; Rebecca. 19, 20; Richard. 20; Robert. 19, 20, 55; Susan. 19, 20, 55; Thomas. 18-20; William. 18-20.
- Anguish, Anne. 227; Thomas. 227.
- Anketill, Anthony. 21; Dorothy. 21; Elizabeth. 21; Faith. 21; Frances. 21; George. 21; Jane. 21; John. 21; Katherine. 21; Margaret. 21; Mary. 21; Philippa. 21; Thomas. 21.
- Ausille, Mary. 142; Thomas. 142.
- Antrobus, Elizabeth. 22; George. 22; Henry. 22; Mary. 22; Thomas. 22.
- Apley, House of. 155.
- Archbold, Bridget. 23; Edward. 23; Elizabeth. 23; Henry. 23; Jane. 23, 300; John. 23; Joyce. 23; Richard. 23; William. 23, 300.
- Archedale, Abraham. 24; Alice. 24; Anne. 24; Audrey. 24; Barbara. 24; Barnard. 24; Bridget. 24; Cyprian. 24; Dorothy. 24; Elizabeth. 24; Frances. 24; John. 24; Judith. 24; Katherine. 24; Margaret. 24; Mary. 24; Matthew. 24; Richard. 24; Robert. 24;



- Sarah, 24; Thomas, 24; Virgil, 24.
- Archer, Dorothy, 97; Henry, 46; Magdalen, 46; Mary, 344; Thomas, 97, 344; —, 207.
- Argall, Anne, 83; Sir Samuel, 83.
- Armitage, Alice, 25; Clement, 25; Francis, 25; George, 25; Jane, 25; Joane, 25; Mary, 25; Richard, 25; Robert, 25; Samuel, 25; Sarah, 25; Thomas, 25; Ursula, 25; William, 25.
- Arnold, Elizabeth, 19, 20; Faith, 21; George, 21; Robert, 19, 20.
- Ash, Abraham, 27; Alice, 379; Anne, 26, 27; Dorothy, 27; Edward, 26; Elizabeth, 26; Faith, 26; Frances, 26, 27; Francis, 26, 27; Grace, 26; Hugh, 27; James, 26, 379; Jane, 27; John, 26; Jonathan, 26; Joseph, 26, 27; Katherine, 26; Margaret, 27; Richard, 26; Samuel, 26.
- Ashley, Dorothy, 27; Edward, 27; George, 27; John, 27; Thomas, 27; William, 27.
- Ashton, Grace, 129; William, 129.
- Ashwell, Alice, 28; Anne, 28; Edward, 28; Elizabeth, 28; Ferdinando, 28; Frances, 379; Francis, 28; Margaret, 28; Mary, 28; Thomas, 28; William, 28.
- Ashworth, Dorothy, 370; Henry, 370.
- Askwith, Anne, 148; Nicholas, 148.
- Astley, Isabel, 269.
- Aston, Anne, 29; Bridget, 119; Elizabeth, 29; John, 109, 119; Joyce, 29; Katherine, 109; Leonard, 29; Robert, 29; Sarah, 29; Simon, 29; Sir Thomas, 119; Thomas, 29; Sir Walter, 29; Walter, 29; William, 29.
- Atkins, Annabella, 30; Sir Henry, 30; Henry, 30; John, 30; Martha, 190; Mary, 30; Richard, 30; Thomas, 30; William, 190.
- Atkinson, Anne, 32; Christian, 31; Elizabeth, 31; George, 31; Henry, 32; Humfrey, 31; Joseph, 32; Leah, 31; Mary, 31; Moses, 31; Rachel, 31; Richard, 31; Sarah, 31; Thomas, 31; William, 31.
- Atsey, Henry, 199; Mary, 199.
- Attwood, Cyprian, 177; Margery, 221.
- Aye, Anne, 32; Sir Arthur, 32; Arthur, 32; Charles, 32; Edmund, 32; Elinor, 32; Elizabeth, 32; Jane, 32; Judith, 32; Robert, 32; Thomas, 32.
- Audley, Judith, 98; Sarah, 359; Walter, 98.
- Ancombe, —, 246.
- Austen, Alice, 33; Andrew, 33; Anne, 33; Christopher, 33; Edward, 34; Elizabeth, 33, 34; Grace, 33; Harriet, 33; Henry, 31; James, 33; John, 33, 31; Katherine, 33; Margaret, 34; Richard, 33; Robert, 33, 34; Sarah, 33; Thomas, 33; William, 33, 34.
- Austin, Anne, 51; Sir Henry, 51; Joyce, 107; Judith, 87; William, 107.
- Awbrey, Elizabeth, 60; Herbert, 60; Sir Samuel, 60.
- Awood, Elizabeth, 139; Robert, 139.
- Aylmer, Sir John, 35; John, 35; Judith, 35; Margaret, 35; Mary, 35; Samuel, 35; Theophilus, 35; Tobell, 35; Zacharias, 35.
- Aylot, Susan, 171; William, 171.
- A.....Ed....., 375; Thomasine, 375.
- B.
- Babb, Alice, 383; William, 383.
- Babington, Abraham, 36; Anne, 36; Dorothy, 36; Gertrude, 36; John, 36; Richard, 36; Samuel, 36; Sarah, 36; Sir —, 36.
- Backhouse, Alice, 307; David, 307; Margaret, 304; Rowland, 304.
- Bacon, Anne, 37, 38; Edmund, 296; Edward, 37; Elizabeth, 38; Ellen, 37; Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 37; Francis, 37; George, 38; Lionel, 37; Mary, 296; Matthias, 38; Nathaniel, 37; Sir Nicholas, 37; Nicholas, 37; Philip, 37; Richard, 38; Thomas, 37, 38.
- Badger, Mary, 127; William, 127.
- Barley, Alice, 400; Anne, 226; John, 226.
- Barnall, Anne, 38; Edward, 38; Elizabeth, 38; Judith, 38; Mary, 38; William, 38.
- Barshaw, Anne, 100; Lucy, 136; Thomas, 100, 126.
- Bainton, Anne, 82; James, 82.
- Baker, Alexander, 39; Alice, 39; Anne, 39; Christopher, 39; Deanes, 101; Douglas, 39; Elizabeth, 39; Frances, 39; George, 39; Henry, 39; John, 39, 394; Mabel, 42; Mary, 39, 394; Rachel, 104; Samuel, 42, 104; Simon, 39; Winifred, 39.
- Bales, Christopher, 323; Frances, 323.
- Ball, Agnes, 40; Alice, 40; Elanah, 40; Dorothy, 40; Edward, 40; Elizabeth, 40, 41, 236; Ellen, 41; George, 40; James, 40; John, 40, 236; Mary, 40; Nathaniel, 41; Rachel, 40; Richard, 40, 41; Robert, 40; Samuel, 40; Susan, 40; Thomas, 40; William, 40.
- Ballard, Anne, 41; Hamfrey, 41; John, 41; Robert, 41; Thomas, 41.
- Barckys, Daniel, 43; Dorothy, 43; Elinor, 43; Elizabeth, 43; Ellen, 43; George, 43; Henry, 43; Humfrey, 43; Jane, 43; Judith, 43; Katherine, 43; Letice, 43; Mary, 43; Richard, 43; Robert, 43; Thomas, 43; William, 43.
- Bancroft, Margaret, 410; Thomas, 410.
- Banester, Anne, 44; Ellen, 44; Richard, 44; Thomas, 44; William, 44.
- Banks, Caleb, 42; Clement, 232; Elizabeth, 42, 214, 232; Humfrey, 214; John, 42; Katherine, 42; Lydia, 42; Margaret, 42; Martha, 42; Mary, 42; Priscilla, 42.
- Bankwerth, Mary, 21; Robert, 21, 189; Sarah, 189.
- Banyster, Alexander, 44; Anne, 44; Elizabeth, 44; Ellen, 44; Henry, 44; John, 44; Margaret, 44; Mary, 44; Sarah, 44.
- Barber, Elizabeth, 137; Sarah, 309; William, 309.
- Bardolfe, Anne, 45; Elizabeth, 45; Ellen, 45; Jane, 45; John, 45; Simon, 45; William, 45.
- Bardsey, Abraham, 45; Anne, 45; Edward, 45; Elinor, 45; Elizabeth, 45; Martha, 45; Thomas, 45; William, 45.
- Barfoote, Joane, 124; John, 124.
- Bargrave, Jane, 207; John, 207.
- Barkeley, Anne, 46; Edward, 46; Elizabeth, 46; Frances, 46; Henry, 46; Jane, 46; John, 46; Katherine, 46; Magdalen, 46; Mary, 46; Maurice, 46; Susan, 46; Thomas, 46; William, 46.
- Barker, Alice, 47; Anne, 47, 48, 232; Barbara, 47; Christopher, 47; Dorothy, 48; Edward, 47; Elizabeth, 47;



- 49, 116; Francis, 47, 49; James, 47, 48; John, 47-49; Joseph, 47; Julian, 47; Mary, 49; Matthew, 47; Nathaniel, 48; Rachel, 47; Robert, 47; Simon, 49; Susan, 2, 47; Thomas, 2, 48, 116, 202; William, 49.
- Barber alias* Chapman, See Chapman.
- Barber alias* Coverall John, 48.
- Barham*, Sir Edward, 50; Edward, 50, 298; Elizabeth, 50; Frances, 60; Jane, 50; Margaret, 50, 298; Mary, 50; Robert, 50; Susanna, 50; Thomas, 50.
- Barling*, Anne, 72; Elizabeth, 72; Thomas, 72.
- Barnard*, Joane, 185.
- Barnardiston*, Anne, 51; Katherine, 51; Margaret, 51; Mary, 51; Sir Thomas, 51; Thomas, 51.
- Barnes*, Anne, 396; Barbara, 24; Frances, 131; John, 179; Joseph, 24; Mary, 179; William, 131.
- Barney*, Katherine, 92.
- Barnham*, Francis, 176.
- Barnsley*, Frances, 51; Isabel, 51; John, 51; William, 51.
- Barom*, Benjamin, 355; Mary, 355.
- Baron*, Alice, 52; Barbara, 52; Bartholomew, 52; Edward, 52; Elizabeth, 384; Katherine, 52; Margaret, 52; Martha, 52; Peter, 52; Richard, 52.
- Barrett*, Anne, 397.
- Barriff*, Anne, 53; Edward, 53; Florence, 53; John, 53; Martha, 53; William, 53.
- Barry*, Christopher, 165; Sarah, 165; —, 290.
- Bartoli*, Edy, 59; Harmon, 59.
- Barton*, Adrian, 223; Mary, 223.
- Baskerville*, 74; Elizabeth, 492; Katherine, 53; Simon, 53; Thomas, 53.
- Bass*, Dorcas, 181; Roger, 181.
- Bassano*, Abraham, 54; Alice, 33; Allen, 54; Andrea, 54; Anne, 54; Anthony, 54; Arthur, 54; Daniel, 54; Dorothy, 54; Edward, 33, 54; Elizabeth, 54; Henry, 54; Jane, 54; Jherosime, 54; John, 54; Margaret, 54; Mary, 54; Nowell, 54; Richard, 54.
- Bassett*, Judith, 87; William, 87.
- Batchelor*, John, 316; Mary, 316.
- Bate*, Robert, 248; Sarah, 248.
- Bateman*, Anthony, 55; Christian, 55; Elizabeth, 55, 122, 314; Ellen, 55; Jean, 55; Richard, 55, 122; Robert, 19, 20, 55; Susan, 19, 20, 55; Thomas, 55; William, 55.
- Bates*, Mary, 87.
- Bathurst*, John, 56; Margaret, 56; Susan, 56; Timothy, 56.
- Battin*, Anne, 52; Daniel, 52; Katherine, 52; Simmons, 52.
- Bay*, Annabella, 59; Anne, 59; William, 30.
- Bayly*, Anne, 194, 355; Elizabeth, 56; Frances, 56; Francis, 56.
- Baynbridge*, Elizabeth, 153; Giles, 57; Henry, 57; Mary, 57; William, 57, 153.
- Beale*, Alexander, 57; Anne, 58; John, 57, 58; Richard, 57, 58; Thomas, 58; William, 57, 58.
- Beane*, Edmund, 58; Hannah, 58; Jane, 58; John, 58; Ralph, 58; Samuel, 58.
- Beard*, Anne, 115; John, 115.
- Beauchamp*, Alice, 59; Dorothy, 59; Edmund, 59; Edward, 59; Emma, 175; John, 59, 175; Margaret, 386; Mary, 59; Richard, 59; Thomas, 59.
- Beaulieu*, Judith de, 224; Philip de, 224.
- Beck*, Abraham, 59; Eedy, 59; Garlah, 59; John, 59; Katherine, 59.
- Beckenham*, —, 229.
- Beckman*, Elizabeth, 282; John, 282.
- Beconsall*, —, 285.
- Bedell*, Anne, 60; Elizabeth, 60; Helen, 60; Margaret, 60; Martha, 60; Mary, 60; Matthew, 60; Prudence, 60; Thomas, 60; William, 60.
- Beiford*, Dorothy, 61; Edith, 61; George, 61; John, 61; Margaret, 61; Mary, 61; Thomas, 61; William, 61.
- Bedingfield*, Abigail, 62; Anne, 62; Christopher, 62; Daniel, 62; Dorothy, 62; Sir Edmund, 62; Edmund, 62; Frances, 62; Grace, 62; Sir Henry, 62; Humphry, 62; Jane, 62; John, 62.
- Belle*, Abigail, 61; Dorothy, 61; John, 61; Mary, 61; Nathaniel, 61; Samuel, 61.
- Bee*, Margaret, 233.
- Bell*, Alice, 63; Anne, 63; Elizabeth, 63; Frances, 63; Katherine, 211; Mary, 63; Rachel, 63; Richard, 211; Robert, 63; Thomas, 63; Thomasine, 63; William, 63.
- Bellamy*, Bridget, 64; Edward, 64; Elizabeth, 64; Hannah, 64; John, 64; Mary, 64; Robert, 64.
- Bendo*, Katherine, 299.
- Benet*, Charlotte, 57; Dr. 355.
- Benias*, Sergeant, 68.
- Bennett*, Dorothy, 61; Frances, 289; Jane, 61; Robert, 61; Thomas, 61; William, 289.
- Benson*, Elizabeth, 65; George, 65; Henry, 65; Hugh, 65; John, 65; Katherine, 65; Nicholas, 65; Richard, 65; William, 65.
- Benson*, Alice, 65; Basil, 65; Elizabeth, 65; George, 65; John, 65; Katherine, 65; Mary, 65; Robert, 65; Sarah, 65; William, 65.
- Ben...*, Anne, 147; Thomas, 147.
- Ber...*, Agnes, 74; Reynold, 74.
- Beresford*, Agnes, 67; Anne, 66, 196; Clemence, 67; Danya, 66; Elizabeth, 66, 67; George, 66, 67; John, 66, 67; Martin, 67; Mary, 66, 67; Michael, 66, 67; Richard, 66, 67, 196; Robert, 66, 67; Rowland, 66, 67; Samuel, 66; Sarah, 66, 67; Thomas, 66, 67; Ursula, 66, 67.
- Beresley*, Margaret, 248; Thomas, 248.
- Berners*, Beatrix, 68; Christopher, 68; John, 68; Josias, 68; Magdalen, 68; Robert, 68; Susan, 68; William, 68.
- Berney*, Frances, 50; Sir R., 50; Sir Thomas, 50.
- Berridge*, Dorothy, 269; John, 269.
- Berry*, Anne, 36; Edward, 399; Gertrude, 36; John, 36; Lydia, 399.
- Best*, Anne, 72; Anne de, 224; Elizabeth, 72, 142; Frances, 72; George, 72; Jacomin de, 224; Jacques de, 224; John, 72; Richard, 72; Susan de, 224; Ursula, 72; William, 72.
- Betinson*, Joane, 69; John, 69; Mary, 69; Ralph, 69; Sir Richard, 69; Richard, 69.
- Bettingham*, —, 89.
- Betton*, Elinor, 292.
- Bewley*, Elizabeth, 69; John, 69; Lydia, 69; Margaret, 69; Nicholas, 69; Thomas, 69; William, 69.
- Bickley*, Amy, 70; Anne, 70; Elizabeth, 70; Francis, 70; John, 70; Mary, 70; Robert, 70; Thomas, 70.
- Bidgood*, Andrew, 214; Susan, 214.
- Bizley*, George, 185; Mary, 185.
- Bl...*, Elizabeth, 229; Thomas, 220.
- Billingsley*, Clement, 71; Elizabeth, 71; Sir Henry, 71; Henry, 71; Jane, 23; Katherine, 71; Richard, 71; Thomas, 71; William, 23, 71.





- Bilton, Jane, 397; Thomas, 397.  
 Bingham, Anne, 72; Elizabeth, 72; Margery, 72; Michael, 72; Thomas, 72; William, 72.  
 Bingley, Dorothy, 73; Elizabeth, 73, 121; George, 73, 121; Richard, 73.  
 Binion, Anne, 164; Margaret, 289; Richard, 163, 289.  
 Binloss-e, Dorothy, 156; Francis, 156; Robert, 156.  
 Binwin, Elizabeth, 73; Hester, 73; Judith, 73; Katherine, 73; Thomas, 73.  
 Birch. See Byrch.  
 Bird, Rebecca, 159; Robert, 159; Sill, 334.  
 Birkenhead, Elizabeth, 110.  
 Birkened, Elmor, 75; Elizabeth, 75; Katherine, 75; Mary, 75; Peter, 75; Richard, 75; Robert, 75; Roger, 75; Thomas, 75.  
 Bi-combe, Anne, 185; Thomas, 185.  
 Biscope, Mary, 285.  
 Bish, Elizabeth, 165; Mercy, 165; Thomas, 165.  
 Bishop, Agnes, 74; Alice, 74, 75; Beatrix, 75; Bruce, 74, 75; Dorothy, 75; Elizabeth, 74; Francis, 75; Gertrude, 74; Henry, 75; Isabel, 75; John, 74, 75; Josias, 75; Margaret, 74, 75; Mary, 75; Matthew, 75; Philip, 74, 75; Richard, 75; Samuel, 75; Thomas, 74; Walter, 75; William, 74, 75.  
 Bi-pam, Margaret, 278.  
 Bix, Katherine, 253; Richard, 253.  
 Blachleeb, Abraham, 76; Gertrude, 76; John, 76; Mary, 76; Nicholas, 76; William, 76.  
 Blackmore, Christian, 272.  
 Blackstone, Anne, 81.  
 Blackwall, Anne, 76; Edward, 76; Elizabeth, 76; Gervase, 76; Martha, 76; Mary, 76; Ralph, 76; Richard, 76; Thomas, 76; Winesley, 76.  
 Blackwell, Anne, 38; Ellen, 77; Joane, 77; Lydia, 77; Margaret, 134; Robert, 77; Thomas, 77; William, 38, 134.  
 Bladwell, Anne, 77; Dorothy, 77; Elizabeth, 77; Joane, 77; John, 77; Judith, 77, 265; Nicholas, 77; Ralph, 77; Richard, 77; Robert, 77; Thomas, 77; William, 77, 265.  
 Blagden, Mary, 277; Cathbert, 277.  
 Blagrove, Alexander, 102; Anne, 102; Sir John, 102; Magdalen, 102.  
 Blake, Eleanor, 78; Joane, 78; Mary, 78; Richard, 78; Robert, 78; William, 78.  
 Blackard, Anne, 333; James, 363.  
 Blard, Adam, 79; George, 79; Gregory, 79; John, 79; Judith, 79; Mary, 79; Peter, 79; Samuel, 79; Thomas, 79; William, 79.  
 Blackard, Eluth, 80; Ellen, 80; Frances, 80; Henry, 80; John, 80; Margery, 80; Richard, 80; Robert, 80; Thomas, 80; William, 80.  
 Blacking, Anne, 81; Charles, 81; Christopher, 81; Elizabeth, 81; Jacob, 81; John, 81; Katherine, 81; Stephen, 81; Thomas, 81.  
 Blackmisset, Ellen, 337.  
 Blewet, 74.  
 Blome, Edith, 81; Jacob, 81; John, 81; Manasses, 81; Mary, 81; Nicholas, 81; Richard, 81.  
 Blot, Margaret, 56; Thomas, 56.  
 Blount, Anne, 82; Dorothy, 82; Edmund, 82; Elizabeth, 82; James, 82; John, 82; Maurice, 82; Sarah, 82; William, 82.  
 Bloye, Mary, 365.  
 Bludworth, Elizabeth, 168; John, 168.  
 Blunt, Anne, 48; Sir Charles, 171; Fortune, 304; John, 48; Judith, 38; William, 38, 304.  
 Blunt alias Crooke, 204.  
 Blyer, Flora, 313; James, 313.  
 Blythe, Elmor, 83; Elizabeth, 83; George, 83; Hugh, 83; John, 83; Peter, 83.  
 Board, Jane, 399; Sir Stephen, 399.  
 Bold, John, son of William surnamed, 248.  
 Bowles. See Bowles.  
 Boiling, Agnes, 84; Alexander, 83; Anne, 83, 84; Edward, 84; John, 84; Katherine, 83; Magdalen, 84; Robert, 84; Thomas, 83, 84; Tristram, 84.  
 Bolton, Alice, 84; Anne, 82; Elizabeth, 84, 85; Helen, 84; Jane, 85; John, 84; Lawrence, 82; Margery, 85; Martha, 84; Mary, 84; Nicholas, 84; Peter, 84; Ralph, 85; Randolph, 85; Stephen, 84; William, 84, 85.  
 Bond, Anne, 86; Margaret, 86; Martin, 86; William, 86.  
 Bonwick, Elmor, 16; Henry, 16.  
 Boeker, or Boecher, Edmund, 87; Elizabeth, 87; Geoffrey, 87; Gervase, 87; John, 87; Katherine, 87; Ralph, 87.  
 Booth, Seth, 239.  
 Boothby, Anne, 69, 83; Eliza, 88; Elizabeth, 87; Henry, 87; Joane, 88; Judith, 87; Katherine, 88; Martha, 281; Martin, 88; Mary, 87, 216; Oliver, 88; Rebecca, 88; Richard, 87, 88; Robert, 87, 88; Thomas, 87, 88, 281; Walter, 88; William, 87, 88.  
 Borough, Elizabeth, 257; William, 257; —, 291.  
 Borwston, Elizabeth, 4; Richard, 4.  
 Borrett, Anne, 32.  
 Boscock, Arthur, 90, 252; Charles, 90, 176; Elizabeth, 90; Ellen, 252; Frances, 239; George, 67, 239; Mary, 67, 90, 176; Robert, 90; Susan, 90.  
 Boswell, Morrell, 351.  
 Bosworth, Ellen, 141; John, 141.  
 Botler, Anne, 266; Sir Henry, 114; Katherine, 114; Sir Thomas, 266.  
 Boucher, Sarah, 185; Thomas, 185.  
 Bouchier, —, 264.  
 Bourman, Hugh, 92; Isabel, 92; James, 92; Simon, 92.  
 Bourne, Alice, 92; Anne, 89; Christopher, 89; Elizabeth, 71; Francis, 89; Henry, 71; Judith, 197; Margaret, 89; Matthew, 89; Reuben, 92; Richard, 89, 197; "Secretary," 89; Thomas, 89; William, 89.  
 Bowater, Anne, 91; Edmund, 91; Edward, 91; Elizabeth, 91; Ellen, 91; Humphry, 91; Joane, 91; John, 91; Margaret, 91; Nicholas, 91; Richard, 91; Stephen, 91; Thomas, 91.  
 Bowden, Anne, 13; Jane, 102; John, 102.  
 Bowdewens, Francis, 234; Susan, 234.  
 Bowdler, Elizabeth, 335.  
 Bowen, Alice, 92; Elizabeth, 92; Jane, 92; Reuben, 92; Sackville, 92; Thomas, 92.  
 Bower, Anne, 93; Elizabeth, 93; George, 93; Hugh, 93; John, 93; Joseph, 93; Mary, 93; Ralph, 93; Thomas, 93; Vernon, 93; William, 93.  
 Bowles, Frances, 39; Jane, 163; John, 163; Robert, 39.  
 Bowyer, Edward, 94; Elizabeth, 94; Francis, 94; Sir Henry, 94; Henry, 94; Joane, 94; John, 94; Margaret, 94; Robert, 94; Thomas, 94; Sir William, 94; William, 94.  
 Box, Alice, 95; Dorothy, 95; Elizabeth, 95; Henry, 95; Philip, 95; Ralph, 95;





- Sarah, 95; Thomas, 95; William, 95.
- Baginsh, Edward, 95; Ham, 95; Hugh, 95; John, 95; Richard, 95; Thomas, 95.
- Bayle, James, 255; Margaret, 269.
- Bays, Elizabeth, 89; John, 89; Mary, 89; Richard, 89; Samuel, 89; Thomas, 89; William, 89.
- Brabourne, Agnes, 96; Dorothy, 97; Elizabeth, 96, 97; Henry, 96, 97; John, 97; Katherine, 96; Margaret, 96; Mary, 96, 97; Richard, 96, 97; Samuel, 96.
- Brabourne *alias* Brabant, Elizabeth, 279; Henry, 279.
- Bradbourne, Anne, 97; Anthony, 97; Edward, 97; Elizabeth, 97; Sir Humphrey, 97; Humphrey, 97; Jeremiah, 97; Temperance, 97.
- Bradbury, Elizabeth, 97; John, 97.
- Bradley, Elizabeth, 98; Isabel, 98; Katherine, 98; Margaret, 98; Ralph, 98; Richard, 98.
- Bradshaw, Anne, 98; Anthony, 98; John, 98; Judith, 98; William, 98.
- Brand, Anne, 275; William, 275.
- Braddon, Alice, 386; Robert, 286.
- Brandt, Clitsea, 99; Daniel, 99; Marcus, 99.
- Brang, Robert, 323; Susan, 323.
- Bray, Sir Edward, 134; Francis, 99; Katherine, 99; Mary, 134; Robert, 390; Rose, 390; Thomas, 99; William, 99; —, 277.
- Brayne, Ellen, 121.
- Bremer, Isabel, 160; Jennett, 100; Robert, 100; Sarah, 160; William, 100.
- Brereton, Elizabeth, 75; Roger, 75.
- Breth, Anne, 352.
- Brett, Catherine, 295; William, 295.
- Brettridge, Alice, 100, 304; Anne, 100; George, 100; Mary, 100; Roger, 100; Sarah, 302; Thomas, 100; William, 302.
- Brewer, Christopher, 101; Deanes, 101; Francis, 101; John, 101; Mary, 101; Peter, 101; Thomas, 101; William, 101.
- Brewet, Susan, 102.
- Brian, Bridget, 115; Robert, 115.
- Brice, John, 286; Margaret, 286.
- Briehmore, Mary, 49.
- Brickenden, Chapman, 375; Robert, 375; Susan, 375.
- Brick, James, 82; John, 82.
- Briggs, Alice, 33; John, 33; Mary, 32; —, 408.
- Bright, Anne, 315; Richard, 315.
- Bright, Catherine, 288; Mary, 371; Richard, 288; Robert, 371.
- Bright, Anne, 397; Elizabeth, 397; John, 397; Richard, 397.
- Bright, Elizabeth, 382; Mary, 98.
- Brightwell, Anne, 102; Elizabeth, 102; Hannah, 102; Isabel, 102; Jane, 102; Joane, 102; John, 102; Margaret, 102; Mary, 102; Samuel, 102; Sarah, 102; Thomas, 102.
- Brinastel, Captain, 250; Isam, 250.
- Brinkley, Anne, 101; Joane, 101; Lawrence, 101; Mary, 101; Richard, 101; Samuel, 101; Thomas, 101.
- Briscoe, Alexander, 103; Edward, 103; Elizabeth, 103; Isabel, 103; Jane, 103; John, 103; Mary, 103; Richard, 103; Thomas, 103.
- Britten, John, 322; Margaret, 322; Sarah, 322.
- Broad, Alice, 309.
- Broadgate, Alice, 104; Martin, 104; Rachel, 104; Thomas, 104; William, 104.
- Broadribb, Helena, 195; William, 195.
- Broadwater, Frances, 255; John, 255.
- Brochwell ap Bletheris, 106.
- Brookas, Bernard, 105; Mary, 105.
- Brookedon, Anne, 104; Joane, 104; John, 104; Philip, 104; Rebecca, 104; Roger, 104; Sarah, 104.
- Brockett, Bernard, 105; Edmond, 105; Edward, 105, 275; Elizabeth, 275; Mary, 105; Stilla, 105; William, 105.
- Bromfield, Alderman, 297; Alice, 107; Anne, 107; Constance, 107; David, 107; Dionet, 107; Edith, 105; Edward, 107; Elizabeth, 107; Geoffrey, 105, 107; Grace, 107; Griffith, 107; Hester, 107; Humphry, 99; Jerome, 107; Jevan, 107; Joane, 105; John, 107; Joyce, 107; Margaret, 107, 397; Martin, 107; Mary, 107; Matthew, 107; Robert, 107; Thomas, 105, 107; Tudyr, 107.
- Bromley, Elizabeth, 28; Ellen, 134; Katherine, 134; William, 134.
- Bround Amy, 108; Anne, 108; Barbara, 108; Elizabeth, 108; John, 108; Sir John, 108; John, 108; Joane, 108; Martha, 108; Mary, 108; Richard, 108; Sarah, 108; Susan, 108; Thomas, 108.
- Browning, Anne, 108; John, 108.
- Brooke, Anne, 317; Dorothy, 318; Elizabeth, 211; Joane, 109; Katherine, 266; Mary, 232, 243; Ralph, 232; Richard, 317; Robert, 109, 246, 318.
- Brookes, Priscilla, 351; William, 351.
- Brooksbank, Edward, 254; Grace, 254.
- Brosme, Avenne, 289; Edward, 289; Robert, 289.
- Brough, William, 196.
- Broughton, Bridget, 109; Elizabeth, 109; George, 109; Katherine, 109; Margaret, 109; William, 109; Thomas, 109.
- Brown, Mary, 118.
- Browne, Alice, 290; Amy, 113; Anne, 112, 115, 150, 324, 340, 357; Arthur, 113; Barbara, 110; Baron, 351; Bernard, 112; Bridget, 105, 186; Constance, 110; Edmund, 291; Edward, 24, 110-112, 186; Edwin, 114; Elizabeth, 49, 110-114; Eleanor, 78; Ellen, 278; Frances, 110; Francis, 110; George, 111; Gervase, 111; Giles, 111, 114; Grace, 115; Henry, 110, 111, 113, 114, 277; Hester, 113, 114; Hester, 112, 114, 290; Joane, 110, 111, 150; Jeremy, 112; Joane, 112; Sir John, 114, 114; John, 110-115; Katherine, 24, 110, 111, 114; Margaret, 111, 112, 115, 290, 322; Martha, 112, 114; Martin, 115; Mary, 110-112, 114, 277, 294; Matthew, 110; Maurice, 113; Nicholas, 110, 112; Rachel, 115; Rebecca, 115; Richard, 110, 111, 115, 150; Robert, 290; Sarah, 114; Serjant, 49; Susan, 112; Thomas, 110-114, 299; Walter, 324; William, 112, 114, 115.
- Brownne *alias* Moses, John, 115.
- Browning, Anne, 357; William, 357.
- Brownrigge, Anne, 355, 372; Roger, 372.
- Brotherell, Edmund, 116; Elizabeth, 116; Francis, 116; Jane, 116; Judith, 116; Robert, 116.



- Bridges, Sir John, 304, 305 ;  
 Ursula, 304, 305.  
 Brunskill, Ambrose, 401 ; Elizabeth, 401.  
 Bucher, Alice, 176.  
 Buck, Sir John, 169.  
 Buckleworth, Joane, 12 ; John, 12.  
 Buckett, Magdalen, 117 ; Margaret, 117 ; Michael, 117 ; Rowland, 117.  
 Buckle, Anne, 160 ; William, 160.  
 Buckler, Alexander, 74 ; Bride, 74.  
 Buffkin, Sarah, 110.  
 Bulkeley, Audrey, 345 ; Elizabeth, 117 ; George, 117 ; John, 345 ; Katherine, 334 ; Margaret, 117 ; Mary, 117 ; Ralph, 117 ; Sir Richard, 334 ; Richard, 117 ; Rowland, 117 ; Susan, 117 ; Thomas, 117 ; William, 117.  
 Bulledine, Joane, 289.  
 Bullock, John, 264 ; Katherine, 264.  
 Bulteel, Charles, 118 ; Hester, 118 ; Giles, 118 ; James, 118 ; John, 118, 249 ; Katherine, 240 ; Margaret, 118 ; Mary, 118 ; Peter, 118 ; Samuel, 118 ; Sarah, 118.  
 Bunbury, Alice, 119 ; Bridget, 119 ; Elizabeth, 119 ; George, 119 ; Sir Henry, 119 ; Henry, 119 ; John, 119 ; Richard, 119 ; Thomas, 119.  
 Bunce, Elizabeth, 120 ; James, 120, 315 ; John, 120 ; Mary, 120 ; Matthew, 120 ; Sarah, 120, 315.  
 Burbage, Cuthbert, 73, 121 ; Elizabeth, 73, 121 ; Ellen, 121 ; James, 121 ; Richard, 121.  
 Burcot, Sarah, 82 ; Thomas, 82.  
 Burdett, Anne, 122 ; Clare, 122 ; Dorothy, 122 ; Elizabeth, 55, 122 ; Henry, 122 ; Mary, 122 ; Robert, 55, 122 ; William, 122.  
 Burges, Frances, 281, 342.  
 Burgh, Elizabeth, 256 ; Thomas, 256.  
 Burlimachi, Catherine, 122 ; Elizabeth, 122 ; Francisco, 122 ; John, 122 ; Mary, 122, 148 ; Marylena, 122 ; Michael, 122 ; Philip, 122, 148 ; Renata, 122 ; Susan, 122.  
 Burnell, Alice, 165 ; Anna, 123 ; Barbara, 123 ; Elizabeth, 123 ; Henry, 123 ; Hester, 123 ; John, 123 ; Katherine, 123 ; Thomas, 123 ; William, 123.  
 Burre, Elizabeth, 124 ; Humfrey, 124 ; James, 124 ; Joane, 124 ; John, 124 ; Margaret, 124 ; Peter, 124 ; Thomas, 124 ; William, 124.  
 Burrill, Alice, 125 ; Andrews, 125 ; James, 125 ; John, 125 ; 161 ; Lancelot, 125 ; Mary, 125 ; Samuel, 125 ; Sarah, 161 ; William, 125.  
 Burton, Anne, 126 ; Cecily, 126 ; Daniel, 126 ; Mary, 126 ; Richard, 126 ; Sarah, 126 ; Walter, 126 ; Wigan, 126.  
 Burton, Andrew, 127 ; Daniel, 128 ; Edward, 127 ; Elizabeth, 128 ; John, 127 ; Love, 127 ; Martha, 128 ; Mary, 84, 127, 128, 215 ; Nicholas, 127 ; Stephen, 84, 128 ; Thomas, 127 ; Ursula, 127 ; William, 127, 128, 215.  
 Burwash, Anne, 129 ; Dorothy, 129 ; Edward, 129 ; Elizabeth, 129 ; George, 129 ; Katherine, 129 ; Margaret, 129 ; Susan, 129 ; Thomas, 129.  
 Burwell, Elizabeth, 128 ; Thomas, 128.  
 Berry, Edmund, 130 ; Elizabeth, 130 ; Giles, 130 ; Basiliden, 130 ; John, 130 ; Margaret, 130 ; Mary, 132 ; Ralph, 130 ; Thomas, 130.  
 Busbridge, Jane, 291.  
 Battfield, Anne, 36.  
 Butler, Anne, 329 ; Daniel, 329 ; Sir Henry, 111, 114 ; Katherine, 111, 114.  
 Butterworth, Alexander, 129 ; Anne, 129 ; Edward, 129 ; Grace, 129 ; Susanna, 129 ; William, 129.  
 Buxton, Anne, 130 ; Elizabeth, 250 ; John, 250 ; Margaret, 130 ; Mary, 130 ; Richard, 130 ; Thomas, 130 ; William, 130.  
 Byrch, Alice, 131 ; Anne, 131 ; Elizabeth, 131 ; Frances, 131 ; Henry, 131 ; Humfrey, 131 ; Jane, 131 ; Jeremy, 131 ; John, 131 ; Katherine, 131 ; Nicholas, 131 ; Richard, 131 ; William, 131.
- C
- Cadwalleder, Elizabeth, 335 ; John, 335.  
 Cadogan, Griffith ap, 106.  
 Cage, Anne, 321 ; John, 321.  
 Caine, John, 248.  
 Calcott, Abigail, 132 ; Anne, 132 ; Elizabeth, 132 ; Henry, 132 ; Hester, 132 ; Isabel, 132 ; John, 132 ; Robert, 132 ; Thomas, 132 ; Walter, 132 ; William, 132.  
 Caldwell, Geoffrey, 267 ; Joane, 267 ; Ralph, 267 ; —, 216.  
 Calenderine, Elizabeth, 122 ; John, 122.  
 Camberlin, Barbara, 123 ; Peter, 123.  
 Canalen, Avis, 133 ; Rhoda, 133 ; Richard, 133 ; Sarah, 133.  
 Cammicks, Susan, 307 ; Thomas, 307.  
 Campbell, Katherine, 87 ; Lady, 161 ; Sir Thomas, 87 ; Thomas, 87.  
 Campson, Abraham, 199 ; Anastace, 131 ; Barbara, 134 ; Christian, 131 ; Dinah, 134 ; Edward, 134 ; Elizabeth, 134 ; Ellen, 134 ; Sir Henry, 134 ; Henry, 134 ; Joane, 134 ; Margaret, 134, 199 ; Rachel, 134 ; Robert, 134 ; Saintz, 134 ; Thomas, 134 ; Sir William, 134 ; William, 134.  
 Canon, Margaret, 270.  
 Caple, Dorothy, 8 ; Sir Henry, 8.  
 Cariswell, Anne, 319 ; John, 319.  
 Carma, James, 66 ; Mary, 66.  
 Carlen, Cornelius, 301 ; Jane, 301.  
 Care, or Eare, Dorothy, 152.  
 Carey, Alice, 179 ; Richard, 179.  
 Carrell, —, 146.  
 Carleton, Anna, 135 ; Anthony, 135 ; Bigley, 135 ; Edward, 135 ; Elizabeth, 135 ; George, 135 ; John, 135 ; Margaret, 176 ; Martha, 135 ; Mary, 135 ; Matthew, 176 ; Rebecca, 135 ; Robert, 135 ; Samuel, 135 ; Susan, 135.  
 Carmarden, Alice, 136 ; Anne, Lucy, 136 ; Dorothy, 136 ; Elizabeth, 136 ; Lucy, 136 ; Mary, 136 ; Nathaniel, 136 ; Richard, 136 ; Thomas, 136.  
 Carpenter, Agnes, 142 ; Alice, 138 ; Anne, 139 ; Damaris, 137 ; Eleanor, 138 ; Elizabeth, 137, 139 ; Frances, 139 ; Grace, 139 ; Joane, 139 ; John, 139, 142 ; Joseph, 139 ; Joshua, 137 ; Katherine, 139 ; Margaret, 137, 138 ; Mary, 139 ; Mercy, 139 ; Richard, 139 ; Robert, 139 ; Roger, 138 ; Sarah, 138 ; Susan, 137 ; Thomas, 137-139 ; Timothy, 139 ; William, 137, 138.  
 Carr, Alice, 288 ; Anne, 88 ; Sir Edward, 88 ; Gabriel, 88.  
 Carrique, Elizabeth, 140 ; Grace, 140 ; Henry, 140 ; Jane, 140 ; Martin, 140 ; Mary, 140 ; Richard, 140 ; Sarah, 140 ; William, 140.  
 Carswell, Elizabeth, 141 ; Ellen, 141 ; George, 141 ; Henry, 141 ; Joane, 141 ; John, 141 ; Katherine, 141 ; Mary, 141 ; Richard, 141 ; Robert, 141 ; Thomas, 141.



- Carter, Agnes, 142; Anselm, 142; Edward, 145; Elizabeth, 142, 187; Elmer, 143; George, 142; Jane, 142; John, 142; Mary, 142; Richard, 140; Robert, 142; Thomas, 142; William, 142.
- Cartwright, Abraham, 143; Barnard, 143; Christian, 143; Ellen, 143; Frances, 143; Gervase, 143; Martha, 143; Mary, 143; Susan, 143; Timothy, 143; William, 143.
- Caryll, Blase, 144; Richard, 144; Charles, 144; Elizabeth, 144; Ellen, 144; John, 144; Richard, 144; Robert, 144; William, 144.
- Cassile, Penora, 191.
- Cassier, Margaret, 194.
- Casinghurst, John, 35; Margaret, 35.
- Cason, Elizabeth, 38; John, 250, 263; Margaret, 250, 263.
- Castell, Alice, 204; Thomas, 204.
- Catcher, Alice, 145; Edward, 167; Elizabeth, 145; Sirahdin, 145; John, 145; Mary, 167; Matilda, 145; Richard, 145; Sabina, 145; Thomas, 145.
- Catlyne, Elizabeth, 303; Robert, 303.
- Catlin, Coneniah, 332; Sarah, 332.
- Caudrey, Anne, 100; Lewis, 100.
- Caunter, Agnes, 328; Christopher, 328.
- Cesar, Sir Charles, 50; Jane, 50.
- Chafar, Poliam, 96; Margaret, 96.
- Chalkhill, John, 115; Margaret, 115.
- Challoner, John, 162; Mary, 275; Sir Thomas, 275; Ursula, 163.
- Chamberlain, Abraham, 148; 343; Anne, 148-148; Charles, 148; Christian, 148; Elias, 148; Elizabeth, 148-148; Francis, 147; Henry, 146-147, 225; Hester, 148, 343; Jemoveva, 146; John, 147, 148; Josiah, 148; Judith, 225; Katherine, 217; Margarine, 148; Mary, 222, 148; Nathaniel, 146; Peter, 146; Rebecca, 148; Richard, 147; Robert, 146; Sarah, 146; Thomas, 222, 148; William, 146-148, 217.
- Chambers, Abraham, 149; Calcott, 132; Catherine, 19, 149; Elizabeth, 279; Mary, 149, 201; Richard, 149; Susan, 149; William, 46, 279; —, 132, 202.
- Champion, Margaret, 137.
- Champlis, Mary, 57.
- Chaplin, Abraham, 188; Judith, 188.
- Chapman, Anne, 150, 151, 213; Barbara, 260; Edmund, 354; Ellen, 280; Frances, 362; George, 150; Grace, 151; Gray, 260; James, 150, 354; John, 150, 280, 347; 148; 151; Margaret, 150; Mary, 151; Richard, 150; Robert, 150; Sarah, 151; Thomas, 150; William, 151, 244.
- Chapman alias Barker, Anthony, 151; Barbara, 151; Edmund, 151; Eleanor, 151; Elizabeth, 151; Joane, 151; John, 151; Julian, 151; Margaret, 151; Mary, 151.
- Chapman, Anne, 152; Anne, 152; Christian, 152; Dorothy, 152; Elizabeth, 152; James, 152; James, 152; John, 152; Lucy, 152; Mary, 152; Rebecca, 152; Richard, 152; William, 152.
- Chard alias Chare, Anne, 153; Clement, 153; Dorothy, 153; Edward, 153; Elizabeth, 153; Peter, 153.
- Chark, Benjamin, 154; Daniel, 154; Ezekiel, 154; John, 154; Mary, 154; Rebecca, 154; Sarah, 154; Thomas, 154; William, 154.
- Charlewood, Anne, 129.
- Charlton, Alexander, 143; Alice, 155, 156; Andrew, 156; Anna, 155; Elizabeth, 155, 156; Emma, 155; Henry, 155; James, 155; John, 155; Katherine, 155; Richard, 155; Robert, 155, 156; Stephen, 156; Susan, 155; Thomas, 155.
- Charneck, Dorothy, 156; Elizabeth, 156, 201; Hester, 155; John, 156; Nicholas, 156; Robert, 156; Roger, 156, 201; Thomas, 156.
- Chartrese, Alice, 227.
- Channery George, 237; Lucy, 237; Mary, 69; Thomas alias Giles, 69.
- Channery alias Giles, Clement, 335.
- Chandler, Anne, 3; Elizabeth, 157; Gertrude, 157; Giles, 157; Mary, 157; Richard, 157; Robert, 157; Thomas, 157.
- Cheney, Anne, 234; Mary, 377; Richard, 234.
- Cherchey, Francis, 139; Thomas, 139.
- Cherry, Margaret, 263.
- Chesler, Elizabeth, 178; Jane, 158; Mary, 301; Thomas, 158, 201; Walter, 158; William, 158.
- Chetham, Edward, 158; Elizabeth, 158; George, 158; Henry, 158; Humphrey, 158; Isabel, 158; James, 158; Jane, 158.
- Chilcutt, Katherine, 71; William, 71.
- Child, Alice, 159; Anne, 159; Arnold, 159; Cassondia, 159; John, 159; Mary, 200, 201, 159; Thomas, 159; William, 159.
- Chiverton, Anne, 160; Elizabeth, 160; Henry, 160; Lewis, 160; Mary, 160; Richard, 160.
- Cholmley, or Chalmersley, Emma, 160; Elizabeth, 160, 161; George, 160; Henry, 161; Hugh, 161; John, 160, 161; Margaret, 160; Nathaniel, 160; Samuel, 160; Sarah, 161; Susanna, 161.
- Chowmer, Barbara, 161; Sir George, 161; Mary, 161; Richard, 161; Thomas, 161.
- Christmas, Elizabeth, 162; Emma, 162; Frances, 162; James, 162; John, 162; Judith, 162; Robert, 162; Susan, 162; Thomas, 162; William, 162.
- Church, Hester, 332; Lucy, 332.
- Churchill, Edith, 80; Richard, 80.
- Churchman, Alice, 163; Anne, 163; John, 163; Margaret, 163; Robert, 163.
- Chute, Alexander, 163; Alice, 163; Anthony, 163; Arthur, 163; Cecilia, 163; Challenger, 163; Charles, 163; Elizabeth, 163; Jane, 163; Maria, 163; Ursula, 163.
- Clanham, Barbara, 164; Daniel, 164; Joane, 164; Ralph, 164; Sarah, 164; Thomas, 164; William, 164.
- Clarke, Alice, 165, 166; Anne, 84, 318; Dorothy, 50; Edward, 59, 331; Eleanor, 165; Frances, 331; Hamlet, 165; Jane, 131; John, 131, 165; Margaret, 166; Mary, 165; Morey, 165; Nathaniel, 165; Richard, 165, 318; Robert, 166; Roger, 165; Sarah, 165; Thomas, 84, 165; —, 72.
- Clayton, Abigail, 167; Agnes, 167; Anne, 167; Edward, 11, 167; Elizabeth, 167; Hammond, 167; John, 167; Judith, 11, 167; Martha, 167; Mary, 167; Prudence, 167; Rebecca, 167; William, 167.
- Cley, Andrew, 168; Elizabeth, 168; Ellen, 168; Francis, 168; George, 168; Humphrey, 168; Jane, 168; John, 168; Margery, 168; Richard, 168; Sarah, 168.
- Clydon, Anne, 169; Eleanor, 169; Elizabeth, 169; Joane, 169; John, 169; Margaret, 169; Mary, 169; Susan, 169; Thomas, 169.
- Clee, Martha, 170; Richard,





- 170; Thomas, 170; Thomasine, 170.
- Clarke, Deane, 172; Edward, 171; Sir Francis, 171; Hester, 171; James, 172; John, 171; Joseph, 170; Mary, 170, 172, 189; Matthew, 170; Marie, 172; Richard, 170; Sarah, 172; Susan, 171; Thomas, 171; Thomas, 170; Weston, 172; William, 171, 172.
- Cleave, James, 185.
- Cleypole, Dorothy, 82; James, 82.
- Cliff, Alice, 301; Dorothy, 48; Richard, 48.
- Clifton, Elizabeth, 266.
- Clisbury, Anne, 173; Dorothy, 173; Elizabeth, 173; Jane, 173; John, 173; Nicholas, 173; Oliver, 173; William, 173.
- Clepton, Agnes, 167; Alice, 237; Anne, 172; Elizabeth, 172; Frances, 172; John, 172; Margaret, 172; Mary, 172; Robert, 172; Sarah, 172; Susan, 172; William, 172, 237.
- Clough, John, 174; Sarah, 174; Thomas, 174; William, 174.
- Clovill, William, 169.
- Clowes, Alice, 176; Anne, 176; Anthony, 176; Dorothy, 176; Emm, 175; Geoffrey, 175; Henry, 175; Katherine, 175; Margaret, 176; Martha, 176; Mary, 90, 175, 176; Nicholas, 175; Richard, 175; Susan, 175; Thomas, 90, 175, 176; William, 175.
- Clows, Anne, 130; Peter, 130.
- Coutes, Elizabeth, 258.
- Cook, Edmund, 177, 261; Henry, 261; Joane, 177; Margaret, 184; Mary, 218; Nathaniel, 177; Peter, 177; Richard, 218, 261; Sarah, 177.
- Cocks, Elizabeth, 177; James, 177; Thomas, 177.
- Cockson, Anne, 178; Barbara, 178; Elizabeth, 178; Henry, 178; John, 178.
- Cockyn, Elizabeth, 178; Ellen, 178; Magdalen, 178; Mary, 178; Roger, 178; Thomas, 178; William, 178.
- Coetsaet, Henry, 1; Nicholls, 1.
- Cogan, Alice, 179; Andrew, 179; Edmund, 179; Margaret, 179; Mary, 179; Richard, 179; Thomas, 179; William, 179.
- Cobby, Grace, 140.
- Cole, Anne, 130, 180; Elizabeth, 180; Ellen, 41; Frances, 339; George, 339; Henry, 301; Jane, 255; John, 61, 108, 139, 180; Katherine, 180; Margaret, 180; Mary, 64, 108; Michael, 180; Rebecca, 301; Richard, 180; Susan, 180; Thomas, 180; William, 41, 180.
- Colles, Anne, 180; Mary, 180.
- Collier, Anne, 405; Margaret, 117; Valentine, 117; Zachariah, 405.
- Colman, Abigail, 61, 181; Daniel, 181; John, 181; Mary, 117; Sibell, 181.
- Colman, John, 251; Margaret, 251.
- Collymore, Anne, 182; Edward, 182; George, 386; Hamfrey, 182; Jane, 182; Robert, 182; Samuel, 182; Susanna, 182; Thomas, 182; Vincent, 182; William, 182.
- Colman, Adam, 182; Benjamin, 182; Christian, 182; Dorothy, 182; Henry, 182; John, 182; Nathaniel, 182; Thomas, 182.
- Colman, Alice, 63; Ralph, 63.
- Colman, Alice, 183; Elizabeth, 63; Mary, 183; William, 183.
- Columbell, Bonet, 183; Francis, 183, 316; George, 183; Godfrey, 183; Grisonen, 183, 316; Henry, 183; Margaret, 183; Roger, 183.
- Colville, Darcus, 181; Elizabeth, 203, 331; John, 181; Katherine, 181; Mary, 181; Nicholas, 203; Thomas, 181.
- Combes, Frances, 80; John, 24; Margaret, 24.
- Compton, Elizabeth, 10; William, 10.
- Condam, Gertrude, 365; William, 365.
- Conflifer, Elandina, 190; Christopher, 190; Isabel, 190; Jennett, 190; John, 190; Margaret, 190; Martha, 190; Robert, 190.
- Conyers, Christopher, Lord, 342; Christopher, 184; Elizabeth, 184; George, 184; Joane, 184; Leonard, 342; Lucy, 342; Mary, 184; Roger, 184; Susan, 184; Thomas, 184.
- Cooke, Aulgrail, 132; Abraham, 185; Anne, 185, 186; Sir Anthony, 37; Anthony, 185; Benjamin, 184; Bridget, 185; Edward, 184; Elizabeth, 197, 184, 185, 353; Frances, 186; Gilbert, 184; Henry, 186; Isaac, 185; Jacob, 185; James, 185; Joane, 185; John, 184, 186; Judith, 184; Margaret, 184; Mary, 184, 185; Nathaniel, 185, 186; Prisca, 184; Richard, 184; Robert, 132, 184, 186; Sarah, 185; Thomas, 185, 353.
- Cooper, Anne, 372; Elizabeth, 371; Margaret, 190; Robert, 372; Rose, 371; Thomas, 190, 371; —, 39.
- Cootes, Frances, 186; John, 186; Katherine, 186; Mary, 186; Nicholas, 186; William, 186.
- Copinger, Agnes, 187; Anne, 187; Anne, 187; Elizabeth, 188; Frances, 31; Francis, 187; Henry, 187, 188; Joane, 188; John, 187, 188; Judith, 188; Katherine, 187; Mary, 187; Ralph, 31, 187; —, 187; Thomas, 187, 188; William, 187, 188.
- Copsey, Anne, 188, 200; Arthur, 188; Bridget, 188; Edward, 200; Elizabeth, 188; Hester, 188; Jane, 188; John, 188; Katherine, 188; Margaret, 188; Mary, 188; Nicholas, 188; Thomas, 188; William, 188.
- Copwood, Amorey, 367; John, 367.
- Corbett, Sir Andrew, 87; Anne, 189; Elizabeth, 87; John, 87; Mary, 189; Sir Richard, 87; Roger, 189.
- Cordell, John, 189; Margaret, 94, 189; Robert, 189; Sarah, 189; Thomas, 94, 189.
- Corken, Anne, 190; Edward, 190; Margaret, 190.
- Cornbell (Cornhill), Margaret, 124; Thomas, 124.
- Cornelius, Christopher, 23; John, 111; Joyce, 23; Mary, 111.
- Cornish, Benjamin, 191; Francis, 191; George, 191; Isabel, 191; James, 191; John, 191; Joseph, 191; Margaret, 191; Mary, 191; Sarah, 191; Walter, 191.
- Cornwall, Margaret, 262; Richard, 99, 262.
- Cossen, Anne, 32; Edward, 32.
- Costin, Mary, 358.
- Coteel, Anthony, 192; Daniel, 192; Katherine, 192; Magdalen, 192; Mary, 192; Matthew, 192; Stephen, 192; Susan, 192; Sir Thomas, 192; Thomas, 192.
- Cotton, 97; Sir Alan, or Allen, 193, 261; Anne, 193; —, 193, 68; Edmund, 193; Edward, 193; Elizabeth, 193; George, 68, 193; John, 193, 376; Katherine, 193, 376; Margaret, 248; Mary, 117, 193, 261; Nicholas, 193; Ralph, 248; Richard, 117.
- Couradus, Anne, 195; Frederick, 195; Judith, 195; William, 195.
- Courtes, See Courteys.
- Courten, Anne, 194; Antonia, 194.





- 194; Catherine, 194; Hester, 194; John, 194; Margaret, 194; Mary, 194; Penelope, 194; Sir Peter, 194; Peter, 194; Roger, 194; Walter, 194; Sir William, 194; William, 194.
- Cave, Frances, 195; Francis, 195; Helena, 195; Margery, 195; Thomas, 195.
- Covenaty, Elizabeth, 8; Thomas, Barton, 8.
- Coverall *alias* Barker, John, 48.
- Cowdall, Elye, 17.
- Cowley, Anne, 66, 194; Catherine, 196; Dorothy, 196; Edward, 196; John, 196; Judith, 196; Samuel, 196; Robert, 196; Samuel, 196; Walter, 66, 196.
- Cowper, Anne, 197; Edward, 197; Elizabeth, 197; Henry, 197; James, 197; Jane, 197; Judith, 197; Katherine, 197; Martha, 197; Mary, 197; Nicholas, 197; Richard, 197; Spencer, 197; William, 197.
- Cox, Anne, 45; Elizabeth, 121; Ellen, 44; John, 45, 121; Robert, 44.
- Crabb, John, 77; Lydia, 77.
- Crabock, Anne, 198; Damaris, 198; Dorothy, 198; Elizabeth, 198; John, 198; Mary, 198; Matthew, 198; Rebecca, 198; Robert, 198; Samuel, 198; William, 198; —, 281.
- Craford, Anne, 199; Edward, 199; Margaret, 199; Mary, 199; Sir Robert, 199; Sir William, 199.
- Crane, Mary, 8, 326; Robert, 8.
- Cranmer, Anne, 199; Joane, 199; John, 199; Margaret, 199; Mary, 199; Samuel, 199; Thomas, 199.
- Cratchole, Margery, 398; William, 398.
- Crathorne, Alice, 200; Anne, 200; Edward, 200; John, 200; Simon, 200; Thomas, 200.
- Craven, Lady, 86.
- Cresner, Mary, 202; Thomas, 202.
- Creswell, Richard, 256; Susan, 256; —, 348.
- Crew, Jeremy, 117; Magdalen, 117.
- Criebe, Edmund, 130, 375; Elizabeth, 375; Mary, 130; Thomasine, 375.
- Crispe, Adzail, 202; Anne, 204; Edward, 204; Elizabeth, 156, 204; Ellis, 156, 204; Henry, 204; Hester, 204, 202; John, 204; Mary, 204, 202, 210; Nicholas, 204, 202, 210; Rebecca, 204, 202;
- Samuel, 204; Thomas, 204, 202; Thomas, 204.
- Crisp, Anne, 203; Francis, 203; Margaret, 203; Susan, 203; Thomas, 203.
- Crook, Alexander, 204; Alice, 204; Christopher, 204; Dorothy, 204; Edward, 204; Francis, 204; Sir George, 204; Henry, 204; Sir John, 204; Katherine, 219; Paul, 204; Trevelyan, 204; William, 204, 219.
- Crocker, —, 89.
- Croftlyn, Margarita, 194.
- Crooke *alias* Hunt, 204.
- Crookshanks Hayne, 204.
- Croone, Anne, 205; Henry, 205; John, 205; Margaret, 205; Mary, 205.
- Crosey, Edmund, 204; Edward, 204; Elizabeth, 204, 204; John, 204, 204; Priscilla, 204; Thomas, 204.
- Crosbrough *alias* Bauchman, 374.
- Cross, Anne, 91; Katherine, 217; Mary, 224; Peter, 224; Stephen, 91.
- Crouch, Anna, 207; Benjamin, 207; Cleophas, 207; Elizabeth, 281; Giles, 207; Jane, 50, 207; John, 50, 207, 281; Joseph, 207; Margaret, 207; Mary, 207; Michael, 207; Samuel, 207; Sarah, 207; Thomas, 207; Timothy, 207; William, 207.
- Crowley, Elizabeth, 205.
- Crowther, George, 208; John, 208; Katherine, 208; Margaret, 208; William, 208.
- Crutchfield, Jane, 43; Matthew, 43.
- Cross, Anthony, 209; Aquila, 209; Jane, 209; John, 209; Katherine, 209; Peronella, 209; Priscilla, 209; Rebecca, 209; Sarah, 209; Timothy, 209.
- Cudner, Alice, 210; Robert, 210, 228; Susan, 210, 228; William, 210.
- Cullen, Julian, 350; Thomas, 359.
- Cullombine, John, 204; Mary, 204.
- Cullum, Bridget, 204; John, 210; Mary, 202, 210; Rebecca, 210; Sarah, 210; Thomas, 202, 210.
- Culpepper, John, 367; Margery, 367.
- Culverwell, Lawrence, 395; Margaret, 395.
- Caniff, Ellis, 211; Henry, 211; Isabel, 211; John, 211;
- Margaret, 211; Nicholas, 211; Robert, 211.
- Curry, *alias* Curran, Allan, 211; Anne, 211; John, 211; Katherine, 211; Mary, 211.
- Curry, *alias* Curran, Susan, 211; Thomas, 211; William, 211.
- Cusack, Anthony, 212; Andrew, 212, 107; Bridget, 212; Christopher, 212; Catherine, 212; Elizabeth, 212; Frances, 212, 407; Henry, 212; Mary, 212; Peter, 212.
- Cushman, Alice, 47; Mary, 47.
- Cutler, Ellen, 143; Sarah, 143, 113; Richard, 155; Susan, 175.
- Cutter, Mary, 323; William, 323.
- Cutts, Alice, 213; Anne, 213; Edward, 213; Elizabeth, 213; Frances, 213; Henry, 140, 213; Jane, 140; Robert, 213; William, 213.

D

- Dalson, Alice, 52; William, 52.
- Dalby, George, 12; Mary, 12.
- Dale, Elizabeth, 32; William, 32.
- Dampert, Alice, 243; Humphrey, 243.
- Darrell, Eleanor, 123; Sir William, 126.
- Dave, Jane, 317; Martha, 42; Stephen, 42.
- Daniell, Anne, 215; Edward, 214; Elizabeth, 214; George, 214, 215; Hannah, 214; John, 214; Katherine, 215; Richard, 214; Robert, 215; Stephen, 214; Susan, 214; Thomas, 214; William, 214.
- Danser, Anthony, 215; John, 215; Mary, 215; Samuel, 215; Thomas, 215.
- Darby, John, 385; Susan, 385.
- Darley, Elizabeth, 216; Henry, 216; Sir Richard, 216; Richard, 216; William, 216.
- Darling, Anne, 216; Daniel, 216; Edward, 216; Susan, 216; Thomas, 216.
- Dashwood, Edmund, 58; Mary, 78.
- Davenant, Helena, 326; John, 326.
- Davenport, Anne, 217; Edmund, 217; John, 217; Katherine, 217; Mary, 217; Miles, 217; Robert, 217; Sarah, 217; William, 217.
- Davies, George, 217; Jane, 217; John, 217; Mary, 217; Sarah, 154.
- David ap Jerwerth, 196.
- David ap Rys, 220.



- Davies, Anne, 219; Daniel, 218; Dorothy, 219; Edward, 220; Elizabeth, 218-220; Isabel, 220; Jane, 218; John, 218-220; Katherine, 219; Margaret, 220; Martha, 218; Mary, 218, 232; Nathaniel, 218; Philip, 218; Richard, 218, 219; Robert, 219, 220, 332; Samuel, 219; Sarah, 220; Thomas, 218, 220.
- Davis, Anne, 221; Catherine, 221; Dorothy, 221; Elizabeth, 221; Ellen, 221; Giles, 221; Margery, 221; Mother, 316; Richard, 221, 316; Thomas, 221.
- Davison, Anne, 139; William, 139.
- Davy, Alice, 221; Elizabeth, 221; Henry, 221; John, 221; Robert, 221.
- Daw, Elizabeth, 74.
- Dawes, Sir Abraham, 339; Anne, 222; Barbara, 52; Elizabeth, 222; Henry, 222; John, 222; Judith, 222; Robert, 222; Thomas, 222; William, 52, 222.
- ✓ Day, Jane, 46; John, 129; Margaret, 129; Rachel, 47; Richard, 46.
- Dayrell, John, 133; Sarah, 133.
- Deacon, John, 222, 223; Joseph, 222; Margaret, 222; Mary, 223; Rachel, 222; Susan, 223; Thomas, 222; Toby, 222; William, 223.
- Death, Adrian, 223; Elizabeth, 223; Joane, 223; Katherine, 223; Mary, 223; Thomas, 223; William, 223.
- De Best. See Best.
- Debon, Arnold, 296; Cecilia, 296.
- Dec, Arthur, 27; John, 27; Margaret, 27.
- De la Barr, Jane, 224; John, 224; Judith, 224; Lays, 224; Mary, 224; Robert, 224; Sarah, 224; Susan, 224.
- De Laune, Abraham, 225; Anne, 225; George, 225; Gideon, 225; Isaac, 225; Jane, 146; Judith, 225; Katherine, 225; Paul, 225; Peter, 225; Sarah, 146; William, 146, 225.
- Dennis, Sir Robert, 288.
- Dent, Adrian, 227; Elizabeth, 227; Francis, 227; Giles, 227; John, 227; Peter, 227.
- Denton, Adam, 226; Anne, 226; George, 226; Henry, 226; Thomas, 226.
- De Quester, Anna, 228; Cornelia, 228; Jose, 228; Matthew, 210, 228; Sarah, 228; Susan, 210, 228.
- Derhaugh, Julian, 151.
- Derickson, Joane, 139; John, 139.
- Derling, Alexander, 229; Anne, 229; Anthony, 229; Brian, 229; Dorothy, 229; Francis, 229; Jane, 497; Joane, 229; John, 229, 497; Mary, 229; Robert, 229.
- Deslores, Katherine, 225.
- Desmarest, James, 229, 395; Jane, 229, 395; John, 229; Mary, 229.
- Detrick, Alice, 227; Anne, 227; Bridget, 227; Dorothy, 227; Edmund, 227; Elizabeth, 227; Frances, 227; John, 227; Martha, 227; Mary, 227.
- De Valignes, John, 236.
- Devens, Edmund, 239; Ellen, 239; Elizabeth, 239; Henry, 239; Katherine, 239; Margery, 239; Mary, 239; Richard, 239; Robert, 239.
- Deverell, Catherine, 195; John, 196.
- Devilker, Abraham, 230; Cornelia, 230; Eva, 230; Isabel, 230; Samuel, 230; William, 230.
- Dobbin, Susan, 286.
- Dodgson, Anne, 231; Jane, 231; John, 231; Robert, 231.
- Dickenson, Dorothy, 293; Elizabeth, 292; Robert, 292, 293; Thomas, 292.
- Dickins, Alice, 231; Anne, 232; Elizabeth, 232; Francis, 232; Hamfrey, 231; John, 231, 232; Martha, 232; Mary, 232; Thomas, 231; Thomasine, 232; William, 231, 232.
- Dighton, Avery, 233; Brian, 233; Deborah, 233; John, 233; Josia, 233; Margaret, 233; William, 233.
- Dike, Dorothy, 244; Elizabeth, 74, 233, 244; Henry, 244; John, 233; Joseph, 74; Margery, 233; Mary, 233; Nathaniel, 233; Richard, 244; Samuel, 233; Thomas, 233, 244.
- Dimeck, Anne, 313; Margaret, 313.
- Dingley, Dorothy, 221; Henry, 221.
- Dix, Francis, 370; Mary, 370.
- Dixon, Elizabeth, 31; Frances, 318; Henry, 31.
- Dobbins, Daniel, 234; Edmund, 234; Philip, 234; Randall, 234; Richard, 234; Ursula, 234; William, 234.
- Dod, Anne, 268; John, 268; —, 168.
- Dole, Joane, 289; Ralph, 289.
- Dollin, Anthony, 325; Jane, 325.
- Dolman, Frances, 281.
- Domclaw, Anne, 221; John, 221.
- Doon, James, 199; Jennett, 199.
- Dorington, Alexander, 235; Elizabeth, 235; Francis, 235; George, 235; James, 235; Joane, 235; John, 235; Mary, 235; Matthew, 235; Richard, 235; Winifred, 235.
- Doughty, Elizabeth, 72; Francis, 72.
- Dove, Francis, 290.
- Dovey, Joane, 195; John, 195.
- Dowling, Jane, 391; Thomas, 391.
- Dowles, Alice, 236; Dorothy, 15; Edward, 236; Elizabeth, 236; George, 15; Jane, 236; Joane, 104, 237; John, 236, 237; Lucy, 237; Mary, 236; Nathaniel, 237; Richard, 237; Robert, 236; Thomas, 236, 237.
- Doyle, Anne, 237; Anne, 237; Charles, 237; Edmund, 237; Elizabeth, 237; Sir Henry, 237; Katherine, 237; Sarah, 272; Thomas, 272; William, 237.
- Drake, Catherine, 238; Christian, 238; John, 238; Laurence, 238; Margaret, 238; Richard, 238; Roger, 238; William, 238.
- Draper, Frances, 239; Henry, 239; Joane, 239; Richard, 239; Robert, 239, 240; Roger, 240; Sarah, 240; Susan, 239; Thomas, 239, 240; William, 239.
- Drinkwater, Joane, 261.
- Drury, 248; Mary, 173; Sir William, 173.
- Dryland, Anne, 239.
- Duors, Elizabeth, 249; Guillaume, 249; Jane, 249; Jaques, 249; Katherine, 249; Mary, 249; Peter, 249.
- Duckett, Adam, 58; Anne, 58, 241; Elizabeth, 77; Henry, 241; John, 241; Katherine, 241.
- Dudley, Anne, 241; Bridget, 241; Francis, 241; Henry, 241; James, 241; Lawrence, 241; Richard, 241; Thomas, 241; William, 241; —, 72.
- Dudmason, Elizabeth, 4.
- Dudal, Jane, 393.
- Dudale, Alice, 242; Bridget, 242; Christopher, 242; Henry, 242; John, 242; Mary, 242; Robert, 242; Thomas, 242.
- Duke, Jane, 311; Mary, 368; Peter, 311.
- Duling, John, 11; Margaret, 11.
- Duncomb, Cecily, 243; Elizabeth, 243; Giles, 243; Mary, 243; Sarah, 243.









- Fawson, 97.  
 Fawcett, Anne, 268; C. 1y.  
 268; Elizabeth, 268; John,  
 268; Margaret, 268; Robert,  
 268; Richard, 268; Simon,  
 268; William, 268.  
 Fawcett, Andrew, 31; Anne, 31;  
 Christian, 31; Henry, 2;  
 Susan, 2.  
 Fawcett, Basil, 269; Dorothy,  
 269; Elizabeth, 269; George,  
 269; Henry, 269; John,  
 269; Mary, 269; Richard,  
 269; William, 269.  
 Fawcett, Mary, 16.  
 Fawcett, Mary, 17.  
 Fawcett, Anthony, 270; Edward,  
 270; Elizabeth, 270; John,  
 270; Margaret, 270; Robert,  
 270; Thomas, 270; William,  
 270.  
 Fawcett, Elizabeth, 270; John,  
 270; Susan, 270; Valentine,  
 270; William, 270.  
 Fawcett, Alice, 254; William,  
 254.  
 Fawcett, Anne, 21, 271; Eliza-  
 beth, 271; Francis, 271;  
 James, 271; Sir John, 271;  
 John, 271; Mary, 271; Mar-  
 thew, 271; Walter, 271;  
 William, 271.  
 Fawcett, Constance, 107;  
 Elizabeth, 107.  
 Fawcett, Anne, 271; Benjamin,  
 272; John, 272; Judith,  
 271; Mary, 272; Rebecca,  
 271; Roger, 271; Samuel,  
 272; Sarah, 272; Susanna,  
 272; Thomas, 271, 272;  
 William, 271, 272.  
 Fawcett, Culbert, 273;  
 Edward, 273; Grace, 273;  
 Henage, 273; Henry, 273;  
 Katherine, 273; Mary, 273;  
 Ralph, 273.  
 Fawcett, Anne, 274; Sir Ed-  
 ward, 274; Edward, 274;  
 Elizabeth, 274; Jane, 274;  
 John, 274; Reynolds, 274;  
 Sir Robert, 274; Robert,  
 274.  
 Finch, Thomas, 72; Ursula,  
 72.  
 Fincham, Anne, 275; John,  
 275; Mary, 275; Sarah, 275;  
 Simeon, 275.  
 Finny, Dorothy, 399; James,  
 399.  
 Fish, Charles, 274; Elizabeth,  
 274; Jane, 274; John, 274;  
 Mary, 274; Nicholas, 274;  
 Rebecca, 274; Thomas, 274.  
 Fisher, Alexander, 12; An-  
 drew, 275; Anne, 187, 275,  
 276; Avic, 275; Edmund,  
 276; Sir Edward, 275; El-  
 ward, 275; Elizabeth, 275,  
 276; Ellen, 278; George,  
 275; Henry, 276; James,  
 275; John, 276, 403; Julian,  
 403; Mary, 42, 275, 276;  
 Peter, 276; Richard, 275,  
 276; Robert, 275; Sir  
 Thomas, 275; Thomas, 275,  
 276; William, 275; —,  
 280.  
 Fish, Catherine, 375; Frances,  
 28; Tilton, 26, 355.  
 Fisher, Alice, 276; Bar-  
 tholomew, 276; Elizabeth,  
 276; Richard, 276; Thomas,  
 276; William, 276.  
 Fitzwilliams, Elizabeth, 243;  
 Sir George, 243.  
 Flatt, Anne, 293; Aurelia,  
 277; Edward, 277; James,  
 277; Jane, 277; John, 293;  
 Judith, 277; Mary, 277;  
 Sarah, 277.  
 Fleetwood, Anne, 231, 278;  
 Edward, 278; Elizabeth, 24,  
 156; Geoffrey, 278; John,  
 21, 156; Margaret, 278;  
 Thomas, 278; Sir William,  
 24; —, Baron of Newton,  
 76.  
 Fleming, Ellen, 278; Giles,  
 170, 272; John, 278; Mar-  
 tha, 170; Mary, 278; Rich-  
 ard, 278; Rowland, 278;  
 Susanna, 272, 278; Thomas,  
 278.  
 Fletcher, Anne, 279; Eliza-  
 beth, 97, 279; George, 279;  
 James, 279; John, 279; Ro-  
 bert, 279; Thomas, 97, 279.  
 Flevell, Alice, 183; Roger,  
 133.  
 Flint, Dorothy, 75; Matthew,  
 75.  
 Flood, Andrew, 279; Anne,  
 279; David, 280; Dorothy,  
 279; Elizabeth, 279, 280;  
 John, 279, 280; Nicholas,  
 279; Richard, 279; Robert,  
 280; Sir Thomas, 280; Tho-  
 mas, 280.  
 Flood, Mrs. Lloyd, Ellen, 178.  
 Flower, Amy, 280; Anne, 280;  
 Christopher, 280; Jane,  
 280; Mary, 280; Ralph,  
 280; Rebecca, 280; Sarah,  
 280; Stephen, 280.  
 Flyer, Edward, 281; Eliza-  
 beth, 281; Francis, 281;  
 Jane, 281; Margaret, 281;  
 Martha, 281; Matthew, 281;  
 Ralph, 281; Richard, 281;  
 Thomas, 281.  
 Foote, Elizabeth, 370; Ellen,  
 351; John, 351, 370.  
 Ford, Ellen, 393.  
 Forman, Francis, 281; George,  
 281; Margaret, 281; Thomas,  
 281.  
 Forrest, Margaret, 91.  
 Foster, Blanche, 286; Blan-  
 dina, 4, 286; Edmund, 282;  
 Elizabeth, 282, 283; Sir  
 Humphrey, 283; Humphrey,  
 283; Is. Joel, 282, 284; Jane,  
 282; John, 282; John, 282,  
 283, 286; Judith, 282, 286;  
 Leitham, 286; Lyle, 282;  
 Margaret, 282, 286; M.,  
 282; Mary, 283; Martha,  
 282; Nemo, 286; Thomas,  
 4, 286; Edmund, 282, 284,  
 Robert, 282, 284; Thomas,  
 286; William, 283.  
 Fothergill, John, 284; Kath-  
 erine, 284; Margaret, 284;  
 Mary, 284; Nicholas, 284;  
 Samuel, 284.  
 Fothergill, Anne, 32; John, 32.  
 Fothergill, Frances, 322; Sir Wil-  
 liam, 322.  
 Fothergill, Abraham, 285; Anne,  
 285; Isaac, 285; John, 285;  
 285; James, 285; Jane, 285;  
 John de la, 285; John, 285;  
 Leah, 285; Mary, 285; Ni-  
 cholas de la, 285; Peter,  
 285; Sarah, 285; Susanna,  
 285.  
 Fothergill, Alice, 288; Partridge,  
 288; Catherine, 288;  
 Eleanor, 288; Elizabeth,  
 288; George, 288; John,  
 288; William, 288.  
 Fothergill, Anne, 286; Elizabeth,  
 111; Henry, 111; John, 286;  
 Susan, 286; Thomas, 286.  
 Fothergill, Arthur, 288; Charles,  
 288; Elizabeth, 288; Sir  
 Henry, 288; Henry, 288;  
 Robert, 288; William, 288.  
 Fothergill, Adam, 289; Adam,  
 289; Anne, 289; Edward,  
 289; Eleanor, 289; Ellen,  
 289; Frances, 289; Jane,  
 289; Mathias, 289; Sarah,  
 289; —, 134.  
 Fowler, Anne, 189; Sir Ed-  
 mund, 189; Ellen, 91; Wil-  
 liam, 91.  
 Fowthurst, Margaret, 275.  
 Fowkes, Elizabeth, 287; Har-  
 vey, 287; Jane, 287; Ju-  
 lian, 287; Mary, 287; Tho-  
 mas, 306; Warwick, 287.  
 Fox, Katherine, 208; Richard,  
 208.  
 Foxall, Anne, 289; Avic,  
 289; Elizabeth, 289, 304;  
 Jane, 289; Joane, 289; Ka-  
 therine, 289; Margaret, 289;  
 Martha, 289; Thomas, 289,  
 304; William, 289.  
 Foxcroft, Alice, 290; Benja-  
 min, 290; Dorothy, 295;  
 Elizabeth, 290; Ezekiel, 290;  
 George, 290; Richard, 290;  
 Thomas, 295.  
 Framingham, Alice, 296; John,  
 296.  
 Francis, Ellen, 15; Richard, 15.  
 Francis, Christopher, 291;  
 Elizabeth, 291; James, 291;  
 Jane, 291; John, 291; Ka-  
 therine, 187, 291; Margaret,





- 290; Rebecca, 291; Sarah,  
291; Valentine, 187.  
Frank, Sir Leventhorpe, 192;  
Susan, 192.  
Frackham, Alice, 290; Anne,  
290, 329; Edward, 290; Eliza-  
beth, 290; Frances, 290;  
George, 290; John, 290; Ro-  
bert, 290; Susan, 291; Susan,  
181; Thomas, 181, 290; Wil-  
liam, 290, 384.  
Frackling, Anne, 291; Eliza-  
beth, 291; Hannah, 291;  
John, 291; Martha, 291;  
Mary, 291; Richard, 291;  
Thompson's, 291.  
Frackley, Ann, 287.  
Frederick, Anne, 295; Ellen,  
292; Humphrey, 292; John,  
292; Mary, 292; Thomas, 295.  
Freeman, Alexander, 292;  
Alice, 56; Anne, 293, 295;  
Barbara, 292; Catherine,  
295; Christian, 293; Christo-  
pher, 295; Dorothy, 77;  
Edmund, 79, 295; Eliza,  
295; Elizabeth, 1, 2, 292, 94,  
298; George, 293, 295;  
Henry, 77, 292, 295; James,  
295; Jane, 292; Jeanne, 294;  
John, 295, 295; Lawrence,  
295; Martin, 295, 398; Mary,  
292, 293, 295, 374; Sir Ralph,  
295, 358; Ralph, 295; Rebecca,  
294; Richard, 294; Robert,  
293, 294; Samuel, 294;  
Sarah, 294; Susan, 192;  
Susan, 294, 295; Thomas,  
292, 293, 295; William, 292-  
295.  
French, Anne, 39; Lydia, 69;  
Paul, 39.  
Fresc, Cecilia, 296; James,  
296; John, 296.  
Frisby, Joane, 294; William,  
294.  
Friscold, Mary, 249.  
Fridingham, —, 344.  
Fudg, Thomas, 3; Thomasine, 3.  
Fulcher, Prigget, 294; Edward,  
294; Elizabeth, 291; Henry,  
294; John, 294; Mary, 294;  
Susan, 294; Thomas, 294.  
Fullambe, Benet, 189; Roger,  
183.  
Fuller, Bridget, 212.  
Furnivall, 74.  
Putter, Anne, 296; Henry, 296;  
Jane, 62; Mary, 296; Ro-  
bert, 62, 294; School, 296;  
Thomas, 296.  
Fydee, Anne, 159; Robert, 159.
- G
- Gabot, Elizabeth, 256, 257;  
Henry, 256; Robert, 256, 257.  
Gainford, Elizabeth, 297;  
Elen, 297; Francis, 297;  
Henry, 297; Joane, 297;  
John, 297; Katherine, 297;  
Mey, 297; Nicholas, 297;  
Samuel, 297; Thomas, 297;  
William, 297, 300.  
Gail, Anne, 298; Edward,  
298; Henry, 298; John,  
298; Margaret, 298; Margaret,  
298; Samuel, 298; Thomas,  
298.  
Gaill, Arthur, 298; Edward,  
298; Elizabeth, 298; John,  
298; Philippa, 298; Thomas,  
298; William, 298.  
Gaillard, Anne, 299; Anne,  
299; Christopher, 299, 371;  
Elizabeth, 299, 373; Frances,  
299; Henry, 299; James,  
299; John, 299, 373; Je-  
rophime, 299; Margaret, 299,  
374; Mary, 299; Michael,  
299; Robert, 299; Thomas,  
299.  
Gaillard, Alice, 300; Anne,  
300; Edmund, 300; Eliza-  
beth, 300; Ellen, 300; Gil-  
bert, 300; Jane, 29, 300;  
John, 300; Margaret, 300;  
Martha, 300; Mary, 300;  
Frances, 179; Robert, 300,  
300; Peter, 300; Sarah,  
300; Thomas, 159; William,  
300.  
Garland, Alice, 301; Augustine,  
301; Elizabeth, 301; Ellen,  
301; Jane, 301; Mary, 301;  
Rebecca, 301; Richard, 301.  
Garret, Elizabeth, 2, 2.  
Garrod, Anne, 301; Isaac, 301;  
Jacob, 301; John, 301;  
Mary, 301; Thomas, 301.  
Garrard, Elizabeth, 50; Sir  
John, 50.  
Garrett, Edward, 302; Eliza-  
beth, 302; Elizabeth, 103, 302;  
George, 302; Humphrey,  
302; John, 103, 302; Martha,  
302; Roger, 302; Sarah, 302;  
Thomas, 302.  
Garter, Bernard, 303; Eliza-  
beth, 303; George, 303;  
Grace, 303; John, 303; Ka-  
therine, 303; Mary, 303;  
Peter, 303; Robert, 303;  
Thomas, 303.  
Garth, Alexander, 303; Alice,  
303; Anthony, 303; Eliza-  
beth, 303; Elizabeth, 303; Fran-  
ces, 302; George, 303, 382;  
Jane, 303; John, 303; Mary,  
303; Richard, 303; Robert,  
303; Thomas, 303; William,  
303.  
Garnah, Elizabeth, 65, 227;  
Oliver, 193; Mabel, 196.  
Garway, Alice, 304; Anne,  
304; Arthur, 304; Elizabeth,  
289, 304; Frances, 304;  
Frances, 305; Henry, 304;  
Jane, 304; Jane, 292; John,  
304, 305; Margaret, 304;  
Mary, 304, 305; Pwle, 304;  
Richard, 305; Robert, 304,  
305; Richard, 304, 305,  
304; Thomas, 304, 305;  
Walter, 305, 306; William,  
304, 305.  
Gascon, John, 305; Mary,  
304; Susan, 304; William,  
304.  
Gates, Edward, 305; John, 305,  
313.  
Gaudier, Anne, 305; Thomas,  
305; William, 305, 313,  
305, 305; Robert, 305.  
Gawdon, Jane, 29.  
Gaye, Catherine, 306; Ellen,  
306; Henry, 306; James,  
306; Jane, 306; John, 306;  
John, 306; Margaret, 306;  
Margaret, 306; Robert, 306;  
Robert, 306; Sarah, 306.  
Gay, Christopher, 306; Mar-  
tine, 306; Thomas, 306;  
William, 306.  
Geach, Alexander, 307; Ar-  
thur, 307; Anne, 307;  
James, 307; Robert, 307;  
Helen, 307; Samuel, 307;  
Sarah, 307; Thomas, 307;  
Thomas, 307.  
Geo, Elizabeth, 11; Henry, 11.  
Geor, Anne, 307; Edward,  
312; Henry, 312; John, 307,  
307; Mary, 312; Samuel, 307,  
307; Michael, 307; Robert,  
307; Sarah, 307; Susan,  
307; William, 317.  
Georgie, Elizabeth, 307; Thomas,  
307; John, 307; Mary, 307;  
Richard, 307; Susan, 307;  
Thomas, 307; William, 307.  
Golden, Alice, 6; Thomas, 6.  
Gent, Jane, 151.  
Geodry, Elizabeth, 308; John,  
308; John, 308; Robert, 308;  
Sarah, 308; Temperance,  
308.  
George, Frances, 309; John,  
309; Lydia, 309.  
Gerard, David, 309; Charles,  
309, 309; Elizabeth, 309;  
James, 309; John, 309;  
Mary, 309; Robert, 309;  
Thomas, 309, 309; William,  
309.  
Gibbins, Jane, 235.  
Gibson, Anne, 310, 312; Charles,  
311; Dorothy, 312; Edward,  
310; Philip, 310; George,  
311; Thomas, 312; Hester,  
311; Jane, 311, 312; John,  
310, 312; Margaret, 310, 311;  
Mary, 310, 311, 302; Moses,  
302; Richard, 311; Robert,  
310; Simon, 311; Stephen,  
310; Thomas, 311, 312;  
William, 311, 312.  
Gibbs, Edward, 313; Elinor, 313;  
Isaac, 313; Thomas, 313;  
Henry, 313; Margaret, 313;  
Sir Ralph, 313; Susan, 313.



- Robert, 313; Thomas, 313; William, 313.
- Gibson, 79.
- Gibson, Anne, 314; Barbara, 314; Elizabeth, 22, 314; George, 314; John, 314; Susanna, 314; Thomas, 22, 314.
- Giles, Isabel, 92; Stephen, 92.
- Giles alias Chantry, Chantry, 335; Thomas, 69.
- Gill, Elizabeth, 314; John, 314; Philip, 314; Sarah, 314.
- Gifford, Jane, 261.
- Gilman, Alice, 315; Anne, 315; Bartholomew, 315; Elizabeth, 315; George, 315; Katherine, 315; Richard, 315; Thomas, 315.
- Gipps, Henry, 315; Mary, 315; Roger, 315; Sarah, 129, 315; Thomas, 129, 315.
- Girling, Elizabeth, 227; William, 227; —, 163.
- Girling, George, 316; Mary, 316; Richard, 316; Thomas, 316.
- Gluscock, Agnes, 316; Andrew, 316; Cecily, 316; Dorothy, 317; Francis, 316; George, 183, 316; Henry, 316; Jane, 316; John, 316; Martha, 218; Mather, 316; Philip, 183, 218, 316; William, 317.
- Glover, Anne, 317; Dorothy, 317, 318; Joane, 235, 332; John, 235; Margaret, 117; Mary, 15, 117, 212, 318; Richard, 15, 317, 318; Susan, 318; Thomas, 318; William, 117, 212.
- Glyd, Alice, 317; Anne, 317; Charles, 317; Elizabeth, 317; Geoffrey, 317; Jane, 317; John, 317; Martha, 317; Michael, 317; Richard, 317; Thomas, 317.
- Goddard, Anne, 318; Dorothy, 319; Frances, 318; Francis, 318; George, 318; Henry, 318; John, 319; Margery, 319; Richard, 318; Thomas, 318, 319; William, 318, 319.
- Godfrey, Alice, 290; Anne, 353; Margaret, 54; Thomas, 353.
- Godman, Elizabeth, 145; Thomas, 145.
- Godschalk, Abigail, 319; Anne, 319; Daniel, 319; Jacob, 319; Joe, 319; Katherine, 319.
- Godwin, —, 175.
- Gold, Alice, 320; Elizabeth, 320; Humphry, 320; Mary, 320; Richard, 320; Thomas, 320; —, 71.
- Golding, Elizabeth, 348.
- Goldingham, Elizabeth, 236.
- Goldsmit, Alice, 321; Anne, 321; Sir Francis, 321; Francis, 321; Martha, 321; Robert, 321; Samuel, 321.
- Goulday, Anne, 323; Arthur, 323; Bridget, 323; Christopher, 323; E., 323, 322; F., 323; F., 322; Frances, 323, 323; George, 323, 323; James, 323; John, 323; Margaret, 323; Mary, 322; 323; Richard, 322, 323; Roger, 323; Sarah, 322; Susan, 323; Thomas, 323; William, 323.
- Gordon, Anne, 273, 324; Elizabeth, 328; E., 323, 324; 325; Gertrude, 325; Henry, 325; James, 325; John, 325; Joane, 328; John, 233, 324, 325, 328; Margaret, 324; Mary, 324, 328; Matthew, 325, 328; Peter, 325; Robert, 324, 325; Sarah, 327; Susanna, 325; Thomas, 324, 328; William, 328.
- Gore, Christopher, 326; General, 86, 326; Helena, 326; Sir John, 326; John, 326; Margaret, 86; Mary, 326; Ralph, 326; Richard, 217, 326; Robert, 326; Sarah, 217; Susan, 326; Thomas, 86, 326; William, 257, 326.
- Goring, Katherine, 53.
- Goris, Mary, 285; Salmon, 285.
- Gosuch, Alice, 327; Anne, 327; Avies, 327; Daniel, 327; John, 327; Katherine, 327; William, 327.
- Gosson, Elizabeth, 336; Richard, 336.
- Goswick, Alice, 28; William, 28.
- Gould, Agnes, 328; Edward, 328; Elizabeth, 328; Henry, 328; Nicholas, 328; William, 328.
- Gower, —, 169.
- Grace, Agnes, 329; Anne, 329; Christopher, 329; Edmund, 329; Edward, 329; George, 329; John, 329; Lydia, 329; Nicholas, 329; Richard, 329; Robert, 329; William, 329.
- Graddon, Anne, 58; Margaret, 352.
- Grady, Joyce, 356; Richard, 356.
- Graunt, Anne, 180; Edward, 180; Mary, 180.
- Graveley, Anne, 365; Edward, 365.
- Gravener, Elizabeth, 85, 331; Frances, 331; Joane, 331; John, 331; Mary, 331; Robert, 331; Sarah, 331; William, 331.
- Gravett, Agnes, 330; Barbara, 330; Elizabeth, 330; George, 330; John, 330; Olive, 330; Sibell, 330; Thomas, 330.
- Gray, Anne, 97; Elizabeth, 331; Francis, 331; Henry, 331; Isabel, 331; James, 331; Merry, 331; Thomas, 331; —, 71.
- Greenaway, Anne, 397.
- Green, Anne, 215; Anne, 397, 398, 398; Peter, 397; Elizabeth, 397; George, 397; James, 397; John, 397; John, 397, 398, 398; Lawrence, 397; Margaret, 397; Mary, 397; Richard, 397; Robert, 397; Sarah, 397; Thomas, 397, 398; William, 397, 398; —, 397.
- Green, Anthony, 172; Margaret, 172.
- Greenway, Dorothy, 198.
- Greetham, Elizabeth, 319; Ellen, 356.
- Greenwell, Katherine, 67.
- Greene, Anne, 176; Anthony, 176, 334; Elizabeth, 176, 334; Joane, 334; John, 176, 334; Richard, 176; Rose, 334; Sarah, 334; Thomas, 334.
- Greenows, Elizabeth, 19; R. L., 19.
- Grisham, Anne, 82; William, 82.
- Groves, Elizabeth, 29; Richard, 29.
- Grice, Alice, 131; Anne, 332; Edward, 332; Henry, 332; Isaac, 332; Joane, 332; Mary, 332; Nicholas, 332; Roger, 131; Sarah, 332; Thomas, 332.
- Griffin, Richard, 258; Susan, 258.
- Griffith, Anne, 374; Dorothy, 334; Edmund, 334; Elizabeth, 225; George, 225; Jane, 334; John, 334; Katherine, 334; Owen, 334; —, 281.
- Griffith, John, Jerworth ap, 249.
- Gilgg, Frances, 39; Michael, 39; Philippa, 21; Thomas, 21.
- Grigson, Margery, 319; Thomas, 319.
- Grave, Elizabeth, 97; John, 97; Mary, 101; Richard, 101.
- Griffith ap David ap Jerworth ap Griffith ap Cade, 106.
- Griffith ap Madock, 106.
- Gulson, Anne, 335; Elizabeth, 335; Henry, 335; Humphry, 335; Robert, 335.
- Gunsan, Anne, 335; Elizabeth, 335; Humphry, 335; Jane, 335; Miriam, 335; Susan, 335; Susan, 335; Thomas, 335; Walter, 335; William, 335.
- Gunter, Margaret, 281; Philip, 281.



Ganthrop, Alice, 231; Miles, 231.  
 Garney, Anne, 337; Anthony, 337; Dorothy, 337; Edmund, 337; Ellen, 337; Francis, 337; Henry, 337; Lucretia, 337; Roger, 337; Thomas, 337.  
 Garney alias Gurnard, Anne, 336; Brian, 336; Elizabeth, 336; Magdalen, 336; Richard, 336.  
 Gavanap Madock, Eve, dau. of, 106.  
 Gwynne, Anne, 338; Blanch, 338; Edward, 338; Emma, 338; Matthew, 338; Richard, 338; Susan, 338; Thomas, 338; William, 338.

H

Hacker, Katherine, 96; Thomas, 96.  
 Hackett, Anne, 329; Sir Cuthbert, 339; Elizabeth, 339; Frances, 339; Francis, 339; George, 339; John, 339; Judith, 339; Richard, 339; Robert, 339; Roger, 339; Thomas, 339.  
 Hadelow, Arthur, 374; Jane, 374.  
 Haleot, —, 109.  
 Hales, Sir Edward, 34; Elizabeth, 34; Jane, 394; —, 393.  
 Halke, Joane, 359; Thomas, 359.  
 Hall, Alice, 327, 340; Anne, 41, 340, 341; Benet, 340; Christopher, 341; Daniel, 340; Edward, 396; Elizabeth, 290, 340, 341, 396; Francis, 341; Henry, 41; Hamfrey, 340; James, 340; Jane, 150; John, 157, 327, 340; Joseph, 340; Margaret, 341; Martin, 340; Mary, 157, 340, 399; Sarah, 340; Susan, 341; Thomas, 150, 340; William, 399; —, 98.  
 Hallam, Dorothy, 153.  
 Hallely, Anne, 342; Christopher, 342; Elizabeth, 342; John, 342; Margaret, 342; Richard, 342; Thomas, 342; Walter, 342.  
 Halsey, Margaret, 268; William, 268.  
 Halsted, Abraham, 343; Hester, 148, 343; George, 343; James, 343; John, 343; Lawrence, 148, 343; Mary, 343; Matthias, 343; Oliver, 343; William, 343.  
 Hamee, Anne, 344; Baldwin, 344; Elizabeth, 344; Jeremy, 344; Sarah, 344.

Hammersley, Sir Hugh, 173, 365; Jane, 365; Mary, 179.  
 Hamman, Anne, 34; Elizabeth, 135; Jane, 312; John, 135; William, 312.  
 Hammett, Anne, 344; Leonard, 344; Mary, 344; Robert, 344; Sarah, 344.  
 Hamphrey, Dorothy, 363; Griffith, 363.  
 Hampton, Audrey, 345; Frances, 345; Henry, 345; Hugh, 345; Joane, 345; Mary, 345; Robert, 345.  
 Handbury, Elizabeth, 258; Sir Richard, 258.  
 Handist, —, 51.  
 Harewell, Anne, 296; Richard, 296.  
 Harford, John, 188; Margaret, 188.  
 Hanger, Frances, 342; George, 342; John, 342; Mary, 342.  
 Harborne, Elizabeth, 347; John, 347; Mary, 347; Thomas, 347; William, 347.  
 Harby, Anne, 19, 20, 346; Catherine, 346; Christopher, 346; Elizabeth, 346; Emma, 155; Erasmus, 346; Job, 346; Thomas, 155, 346; —, 19, 20.  
 Hardy, Emm, 95; John, 95; Margaret, 75; Thomas, 75.  
 Harecourt, Anthony, 140; Mary, 140.  
 Harewell, Abigail, 348; Alice, 348; Dorothy, 348; Ellen, 348; Elizabeth, 348; Henry, 348; John, 348; Richard, 348; Robert, 348; William, 348.  
 Harewood, Catherine, 349; Sir Edward, 349; Elizabeth, 349; George, 349; John, 349; Josuan, 349; Richard, 349; Susan, 349; Thomas, 349; William, 349.  
 Hardest, —, 274.  
 Hargrave, Elizabeth, 180; John, 396; Mary, 396; Thomas, 180.  
 Harlett, Anna, 314; Richard, 314.  
 Harrington, Sir James, 400; Katherine, 400.  
 Harman, Margaret, 311.  
 Harper, Anne, 359; Frances, 359; John, 359; Thomas, 359.  
 Harris, Alice, 74, 351; Bridget, 24; Charles, 351; Elizabeth, 351; Ellen, 351; George, 351; Humphrey, 351; John, 230, 351; Josias, 351; Margaret, 230; Mary, 143; Merrell, 351; Priencia, 351; Richard, 351; Robert, 351; Thomas, 143; William, 74; —, 374.  
 Harrison, Abraham, 354; Adam, 355; Anne, 352, 354, 355; Bernard, 352; Catherine, 355; Charlotte, 355; George, 352, 353; Hannah, 352; Edmund, 355, 357; Elizabeth, 352, 353, 355, 360; George, 355; John, 352; Godfrey, 353; James, 355; Jane, 353-355; John, 352, 354, 355; Joyce, 356; Margaret, 352, 354, 355; Mary, 355; Michael, 353, 355, 359; Peter, 355; Richard, 352, 356; Robert, 356; Rowland, 356; Sarah, 356; Thomas, 352, 354, 355; Thomasine, 170; William, 352, 354-356.  
 Hart, Anne, 356; Ellen, 357; Joane, 357; John, 357; Katherine, 357; Nicholas, 356; Richard, 357; Sarah, 357; William, 356.  
 Harvey, Alice, 356; Anne, 231, 358; Charles, 100, 231, 360; Daniel, 358; Edward, 358; Elijah, 359; Ellen, 255; Elizabeth, 358, 359; Sir Francis, 358; Joane, 358, 359; John, 358, 359; Julian, 359; Martin, 358; Mary, 358, 359, 363; Matthew, 359, 363; Peter, 358; Robert, 358, 359; Samuel, 360; Sarah, 173, 172, 359; Sir Susan, 289; Stephen, 295, 358; Susan, 289, 359; Thomas, 359; William, 358, 359.  
 Harward, Elizabeth, 144; William, 144.  
 Haselfaste, Alice, 361; Anthony, 361; Edmund, 361; Henry, 361; John, 361; Luke, 361; Magdalen, 361; Mary, 361; Maude, 361; Thomas, 361; William, 361.  
 Hassell, —, 85.  
 Hastings, Alice, 362; Dorothy, 362; Edith, 362; Edward, 362; Elizabeth, 362; Frances, 362; George, 362; James, 362; John, 362; Mary, 362; Simon, 362; William, 362.  
 Hatley, Anne, 363; Constance, 363; Dorothy, 363; Griffith, 363; John, 363; Mary, 359, 363; Robert, 363; William, 363.  
 Hatt, Dorothy, 364; Elizabeth, 364; Giles, 364; John, 364; Richard, 364.  
 Hatten, Alice, 264; Sir Christopher, 264, 390; Jane, 390; John, 390; Sir Robert, 390; Sir Thomas, 390.  
 Haughton, Alice, 213, 360; Ralph, 213, 360.  
 Hauley, Abraham, 365; Anne, 365; Gertrude, 365; John, 365; Mary, 365; Richard, 365.

365; Anne, 352, 354, 355; Bernard, 352; Catherine, 355; Charlotte, 355; George, 352, 353; Hannah, 352; Edmund, 355, 357; Elizabeth, 352, 353, 355, 360; George, 355; John, 352; Godfrey, 353; James, 355; Jane, 353-355; John, 352, 354, 355; Joyce, 356; Margaret, 352, 354, 355; Mary, 355; Michael, 353, 355, 359; Peter, 355; Richard, 352, 356; Robert, 356; Rowland, 356; Sarah, 356; Thomas, 352, 354, 355; Thomasine, 170; William, 352, 354-356.  
 Hart, Anne, 356; Ellen, 357; Joane, 357; John, 357; Katherine, 357; Nicholas, 356; Richard, 357; Sarah, 357; William, 356.  
 Harvey, Alice, 356; Anne, 231, 358; Charles, 100, 231, 360; Daniel, 358; Edward, 358; Elijah, 359; Ellen, 255; Elizabeth, 358, 359; Sir Francis, 358; Joane, 358, 359; John, 358, 359; Julian, 359; Martin, 358; Mary, 358, 359, 363; Matthew, 359, 363; Peter, 358; Robert, 358, 359; Samuel, 360; Sarah, 173, 172, 359; Sir Susan, 289; Stephen, 295, 358; Susan, 289, 359; Thomas, 359; William, 358, 359.  
 Harward, Elizabeth, 144; William, 144.  
 Haselfaste, Alice, 361; Anthony, 361; Edmund, 361; Henry, 361; John, 361; Luke, 361; Magdalen, 361; Mary, 361; Maude, 361; Thomas, 361; William, 361.  
 Hassell, —, 85.  
 Hastings, Alice, 362; Dorothy, 362; Edith, 362; Edward, 362; Elizabeth, 362; Frances, 362; George, 362; James, 362; John, 362; Mary, 362; Simon, 362; William, 362.  
 Hatley, Anne, 363; Constance, 363; Dorothy, 363; Griffith, 363; John, 363; Mary, 359, 363; Robert, 363; William, 363.  
 Hatt, Dorothy, 364; Elizabeth, 364; Giles, 364; John, 364; Richard, 364.  
 Hatten, Alice, 264; Sir Christopher, 264, 390; Jane, 390; John, 390; Sir Robert, 390; Sir Thomas, 390.  
 Haughton, Alice, 213, 360; Ralph, 213, 360.  
 Hauley, Abraham, 365; Anne, 365; Gertrude, 365; John, 365; Mary, 365; Richard, 365.











- 388; Bridget, 241; Catherine, 388; Daniel, 388; Edward, 388; Elizabeth, 388; Frances, 388; James, 241; Jane, 388; John, 388; Lawrence, 388; Philip, 388; Susan, 388; Timothy, 388; Toby, 388; William, 388.
- Hogg, Elizabeth, 368.
- Holdenby, Anne, 389; Daniel, 389; Elizabeth, 389; Francis, 389; James, 389; Mary, 389; Richard, 389.
- Holford, Christopher, 390; Sir George, 390; Henry, 390; Jane, 390; Margaret, 390; Mary, 390; Rawdall, 390; Richard, 390; Rose, 390; Sarah, 390; Thomas, 390.
- Holland, Anthony, 389; Elizabeth, 18, 158, 177; George, 158; Hester, 389; Isobel, 158; John, 389; Mary, 389; Philemon, 18; Ralph, 389; Robert, 389.
- Hollingsworth, Daniel, 396; 391; Elizabeth, 206, 391; Ellen, 391; Jane, 391; John, 391; Thomas, 391.
- Hollman, Anne, 390; Awdry, 398; Elizabeth, 390; George, 398; Joane, 390; Robert, 390.
- Holloway, Agnes, 40; Richard, 40.
- Hollyland, David, 250; Elizabeth, 250.
- Holman, John, 391; Lawrence, 391; Margery, 391; Michael, 391; Robert, 391; Sarah, 391.
- Holmeden, George, 120; Jasper, 318; Mary, 120, 318.
- Holmes, Elizabeth, 14; Katherine, 366; Margery, 383; Randall, 14.
- Holt, Alexander, 393; Anne, 392, 393; Anthony, 392; Dorothy, 393; Edward, 393; Elizabeth, 392; Ellen, 393; Francis, 392; George, 392; Henry, 392; Lawrence, 392; Magdalen, 393; Robert, 393; William, 393.
- Holtof, Katherine, 395.
- Holton, Anne, 293.
- Homersley, Margaret, 281; William, 281.
- Honywood, Anne, 393; Bononi, 403; Dorothy, 294; Edward, 394; Elizabeth, 394; Francis, 393; Jane, 394; Sir John, 393; John, 394; Mary, 394; Sir Thomas, 393, 394; William, 393, 394.
- Hooke, Anne, 52; Benjamin, 394; Edward, 394; Elizabeth, 394; Margaret, 394; Thomas, 394; William, 52.
- Hooke, Elizabeth, 378; Nicholas, 378.
- Hooks, Catherine, 396; John, 83; John, 283; Mary, 283; Sampson, 83, 396.
- Hopson, Anne, 167; John, 167.
- Howe, Royall, 243; Whitford, 243.
- Howell, Thomas, 169.
- Howes, Hayes, 243; Simon, 243.
- Howson, Elizabeth, 365; Isobel, 392; John, 395; Margaret, 395; Thomas, 395; William, 399.
- Howse, George, 286; Judith, 286.
- Hoskins, Dorothy, 8; Sir Thomas, 8.
- Hosk, Barbara, 395; Derrick, 229, 395; John, 395; Jane, 225, 395; Jacques, 395; Mary, 395.
- Howin, Elizabeth, 22; John, 22.
- Houghton. See Haighton.
- Howslow, Andrew, 179; Mary, 179.
- Howth, Anne, 396; Henry, 396; John, 396; Mary, 396; Robert, 396; Thomas, 396.
- Howe, Anne, 396; Elizabeth, 396; John, 396; Robert, 396.
- Howell, Mary, 328; Richard, 328.
- Howard Gann, Merick ap, 249.
- Howland, Anne, 397; Blanche, 397; Geoffrey, 397; Grisgran, 397; John, 397.
- Howson, Anne, 265; John, 265.
- Howard, John, 89; Margery, 89.
- Hubald, Ellen, 13.
- Hudson, Anne, 397; Christopher, 163; Edmund, 397; Emblin, 397; Henry, 197, 397; Hester, 397, 401; Jane, 397; Margaret, 107, 397; Mary, 50; Robert, 397; Susan, 16; Thomas, 397, 401.
- Huggins, Olive, 330.
- Hughes, Elizabeth, 72.
- Hull, Anne, 398; Awdrey, 398; Barbara, 178, 398; John, 398; Margaret, 398; Martha, 398; Mary, 398; Richard, 178, 398; William, 398.
- Hulme, Anne, 399; Dorothy, 399; Isobel, 399; Joane, 399; John, 399; Joseph, 399; Lydia, 399; Mary, 399; Nicholas, 399; Robert, 399; Roger, 399; Sarah, 399; Thomas, 399; William, 399.
- Hulson, Alice, 163; Robert, 163.
- Hulton, Adam, 400; Alice, 400; Catherine, 400; Edmund, 400; Elizabeth, 400; George, 400; John, 400; Katherine, 400; Margaret, 400;
- Richard, 400; Peter, 400; Thomas, 400; William, 400.
- Humbert, Edward, 401; John, 401; Henry, 401; John, 401; Isobel, 401; Mary, 401; Thomas, 401; William, 401.
- Hunt, Anne, 402; Anne, 403; Dorothy, 402; Edmund, 402; Elizabeth, 402; George, 402; Gregory, 402; Henry, 402; James, 402; Jane, 402; John, 402; Margaret, 402; Mary, 402; Nicholas, 402; Richard, 402; Rowland, 402; Sarah, 402; Susan, 402; Thomas, 402; William, 402.
- Hunter, Alice, 403; Agnes, 403; Henry, 403; Isobel, 403; Robert, 403; Sarah, 403.
- Huntyer, William, 358.
- Hurd, Ellen, 406.
- Hurst, Geoffrey, 412; Margaret, 412.
- Hurt, Alice, 404; Anne, 404; Benishan, 404; Edward, 404; Edmund, 404; Hester, 404; John, 404; Martha, 404; Mary, 404; Robert, 404; Thomas, 404; William, 404.
- Hussy, Andrew, 407; Awdrey, 407; Edward, 407; Elizabeth, 407; Francis, 407; George, 407; Jane, 407; John, 407; Katherine, 407; Margaret, 407; Mary, 407; Nathaniel, 407; Peter, 407; Robert, 407; Thomas, 407.
- Hutchinson, Anne, 408; Christopher, 408; Dorothy, 408; John, 408; Margaret, 408; Michael, 408; Ralph, 408; Richard, 408; Robert, 408; Rowland, 408; Sarah, 408; Thomas, 408.
- Hutton, Francis, 273; Jane, 388; Katherine, 273; Mary, 273.
- Huxley, Anne, 238; Thomas, 238.
- Hyde, Andrew, 410; Anne, 405, 409; Benjamin, 410; Bernard, 409; Elizabeth, 410; Helen, 410; Hester,



409; Hugh, 409; Humphrey, 409; James, 405; Jane, 410; John, 409, 410; John, 410; Katherine, 409; Margaret, 410; Mary, 405; Nathaniel, 410; Sarah, 410; Thomas, 405; William, 405, 409.

Hyland, Elizabeth, 216; Sir William, 216.

Hyllar, Christian, 148; John, 148.

## I

Ince, Elizabeth, 201; Thomas, 201.

Inchsell, —, 87.

Inwood, Joane, 162.

Inyr of Yale, 106.

Irby, Sir Anthony, 50; Margaret, 50.

Ireland, Cicely, 252; Hester, 201; John, 201; Michael, 252.

Ironside, Elizabeth, 197, 294; John, 197; Richard, 294, 378; Sarah, 378.

Ishon, —, 297.

Ithell Velin, 106.

## J

Jackman, Judith, 188; Thomas, 188.

Jackon, Anne, 222; Dorothy, 129; Joseph, 129; Miles, 222.

Jacob, Alice, 176; Anne, 222, 301; Francis, 301; Sir John, 176; Roger, 222.

James, Roger, 240; Sarah, 240.

Jaques, Elizabeth, 197; Sir John, 197; John, 197.

Jay, Dorothy, 244; Henry, 244.

Jeckler, Katherine, 215.

Jener, Sir Kenelm, 320; Susan, 326.

Jenkin ap Jerworth, Margaret, dau. of, 249.

Jenkin ap Jevan, Edward, 249; Margaret, 249.

Jenkins, William, 359.

Jennings, Ambrose, 301; Mary, 301.

Jenny, Anne, 47.

Jerry, Jane, 236; Thomas, 236.

Jermyn, Agnes, 187; Sir Thomas, 187; —, 188.

Jerviss, Alice, 39; Edward, 39.

Jerworth ap Griffith, 249.

Jerworth ap Griffith Goch, 249.

Jerworth Goch ap Jerworth Viechon, Julian, dau. of, 106.

Jerworth Viechon, Anne, dau. of, 107; Ednyvet Gam ap, 220.

Jeslin ap Gwrgant, 106.

Jevan ap Merick, 249.

Jevan Lloyd Jones, Ellen, dau. of, 106.

Jolson, Susan, 169; Thomas, 169.

Jones, Agnes, 401; Elizabeth, 13, 158, 232; Henry, 158, 294; Joane, 294.

John, L. iv, 250.

Jolley, Eleanor, 199; Philip, 199.

Jones, Agnes, 349; Edward, 7; Hester, 259; Joane, 7; Sir Roger, 259, 339.

Jonson, Anne, 305; Richard, 305.

Jordan, Dorothy, 364; Rebecca, 198; Richard, 364; Thomas, 198.

Josselin, Katherine, 186.

Joyne, Edmund, 20; Elizabeth, 20.

Joyner, Agnes, 316; Andrew, 110; Jane, 110; Sir Kenelm, 218, 316.

Judy, Katherine, 193; William, 193.

Justine, Gertrude, 164.

Justine, Gertrude, 74.

## K

Kay, Jane, 158; Richard, 158.

Keate, Agnes, 495; Captain, 203.

Keble, Joseph, 308; Temperance, 308.

Keckwich, Anne, 173.

Kersa, Margaret de, 118.

Kelling, Anne, 197; William, 107.

Kem, Anthony, 58; Hannah, 58.

Kember, Christian, 272; Margaret, 379; Mary, 272; William, 379.

Kembish, Elizabeth, 49; Thomas, 49.

Kempe, Sir Nicholas, 240; Sarah, 240.

Keutish, Henry, 76; Mary, 76.

Kenton, or Kempton, Margaret, 222; Mary, 66, 67; Richard, 66, 67.

Kerby, John, 233; Margaret, 233.

Kerfield, Dennis, 3.

Kerrey, Emma, 388; Thomas, 388.

Kete, Katherine, 240.

Kay, Elizabeth, 142; Peter, 142.

Kighley, Margaret, 400.

Kinarley, Elizabeth, 359; Henry, 359.

Kinaston, Abigail, 348; Arthur, 348; Francis, 361; Maule, 361.

Kinder, Elizabeth, 243; Gilbert, 243.

King, Elizabeth, 123; Francis, 211; John, 12; John, 123, 134, 334; Margaret, 211; Mary, 334; Richard, 133; William, 12.

Kinnion, Christopher, 190; Joane, 190.

Kirkby, Elizabeth, 112; William, 112.

Kirke, Robert, 234; Ursula, 234.

Kirland, Elizabeth, 109.

Kitchin, Elinor, 77; John, 77.

Knatchbull, Mary, 8; Sir Norton, 8; —, 72.

Knightley, Anne, 52; Edward, 52; Joane, 141; Mary, 51; Sir R., 51.

Knowles, Frances, 186; Thomas, 186.

## L

Lacy, Sarah, 174.

Lake, Mary, 276; Thomas, 276.

Lambert, Joane, 229; John, 229.

Lamplew, John, 212; Katherine, 212.

Lancashire, James, 217; Rebecca, 217.

Lane, Sibell, 304.

Lancorne, Elizabeth, 49; William, 49.

Langley, Anne, 258; Grisogen, 307; John, 307; Thomas, 268.

Langton, Alice, 291; Eleanor, 308.

Langworth, Adam, 182; Dorothy, 182; John, 283; Mary, 283.

Lapwich, Susan, 108.

Large, Elizabeth, 379; John, 379.

Lascolls, Anne, 226; Richard, 387; Rosa, 387; Sir Thomas, 226.

Lastley, Jane, 168; Richard, 168.

Latfeur, James de, 284; Katherine de, 284.

Latham, Alice, 166; John, 342; Lucy, 342; Margaret, 342; Mary, 166; Ralph, 166; William, 166.

Laundies, Isabel, 2; Thomas, 2.

Lavender, Elyas, 114; Hester, 114.

Lawrance, Eliza, 295; Leah, 285; Margaret, 60; Matthew, 295; Sir Oliver, 295.

Lawrence, Ellen, 289; John, 289; Mary, 191.

Leave, Mabel, 103; Nicholas, 493.

Lee, Elizabeth, 8; Ellen, 391; Frances, 257; Isabel, 98; Mary, 367; Sir Robert, 257.

391; Robert, 367; Thomas, 3.



Leate, John, 117; Mary, 117.  
 Le Grand, Jane, 229; John, 229.  
 Leigh, Elizabeth, 400; Thomas, 400; —, 409.  
 Loke, Elizabeth, 352.  
 Le Neve, Margaret, 180; Robert, 180.  
 Lenthall, Jane, 292; Sibell, 296.  
 Leonard, Anne, 314; Elizabeth, 371; William, 371.  
 Leatherdown, Joane, 192; Richard, 192.  
 Lechillier, Jane, 285; John, 285.  
 Lever, Eliza, 45.  
 Levesey, Anne, 352; —, 256, 352.  
 Levett, Elizabeth, 162; Katherine, 87; Richard, 162; Thomas, 87.  
 Lewkner, Eliza, 88.  
 Linch, Mary, 31; William, 31.  
 Linton, Dinah, 356; Henry, 356; William, 356.  
 Lister, Charles, 351; Meriell, 351.  
 Little, Ellen, 37; Sir Thomas, 37.  
 Littleton, Sir Edward, 194; Hester, 194.  
 Llewelin Aurdorchog, Liskell, son of, 106.  
 Lloyd ap William, John, 229; Margaret, 229.  
 Lloyd *alias* Flood, Ellen, 178.  
 Lockwell, Elizabeth, 389.  
 Long, Frances, 213; George, 213.  
 Lorer, Frances, 305; Sir Robert, 305.  
 Loveing, Elizabeth, 222; James, 222.  
 Lovelace, Anne, 327; Sir William, 327.  
 Lovell *alias* Vincent, Susanna, 182; William, 182.  
 Lovetoff, 74.  
 Lowe, Anne, 8; Frances, 24; Richard, 24; Sir Thomas, 8.  
 Lucy, Sir Thomas, 264; Timothy, 264.  
 Lukin, Edwin, 297; Mary, 297.  
 Lumley, Sir Martin, 340; Sarah, 340.  
 Lutterford, Anne, 213; Edward, 96, 213; Margaret, 96.  
 Lyncham, Elizabeth, 160; Richard, 160.  
 Lyon, —, 374.

M

Madeck ap Eignion, Griffith ap, 106.  
 Madox, Anne, 406; Elizabeth, 220; Morgan, 406; Robert, 220.  
 Mahagh, Agnes, 33.

Mallom, Deborah, 233; Edward, 233.  
 Malley, Adrian, 342; Elizabeth, 349.  
 Malloves, Dorothy, 367; John, 367.  
 Malt, Amy, 280; Anne, 270; Francis, 270, 280; Philippe, 298; Robert, 287.  
 Manonnet, Clotilde, 81; Elizabeth, 81.  
 Maning, Edward, 394; William, 394.  
 Mansell, Margery, 160; Mary, 373; Robert, 373.  
 Mantle, Elizabeth, 72.  
 Maplesden, —, 42.  
 Mapped, Anne, 5; Humphrey, 5.  
 Marben, Dorothy, 97; John, 97.  
 Marmur, Julian, 287; Peter, 287.  
 Marsden, Christopher, 190; Isabel, 190.  
 Marsh, Eliza, 295.  
 Marshall, Anne, 585; Elizabeth, 114; John, 114.  
 Marsham, Elizabeth, 113; Thomas, 113.  
 Martin, Anne, 178; Constance, 110; George, 119; Grace, 107; James, 408; John, 72; Margery, 72; Sarah, 408; Thomas, 107.  
 Maryot, Grace, 303; Humphrey, 303.  
 Maslin, Catherine, 221; Edmund, 221.  
 Mason, Elizabeth, 307; George, 307.  
 Massam, Alice, 84; John, 84.  
 Massey, —, 265.  
 Massingberg, Katherine, 181.  
 Masters, James, 197; Martha, 197.  
 Masterson, Alice, 321; —, 42.  
 Mateligne, Gregory, 240; Jane, 240.  
 Matthew, Lawrence, 10; Ursula, 10.  
 Maclint, Rebecca, 152; Richard, 152.  
 Mawhood, Anne, 45; George, 45.  
 Maxey, Amyas, 73, 121; Elizabeth, 73, 121.  
 May, Alice, 119; Dorothy, 64, 196; Sir Hendrey, 64; John, 196; Richard, 64; —, 330.  
 Maynard, Jane, 199.  
 Mayer, Amy, 70.  
 Meade, Anne, 312; Elizabeth, 392; Thomas, 312.  
 Medley, Eleanor, 289.  
 Mellish, Martha, 324; Mary, 359; William, 324.  
 Melton, Sir John, 212; Katherine, 211.  
 Mewpall, John, 46; Sibell, 46.  
 Meredith, Edward, 302; Eliza, 302; Elizabeth, 232.

Meredith, Anne, 289; Richard, 289.  
 Moses, Katherine, 33; Thomas, 33.  
 Meriell, Anne, 215.  
 Merick, Jane, 217.  
 Merick ap Howell Gamp, 249.  
 Merrett, Anne, 341; Walter, 341.  
 Methuall, Elizabeth, 227.  
 Michell, Hester, 113; James, 283; Mary, 283.  
 Middleton, Mary, 25.  
 Middleton, Elizabeth, 165; Sir Hugh, 146; John, 146; Robert, 156; Sir Thomas, 156.  
 Milbourne, Margaret, 74; Simon, 74.  
 Milburn *alias* Philpott, Alice, 496; Robert, 496.  
 Miller, Agnes, 339; Alice, 221; George, 339.  
 Millington, Elizabeth, 22.  
 Mills, Elizabeth, 43; Humphrey, 43.  
 Milward, Elmer, 585; Henry, 385; Katherine, 134.  
 Minde, John, 161; Mary, 161.  
 Minton, Joane, 69; Richard, 69.  
 Minter, Elizabeth, 249; John, 240.  
 Monck, Jane, 64; Lewins, 64.  
 Moncke, Anne, 131; George, 149; Humphrey, 131; Mary, 149.  
 Moody, Agnes, 401; Anne, 261; Margaret, 262; —, 261.  
 Moore, Anne, 45; Dorothy, 122; Edward, 45; Francis, 248; Isabel, 75; Robert, 122; Samuel, 75; Thomas, 248; —, 325.  
 More, Agnes de la, 74; Alice, 136; Bridget, 64; Edward, 105; Edmund, 195; Eleanor, 193; John, 64; Massam de la, 74; Phillippa, 298; Praserilla, 206; Thomas, 206, 298; William, 136.  
 Morgan, Helen, 60; Katherine, 376; Thomas, 376.  
 Morley, Elizabeth, 292; Thomas, 292; —, 297.  
 Morris, Anne, 54; Bridget, 323; Francis, 54; Robert, 323.  
 Morton, Alice, 231; Edward, 231; Margaret, 52.  
 Moses, Barbara, 12; Peter, 12.  
 Mosses *alias* Browne, Anne, 115; Bridget, 115; John, 115; Richard, 115.  
 Mosse, Ellen, 300.  
 Mosten, Dorothy, 334.  
 Moulton, Anne, 24; John, 401; Mary, 24; Robert, 24; Susan, 206; William, 206.  
 Mundy, Richard, 131, 191.  
 Munser, Joane, 55.  
 Murey, David, 97; Temperance, 97.





Muschamp, Elizabeth, 270; George, 270.  
 Mustard, Anne, 60; Thomas, 60.  
 Myles, John, 142; Jane, 142.  
 Mylles, Jane, 158; Margaret, 158; Thomas, 158.  
 Mylne, John, 320; Mary, 320.  
 Mynsterchamber, Frances, 62; Humphrey, 62.

## N

Napleton, Anne, 91; Thomas, 91.  
 Napper, Anne, 253; James, 253.  
 Nash, Frances, 365; Thomas, 365.  
 Nason, Joyce, 20.  
 Neale, Audhor, 94.  
 Neatham, Margaret, 183; William, 183.  
 Nedome, 97.  
 Needham, Elizabeth, 271; John, 11; Sarah, 11.  
 Nelson, Katherine, 215; Henry, 25.  
 Neupham, Anne, 369; Eleanor, 369; Gregory, 369.  
 Nevett, Thomas, 269; Thomasine, 269.  
 Neville, Sir Henry, 237; Katherine, 237, 346; Sir —, 346.  
 Navy, Doubell, 308; William, 308.  
 Newbould, Elizabeth, 301; William, 301.  
 Newcastle, Elizabeth, Countess of, 87; William, Earl of, 87.  
 Newens, Mary, 168.  
 Newman, Elizabeth, 55, 366; Gaius, 273, 366; Grace, 115; Mary, 273; Thomas, 55.  
 Newsam, Edward, 245; Martha, 245.  
 Newton, Isabel, 261; Richard, 261.  
 Nicholas, Anne, 129; John, 129; Robert, 279; Sarah, 270.  
 Nicholls, Elizabeth, 332; Joane, 331; Richard, 331; Thomas, 332.  
 Nightingale, Blanche, 397.  
 Nokes, Elizabeth, 54; George, 54.  
 Norrice, Clemencia, 400; Sir William, 400.  
 North, Henry, 142; Mary, 142.  
 Northeast, Anne, 219.  
 Norton, Anne, 199; Francis, 369; John, 199; Mary, 369.

## O

Oeils, James, 344; Sarah, 344.  
 Oglethorpe, Ursula, 127; William, 127.

Ogham, Mary, 480; Nicholas, 480.  
 O'Grady, Margaret, 91; Robert, 91.  
 Oliver, Alice, 368.  
 Oliver, Anna, 9; Anton, Judith, 116; Robert, 116.  
 Oltus, Elizabeth, 208.  
 Orshaw, George, 171; Hester, 171.  
 Orchard, Anne, 151; Lilley, 151.  
 Orway, Anne, 44.  
 Orell, Lewis, 255; Mary, 265.  
 Orton, Dorothy, 27.  
 Osbalston, Elizabeth, 362; Fernando, 362.  
 Oates, —, 366.  
 Oatway, Elizabeth, 221.  
 Over, Anne, 299; Robert, 299.  
 Overman, Hester, 197; Thomas, 197.  
 Owen, Elizabeth, 491; Robert, 491.  
 Owen ap Robert Owen, Jane, dec. of, 334.  
 Owen Gwineth, 106.  
 Owens, John, 7; Henry, 7.  
 Oxten, Isaac, 104.

## P

Pack, Anne, 246; Christopher, 246; Mary, 246.  
 Packington, Anne, 39; Elizabeth, 197; John, 197; Thomas, 39.  
 Packston, —, 132.  
 Page, Alice, 304; Anne, 366; —, 100.  
 Painter, John, 386; Sarah, 386.  
 Pake, John, 202; Rebecca, 202.  
 Palmer, Anne, 172; Barbara, 24; Edward, 71; Elizabeth, 71, 344; Robert, 309; Sarah, 309, 367; Thomas, 307; William, 24; —, 68.  
 Parker, Augustine, 359; Elizabeth, 92; Henry, 339; Joane, 390; Mary, 255; Susan, 359; Thomas, 255; William, 92; —, 170.  
 Paruminger, Joane, 88.  
 Parsons, Elizabeth, 188; Mary, 70; Richard, 70.  
 Paske, Alice, 378; Elizabeth, 378; John, 378.  
 Paula, Mary, 63; William, 63.  
 Payne, Edwin, 324; Emory, 95; Elizabeth, 330; Jane, 197; Margaret, 167; Ursula, 323.  
 Peacock, Alice, 361; Sir Stephen, 361.  
 Pearce, John, 152; Lucy, 152.  
 Peirce, John, 145; Sarah, 146.  
 Peirson, Elizabeth, 375; Richard, 375; Thomas, 94.  
 Pell, Hester, 389; John, 389.

Pendlebury, Dorothy, 419; Mary, 419; Nicholas, 419.  
 Pennington, Frances, 320; Francis, 320.  
 Penning, Anthony, 189; —, 189; Mary, 163; Margaret, 163; Mary, 389.  
 Pennington, Judith, 167; Robert, 167.  
 Penning, Anne, 333.  
 Pennington, Dorothy, 64.  
 Penning, Elizabeth, 1; John, 1.  
 Penning, Margaret, 163.  
 Penny, —, 53.  
 Per, Elizabeth, 237; William, 237.  
 Peron, Anne de, 344; Frances de, 344.  
 Petit, 144; Elizabeth, 361; Thomas, 364.  
 Pettinger, Isabel, 331; William, 331.  
 Phelps, Alice, 11.  
 Phisant, Catherine, 349; Thomas, 349.  
 Phelps, Edward, 13; Elizabeth, 83, 184; Jane, 112; Katherine, 13; Margaret, 310; Robert, 112; William, 83.  
 Philpott alias Milford, Anne, 406; Roger, 406.  
 Phizees, Mary, 17; William, 17.  
 Pickering, Sir Christopher, 194.  
 Picton, Frances, 12; William, 12.  
 Pierce, John, 265; Katherine, 241; Susan, 265.  
 Pigeon, Christian, 352; John, 352.  
 Pizot, Gertrude, 327; Jane, 92; John, 92, 325; Mary, 30; Thomas, 30.  
 Pile, Catherine, 175; Richard, 175.  
 Pilkington, Agnes, 329; Thomas, 329.  
 Pinder, Alice, 374.  
 Pinfold, Richard, 346.  
 Pinto, Elizabeth, 347; Francis, 347.  
 Pipkin, Joane, 366.  
 Pitherton, Joane, 334.  
 Pittes, Grace, 26; Richard, 26.  
 Plaster, Charles, 209; Katherine, 209.  
 Plat, Sir Hugh, 374; John, 374.  
 Plamer, Mary, 256; Thomas, 256.  
 Poins, —, 346.  
 Pointon, Margaret, 190.  
 Poole, Isabel, 160.  
 Pollard, Alice, 351; Ellen, 91; George, 351; Thomas, 91.  
 Poole, Love, 127; Richard, 127.  
 Poore, John, 229; Mary, 229.  
 Pope, Florence, 53.  
 Pouch, Christian, 182; Henry, 182.  
 Pouter, Anne, 363; Edmund, 278; John, 235, 363; Mary, 235; Susan, 278; —, 357.





Patt, Elizabeth, 87; Roger, 87.  
 Pattenary, Anne, 249.  
 Pauliney, —, 249.  
 Pavey, Audrey, 24; James, 24.  
 Powell, Anne, 24; Edmund, 357; Henry, 376; Katherine, 357, 376; Richard, 24; Sarah, 220; Thomas, 229.  
 Power, Annabella, 30.  
 Pratt, John, 204; Susan, 194.  
 Prescott, Anne, 201; Edward, 201; Geoffrey, 128; Martha, 128; Susan, 20; William, 20.  
 Price, Elizabeth, 334; Sir Richard, 334; William ap, 375.  
 Pringle, Anne, 406; William, 406.  
 Prynn, Alice, 125; Anne, 195; Martin, 125.  
 Pudsey, Elizabeth, 218.  
 Puller, Jane, 4; Richard, 4.  
 Pulman, Elizabeth, 198; William, 198.  
 Purpallian, Hester, 118; Thomas, 118.  
 Puttock, Jane, 218; Roger, 218.  
 Pye, Hester, 204; Sir Walter, 201.  
 Pyllion, Elizabeth, 148; Robert, 148.  
 Pyott, Margery, 281; Robert, 281.  
 Pyrot, John, 209.

Q

Quinton *alias* Oliver, Judith, 116; Robert, 116.

R

Radford, Frances, 371; John, 173.  
 Rake, John, 134; Saintz, 134.  
 Rampley, Margaret, 293.  
 Randall, Anne, 252; Edmund, 73; Isabel, 102; Judith, 73; Lionel, 252.  
 Rankell, Elizabeth, 95; Peter, 95.  
 Ratliff, James, 324; Margaret, 324.  
 Raven, Elizabeth, 38; John, 38.  
 Ravens, Barbara, 164.  
 Raves, Dorothy, 73.  
 Rawdon, Elizabeth, 282; Marmaduke, 282.  
 Rawson, Elizabeth, 14; Richard, 14.  
 Raynton, Judith, 271; Sir Nicholas, 271.  
 Reade, 144.  
 Reawse, Dorothy, 96; Edward, 36.  
 Redding, Elizabeth, 259; Joane, 162; Roger, 259; Thomas, 162.

Redman, Elizabeth, 130; John, 130.  
 Rees ap Kendrick, Diest dau. of, 197.  
 Rees, Agnes, 11; Emily, 268; Elizabeth, 56; Joane, 101; John, 309; Phoebe, 309; Richard, 56; William, 11.  
 Remington, Sarah, 177.  
 Remont, Emma, 162; Richard, 162.  
 Reval, Anne, 197; Nicholas, 193.  
 Reynard, Agnes, 202; Abigail, 202.  
 Reynier, Elizabeth, 120.  
 Reynolds, Anna, 402; John, 245; Katherine, 42; Leonard, 69; Margery, 69; Mary, 184, 245; Owes, 62; William, 184.  
 Richards, John, 97; Mary, 97.  
 Richardson, Elizabeth, 367; Margery, 117.  
 Rieraft, Mary, 275; Richard, 275.  
 Ridge, Alice, 266; Katherine, 289.  
 Riley, —, 266.  
 River, Margaret, 151.  
 Robage, Anne, 157; Elizabeth, 157; Giles, 157; Thomas, 157.  
 Roberts, Elinor, 32; Isabel, 191; Thomas, 191; Sir William, 32.  
 Robins, Edward, 223; Elisha, 84; Helen, 84; Hugh, 85; Mary, 223.  
 Robinson, Anthony, 113; Sir Arthur, 388; Frances, 388; Hester, 113; Isabel, 211; James, 211; Margaret, 211.  
 Roch, Ursula, 66; Sir William, 66.  
 Rochdale, Elizabeth, 320; Richard, 320.  
 Rogers, Anne, 200; Dorothy, 27; Elizabeth, 90; James, 27; John, 90; Sarah, 163; Simon, 200; William, 163.  
 Rolfe, Elizabeth, 59.  
 Roll, Frances, 271; Walter, 271.  
 Rooke, Anne, 72; Lawrence, 72.  
 Rose, Abigail, 181; Thomas, 181.  
 Rotheram, Anne, 169; Barbara, 110; Christopher, 110.  
 Rothwell, Henry, 309; Joane, 309.  
 Rouse, Ambrose, 192; Magdalen, 192.  
 Rowe, George, 403; Sir Henry, 243; Margery, 403; Sarah, 243.  
 Rowley, Mary, 61; Richard, 61.  
 Rowley, Margaret, 394; Roger, 394.  
 Rowse, 173; Elizabeth, 94; Roger, 94.  
 Rowson, Mary, 142.  
 Royden, Elizabeth, 219; Jane, 218; John, 218, 219.

Reys, Frances, 379; Robert, 379.  
 Richard, Elizabeth, 376; Joane, 376.  
 Richardson, Edward, 376; Mary, 379; William, 379.  
 Rimbold, Anne, 78.  
 Rindall, Anne, 341; John, 77.  
 Russell, Anne, 190; Elizabeth, 62; Joane, 162; Joane, 62; Robert, 199; Sissila, 105; William, 165.  
 Rys ap, Mafie ap, Thel ap, Thel ap, Ewen ap, Ewen ap, Gann ap, Gann ap, Vernon, 220; David ap, 220; Thomas ap, David ap, 220.

S

Sackcamp, Gertrude, 267; Nicholas, 267.  
 Sackville, Elizabeth, 59; Sir Thomas, 89.  
 Sallway, Rebecca, 100.  
 Salmon, —, 87.  
 Salter, Susan, 377; William, 377.  
 Saltinstall, Sir Edward, 346.  
 Sumner, Elizabeth, 273; Joane, 35; Mary, 35; William, 213.  
 Samuel, Elizabeth, 300.  
 Sanderson, Helen, 410; Thomas, 410.  
 Sandford, Christopher, 375; Dorothy, 375; Elizabeth, 375; Henry, 336.  
 Sandyff, Harold of Barmen, 100.  
 Sackey, 28.  
 Sansum, Anne, 18.  
 Saunderson, Edmund, 246; Isaac, 206.  
 Saunders, Catherine, 388; Cicely, 243; Edward, 388; Elizabeth, 276; George, 276; Mary, 90; Thomas, 90; —, 370.  
 Saxby, Baron, 172; Elizabeth, 119; Merie, 172; Thomas, 119.  
 Sayer, Joane, 9, 328.  
 Sayres, Ady, 24; Sarah, 24.  
 Scasbrooke, Anthony, 316; Jane, 316.  
 Scofield, Elizabeth, 144.  
 Seary, Anne, 163; Sir John, 163.  
 Seatonford, Martha, 317; Robert, 317.  
 Scott, Elizabeth, 274; Mary, 183, 243, 387; Richard, 387; Thomas, 183; William, 284.  
 Serres, Edith, 61; Toppens, 61.  
 Serroggs, Francis, 261; Letice, 261.  
 Serpe, Adrian, 241; Anne, 241; Robert, 241.  
 Seamor, Alice, 39; Henry, 39.  
 Searle, Elizabeth, 252.  
 Sebright, Anne, 123.  
 Sedgwick, Cicely, 316; Mary,



- 369; Simon, 316; William, 369.  
 See, Elizabeth, 163; Henry, 133; Sellar, Francis, 343.  
 Sees, Sarah, 267; William, 267.  
 Seward, Francis, 89; John, 89.  
 Seybourne, Beatrice, 75; William, 75.  
 Shackleton, Joane, 273.  
 Sheep, Anne, 89; Mary, 157; William, 157.  
 Sheete, Humfrey, 31; Teub, 31.  
 Shier, Rebecca, 380; Thomas, 380.  
 Sherfield, Anne, 271; John, 271; Sir Robert, 271.  
 Shelley, Henry, 79; Judith, 79; Mary, 79.  
 Shephard, Bridget, 119; Dorothy, 193; William, 433.  
 Sherwood, Mary, 315; Richard, 315.  
 Shipton, Anne, 209.  
 Shorter, Mary, 186.  
 Simanton, Susan, 262; William, 262.  
 Shropshire, Mary, 274; Richard, 274.  
 Smit, Jane, 390; Prothman, 381; Robert, 399; William, 381.  
 Sicklemore, Margaret, 69; Thomas, 69.  
 Simon's, Anne, 37; Elizabeth, 367; John, 37; Thomas, 367.  
 Skeet, Edward, 214; Elizabeth, 214.  
 Skelthorne, Elizabeth, 314; Thomas, 314.  
 Skinner, Anne, 290; Augustine, 290; Elizabeth, 288; Sir Vincent, 288.  
 Skip, John, 188; Mary, 188.  
 Skipworth, Margery, 389.  
 Slaberd, Godfrey, 14; Katherine, 14.  
 Slade, Henry, 185; Mary, 185.  
 Slaney, Anne, 311; Baron, 278; Dorothy, 173; Humfrey, 173, 311; Joane, 177; Mary, 141; Richard, 141, 177; Sir Stephen, 141.  
 Sligh, Mary, 404.  
 Slyer, Christian, 143; Thomas, 143.  
 Smallpeece, Anne, 227; Francis, 227.  
 Smarfoot, Mary, 400; Thomas, 400.  
 Smart, Rowland, 47; Susan, 47.  
 Smith, Abraham, 223; Alice, 318; Anna, 207; Cleophas, 207; Elizabeth, 135, 147; Henry, 111; Joane, 237, 264; John, 135, 147, 367; Katherine, 175; Margaret, 111, 251; Mary, 223, 311, 367; Rebecca, 19, 20, 210; Thomas, 210, 264, 311; William, 19, 20.  
 Smyth, Anne, 107, 323; Frances, 330; George, 223; James, 339; Joane, 107; Robert, 369; Sarah, 36.  
 Soadling, Beata, 166; Elizabeth, 287; John, 287.  
 Soelster, Anne, 271; Joane, 212.  
 Soave, Letice, 261; Peter, 261.  
 Somersall, 276.  
 Soone, Nicholas, 169.  
 Soons, Anne, 225; Sir Richard, 225.  
 Soord, Dorothy, 218; Elizabeth, 336.  
 Southcott, Elizabeth, 390; John, 390.  
 Southwell, Anne, 335; Walter, 335.  
 Sowden, Joane, 152; John, 152.  
 Spadling, Joane, 184; William, 184.  
 Sparke, —, 306.  
 Sparks, Dorothy, 318; John, 318.  
 Spencer, Anne, 397; Hugh, 397; Margaret, 94; Sir William, 94.  
 Spittle, Alice, 320.  
 Spitt, Anne, 121, 124; John, 124.  
 Spawt, Elizabeth, 397; Thomas, 397.  
 Speet, Katherine, 192; Vander, 192.  
 Spengrall, Anne, 225; Catherine, 149; Richard, 225.  
 Springham, Anne, 213; Matthew, 213.  
 Stamp, Anne, 465; Dorothy, 21; John, 21.  
 Standish, Isabel, 132; Magdalen, 393; Thomas, 132.  
 Stanford, Anne, 147; John, 147; Margaret, 109.  
 Stanhope, —, 194.  
 Stanish, Margaret, 255.  
 Stanley, Thomas, Lord, 141; —, 45.  
 Staple, Christopher, 13; Joane, 19; John, 10; Susan, 13.  
 Stapley, John, 89; Mary, 89.  
 Starkie, Anne, 122; Richard, 122.  
 Starr, Eliza, 303; Richard, 303.  
 Stayner, Susan, 278.  
 Stecher, George, 192; Susan, 192.  
 Stephens, Alice, 107; George, 345; Joane, 345; Letice, 374; Robert, 374.  
 Sterne, Elizabeth, 64; Thomas, 64.  
 Steuckley, —, 371.  
 Steward, Elizabeth, 201; Robert, 201.  
 Still, Elizabeth, 250; John, 250.  
 St. John, Elizabeth, 324; Henry, 324; Jane, 32; Sir John, 32.  
 Stocke, Mary, 67; Thomas, 67.  
 Stockwood, Susan, 223; Thomas, 223.  
 Styles, Anne, 237; William, 237.  
 Styles, Christian, 55; Elizabeth, 162; Jonathan, 377; Michael, 109; William, 55, 377.  
 Strohme, Sir James, 136.  
 Studling, John, 29; Sarah, 29.  
 Strider, Catherine, 263; Dorothy, 384; George, 363; John, 383.  
 Strick, George, 202; Rebecca, 202.  
 Styles, Anne, 335; Mary, 162; Nicholas, 367; Richard, 162.  
 Suchling, Elizabeth, 94; John, 94.  
 Suchon, —, 241.  
 Suther, Anne, 293.  
 Swaine, Anne, 39; William, 39.  
 Swasted, Mary, 128; Richard, 128.  
 Symonds, Margaret, 109.  
 Symons, Dorothy, 54.  
 Symson, —, 27.

## T

- Talke, James, 338; Susan, 338.  
 Tamborne, 115.  
 Tanner, Joane, 366; John, 366; —, 365.  
 Tapp, Mary, 162; William, 162.  
 Tarleton, Eleanor, 166; Richard, 166.  
 Tart, Judith, 195; Thomas, 195.  
 Taverner, Alice, 351; Francis, 60; Jane, 116; Martha, 60; Richard, 60.  
 Taylor, Elizabeth, 380; John, 126; Magdalen, 68; Mary, 126; Roger, 68; Thomas, 389.  
 Tegg, Margery, 391.  
 Temple, Peter, 309; Phoebe, 309.  
 Tetlow, Sarah, 265.  
 Teusley, Anne, 279; Richard, 279.  
 Tey, John, 197; Katherine, 197.  
 Thatcher, Elizabeth, 9, 220; William, 9.  
 Thayer, Anne, 52; Anthony, 23; Bridget, 23; Humfrey, 82, 382; Susan, 382.  
 Thelthues, Margaret, 284; William, 284.  
 Thirleby, Joane, 134; John, 134.  
 Thomson, Alice, 383; George, 273; Katherine, 273; Richard, 383.  
 Thorne, Humfrey, 157; John, 335; Mary, 157; Susan, 335.  
 Thonshill, Alice, 275; Richard, 275.  
 Thornton, Mary, 25.  
 Thorpe, Elizabeth, 24, 173; Judith, 24; Richard, 24.



Therrell, Prudence, 60; Thomas, 60.  
 Thimontson, Catherine, 195;  
 Cement, 246; Frances, 249;  
 Judith, 249.  
 Thorsteyn, Edward, 222; Rachel, 222.  
 Tillwarth, Elizabeth, 91.  
 Tittel, Anne, 324; Sir Henry, 110; John, 324; Mary, 324; Samuel, 324.  
 Tinsley, Avis, 133.  
 Tolson, Dr., 374.  
 Tomlin, Jeanne, 91; Stephen, 91.  
 Tomlinson, Anne, 38.  
 Tooley, Anne, 387; Prisca, 184; Richard, 184.  
 Toome, Anne, 216.  
 Topfeyes, Ellen, 55; William, 55.  
 Toppsfeldt, Katherine, 145; Marshall, 145; William, 145.  
 Tops, Edward, 302; Mary, 302.  
 Tuckell, Richard, 370; Susan, 370.  
 Towns, Gregory, 129; Magdalene, 178; Susan, 129.  
 Towerson, Christian, 31; William, 31.  
 Townsend, Anne, 112; Robert, 112; —, 263.  
 Tracy, Judith, 249.  
 Travis, Edmund, 227; Henry, 274; Jane, 274; Martha, 227.  
 Trec, Elizabeth, 300; John A., 300.  
 Trelawney, Margaret, 306; Robert, 306.  
 Treblett, Henry, 6; Katherine, 6.  
 Trench, Anne, 267; Edmund, 267.  
 Tress, Sarah, 31; Sir Thomas, 31.  
 Tripp, Angel, 254.  
 Tri-tram, Elizabeth, 252; Mary, 345; Thomas, 345; William, 252.  
 Trosse, Susan, 149.  
 Trott, Catherine, 385; Hester, 409; Jeanne, 94; John, 385; 409; Martin, 94.  
 Trotter, Thomas, 108; Thoma-zine, 108.  
 Trubody, —, 375.  
 Tryan, Hester, 194; Sir Samuel, 194.  
 Tucker, Anne, 72.  
 Tuder, Hellenor, 33.  
 Tuder, Traver, 106.  
 Tudir ap Hoel, 220.  
 Tudy, Agnes, 96; Ralph, 96.  
 Tully, Margaret, 17; Philip, 17.  
 Tunstall, Sir John, 341; Margaret, 341.  
 Turner, Elizabeth, 161, 221; Ernie, 4; Hugh, 161; John, 221; Richard, 1.

Turville, —, 97.  
 Twells, Mary, 111; Thomas, 111.  
 Tyler, Alice, 155, 156, 251; Edm., 14; Richard, 155; Thomas, 14, 251.  
 Tysen, Margery, 126; Sarah, 126; Thomas, 126.

U

Underhill, Alice, 106; Clement, 25; John, 106; Sarah, 25.  
 Underwood, Elizabeth, 236; Mary, 236; Robert, 236; Thomas, 236.  
 Unwin, Elizabeth, 97.  
 Utten, Thomas, 211.  
 Urren *alias* Curranee, *See* Curranee.  
 Usher, Alice, 210.

V

Vallentin, Susan Prat, 137.  
 Van Cougher, Roger, 174; Sarah, 174.  
 Vandeput, Jane, 285.  
 Vander Planken, Josse, 228; Susanna, 228.  
 Van Oyrle, Mary, 8; Philip, 8.  
 Van Reelcke, Cornelia, 228; Jose, 228.  
 Vaughan, Anne, 384; Rachel, 257; Rowland, 384; —, 179.  
 Venables, 97.  
 Venour *alias* Hunter, *See* Hunter.  
 Verden, —, 74.  
 Verlineke, Giles, 209; Jane, 209.  
 Vernon, Henry, 275; Mary, 275.  
 Victor, Anthony, 59.  
 Vignoe, Jemmyva, 146.  
 Vincent *alias* Lovell, Susanna, 182; William, 182.  
 Visore, Anne, 182.

W

Wade, Alice, 15; John, 15; Mary, 233; Thomas, 233.  
 Wadsworth, Mabel, 42.  
 Waigstall, Esq., 338; Jeanne, 77; John, 338; Thomas, 77.  
 Walcott, Sir George, 12; Jane, 12.  
 Walcott, Anne, 409; Humphrey, 75, 409; Mary, 75.  
 Waddeleff, 97.  
 Wade, Frances, 110; Jacques de, 59; Katherine de, 59; Thomas, 110.  
 Waldo, Geoffrey, 365; Mary, 365; Thomas, 365.  
 Walker, George, 198; Mary, 198; Robert, 276.  
 Walk, John, 386; Lawrence, 386.

Wallace, Isabel, 100; William, 100.  
 Wallis, Anne, 167; Daniel, 167.  
 Waller, Margaret, 304; Robert, 211; Ursula, 234; Sir Wal-ter, 304.  
 Wallop, Sir Henry, 175.  
 Walpole, Robert, 50; Susanna, 50.  
 Walwood, Elizabeth, 372; Mar-riette, 372.  
 Walton, Elizabeth, 63.  
 Ward, Agnes, 376.  
 Wardman, Anne, 10; Jeanne, 10; Robert, 10, 109.  
 Warren, Anne, 271; Anthony, 102; Margery, 102.  
 Watson, Dorothy, 362; John, 362.  
 Ward, Anne, 338; Anthony, 176; Edith, 81; Elizabeth, 176; George, 176; Gilbert, 462; Henry, 338; John, 170; Margaret, 200, 302; Margaret Lee, 91; Sarah, 214; Thomas, 176; Thomas, 170.  
 Waring, Judith, 196; Michael, 196.  
 Warren, Barbara, 70; John, 339; John, 339, 39.  
 Warrington, —, 234.  
 Warner, John, 180; Katharine, 180.  
 Waterer, Jane, 355.  
 Waterhouse, Julian, 47.  
 Waterton, Elmer, 80; Robert, 80.  
 Watkin, Catherine, 196; John, 196.  
 Watts, Sir John, 342, 367; Margaret, 367; Mary, 342.  
 Wade, Elizabeth, 48.  
 Webb, Anne, 289; Elizabeth, 49, 178; Thomas, 49; William, 178.  
 Webster, Anne, 314.  
 Welborne, Judith, 184.  
 Welby, Elizabeth, 93; John, 93.  
 Welch, Margery, 233.  
 Welley, Anne, 190.  
 Wells, Elizabeth, 49; Francis, 49; George, 314; Margery, 387; Susanna, 314; William, 387.  
 Wendesley, Richard, 76.  
 Wentlow, Mary, 215; William, 215.  
 Werkes, Mary, 93.  
 West, Alice, 65; Anne, 224; Bridget, 23; Elizabeth, 324; Francis, 65, 324, 359; John, 23, 324, 375; Margaret, 324; Mary, 355, 359.  
 Westey, Margaret, 60.  
 Weston, Elizabeth, 269; Sir Hieron, 172; Mary, 169, 172; Richard, 169, 269; —, 213.











# The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.





# The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE  
PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO  
GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

COUNCIL ROOM—140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

## President.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

## Vice-Presidents.

THE MOST HON. THE MARQUIS OF BUTE.  
THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDDLETON.  
THE RIGHT HON. LORD MONSON.  
THE HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON.  
SIR GEORGE F. DUCKETT, BART., F.S.A.  
SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART., F.S.A.  
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq., M.P.  
EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, Esq., F.S.A.  
R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON, Esq.

## Council.

J. C. C. SMITH, Esq.  
DUDLEY G. CARY ELWES, Esq., F.S.A.  
SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.  
FAIRLESS BARBER, Esq., F.S.A.  
W. AMHURST TYSEN AMHERST, Esq., F.S.A.  
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.  
GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.  
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A., *Hon. Secretary.*  
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., *Hon. Treasurer.*  
COLONEL JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER, LL.D.  
THE REV. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.  
J. R. DANIEL-TYSEN, Esq., F.S.A.

## Committee for Publication of Parish Registers.

GRANVILLE L. GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.  
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.  
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.  
COLONEL JOSEPH L. CHESTER, LL.D.

## Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANK, 21 Lombard Street.

## Auditors.

HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.  
THE REV. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A.

*Hon. Local Secretary for U.S.A.*

W. H. WHITMORE, Esq.



## Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the HANDELIAN SOCIETY.
2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry, selected by the Council.
3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.
4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.
5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and new Members shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10s. 6d. in addition to their first Annual Subscription.
6. Members may at their option subscribe Two Guineas per annum, in which case they will be entitled to the publications of the Register Section of the Society.
7. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.
8. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.
9. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of January every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.
10. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any Member not having paid his Subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.
11. No copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.
12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 31st of December in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following Volume.
13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.



## Report for the Year 1879-80.

---

DURING the past year fifteen new Members have joined the Society and nine have died or resigned. The total number now on the roll is three hundred and ninety-nine.

The second volume of the "Visitation of Essex" has been issued since the last Report.

The First Volume of the "Visitation of London," containing Pedigrees from A to H, will be ready for issue this year; and the "Visitation of Yorkshire in 1564," under the editorship of the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, is also in the press.

The Register Section has issued its fourth volume, the second part of the "Registers of St. Peter's, Cornhill;" and the "Registers of St. Mary Aldermary" are now in the press.

In accordance with the notification in the last Report, the Council propose that for the future the Accounts shall be made up to the 31st December, and the next Annual Meeting will be held in January instead of June.

During the past year the Society has issued to its Members, in return for their subscriptions and otherwise, nine hundred and eighteen copies of its Publications.

Members are earnestly requested to make the Society known amongst their friends as much as possible.

A copy of the Accounts and Balance Sheet is annexed, which it is hoped will be found satisfactory.





# Quartern Society.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MAY, 1880.

## ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

Dr.		Cr.	
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Balance to 31st May, 1879 .....	527 11 10	Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:—	
Subscriptions .....	376 19 0½	Vol. XI 7, Essex Visitation, Pt. II.	212 12 4
Dividend on Stock .....	3 3 0½	Carriage, Packing, and general	
	18 11 6	Printing .....	32 11 8
		Rent .....	5 0 0
		Insurance .....	4 4 0
			<u>254 8 0</u>
		Transcript of Essex Visitation .....	30 0 0
		Advertisements .....	20 0 0
		Incidentals (Hon. Secretary and Treasurer) .....	20 0 0
		Deal Book use (Messrs. Winter) .....	10 10 0
			<u>334 18 0</u>
		Balance .....	504 7 4
			<u>£926 5 4</u>

Books to the value of £54 12s. were sold to Members, and will appear in next year's Account.

## ILLUSTRATION FUND.

	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Balance to 31st May, 1879 .....	227 9 6	Mr. Chapman, Engraver, on account .....	50 0 0
Donations received .....	5 9 8	Balance .....	182 19 2
	<u>£232 19 2</u>		<u>£232 19 2</u>



# REGISTER SECTION.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Subscriptions .....	215	5	0				93	12	10
Balance to 31st May, 1879 .....							96	11	3
Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes— St. Peter's, Cornhill, Vol. II.....							2	5	0
Index to ditto .....									
Balance .....				192	9	1			
				22	15	11			

Books to the value of £35 14s. were sold to Members,  
 and paid will appear in next Half-year's Account. ....

£215 5 0

£215 5 0

# GENERAL BALANCE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Balance, Ordinary Account .....	591	7	4			
Illustration Fund .....	182	19	2			
Register Section .....	22	15	11			
	£797	2	5			
				797	2	5

Net Balance (in Bank) .....

Audited and found correct, { HENRY WAGNER, } Auditors.  
 June, 1880, { CHARLES J. ROBINSON, }

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD,  
 Hon. Treasurer.



## Report for the Seven Months ending 31st December, 1880.

---

THE Council have pleasure in reporting the continued steady progress of the Society.

There are now exactly four hundred Members on the Roll, including two who have joined since the 1st of January, being the largest number recorded since the formation of the Society.

The First Volume of the "Visitation of London" is now being indexed, and will be issued very shortly.

Owing to the time required for the engraving of the Arms in the second volume, it is proposed to issue the "Visitation of Yorkshire" as the publication for 1881, and the second volume of "London" subsequently.

The "Registers of St. Mary Aldermary," under the editorship of Colonel CHESTER, are in the binder's hands.

They will be followed by the "Registers of St. Thomas Apostle" as the publication for 1881.

The Accounts for the last Seven months of 1880 are herewith submitted.

For the future, the Annual Meetings will be held in the month of January in each year, in accordance with the Rule made at the last General Meeting.



# Harleian Society.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE SEVEN MONTHS ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1880.

## ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

Dr.		Cr.	
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Balance to 31st May, 1880 .....	591 7 4	Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes, Printers.....	30 17 10
Subscriptions .....	81 7 0	(Including Insurance on £800 .....	£4 4 0
Books sold to Members.....	76 6 9	" Rent of Council Room... ..	5 0 0
Dividend on Stock (£432 8s.).....	9 6 9	Balance .....	730 9 0
	<u>£761 6 10</u>		<u>£761 6 10</u>

## ILLUSTRATION FUND.

	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Balance to 31st May, 1880 .....	182 19 2	Mr. Claydon, Engraver .....	25 0 0
		Mr. Utting, " .....	34 0 0
		Balance .....	59 0 0
	<u>£182 19 2</u>		<u>£182 19 2</u>





# REGISTER SECTION.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st May, 1880 .....	22	15	11	Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes .....	99	8	0
Subscriptions .....	46	4	0	Balance .....	99	4	3
Books sold .....	39	12	4				
£108 12 3					£108	12	3

# GENERAL BALANCE.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Balance, Ordinary Account .....	730	9	0	Net Balance in Bank .....	953	12	5
" Illustration Fund .....	123	19	2				
" Register Section .....	99	4	3		£953	12	5
£953 12 5							

Audited and found correct, { HENRY WAGNER, } Auditors.  
January, 1881, { CHARLES J. ROBINSON, }

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD,  
*Hon. Treasurer.*



## List of Members, with the dates of their election.

CORRECTED TO JANUARY 28TH, 1881.

*Those marked (\*) are Subscribers to the Register Section.*

- 21 Oct. 1879. \*THOMAS ADAMS, 88 Winston Road, Stoke Newington, N.  
 27 Sept. 1876. \*F. WILLIAM ALINGTON, 13 Mitre Court Chambers, Temple, E.C.  
 24 Nov. 1869. \*REGINALD ANES, 2 Albany Terrace, Park Square East, N.W.  
 29 Apr. 1864. \*W. AMPHURST T. AMPHURST, F.S.A. (*Correspond.*), Dallington Hall, Brandon.  
 31 Dec. 1875. \*JOHN AMPLETT, Clerit, Stourbridge.  
 24 Nov. 1869. FRANK ANDREW, Ashton-under-Lyne.  
 22 Mar. 1871. \*THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Burlington House, W.  
 1 July, 1876. WILLIAM H. ARMITAGE, Boston, U.S.A.  
 27 Mar. 1869. \*GEORGE J. ARMYtage, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Chilton Woodhead, near Brighouse.  
 24 Nov. 1869. The EARL OF ARHAN, 50 Caledon Place, S.W.  
 19 Dec. 1877. \*WILLIAM ASHFORD, Middleborough, Essex.  
 12 Apr. 1869. \*RALPH ASHLEY, M.P. (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.  
 6 Dec. 1870. JOHN ASTLEY, Broad Gate, Coventry.  
 5 Oct. 1872. ATHENÆUM, Liverpool. (W. ROSE DE JONES, Librarian.)  
 21 Sep. 1877. \*CHARLES H. ATHILL, Kent's Villa, Well Road, Hampstead, N.W.  
 4 Sep. 1880. \*Lieut. F. W. T. ATTREE, R.E., care of Cox and Co., Craig's Court, S.W.  
 14 Jan. 1879. \*Rev. C. W. BARDSELY, Vicarage, Ulverston, Lancster.  
 8 Oct. 1870. Lieut-Colonel BAGNALL, Stenstone Mass, near Lichfield.  
 13 June, 1874. \*JOHN E. BAILEY, Egerton Villa, Stretford, Manchester.  
 22 Sep. 1869. \*CHARLES BAKER, F.S.A., 11 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.  
 29 Apr. 1869. FAIRLIESS BARBER, F.S.A. (*Correspond.*), Castle Hill, Rastrick, near Brighouse.  
 28 July, 1869. JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.  
 4 Nov. 1870. JOHN BATTEN, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.  
 13 Nov. 1877. CHARLES H. BAYLEY, West Bromwich.  
 12 June, 1871. \*FRANCIS BAYLEY, F.S.A., 66 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.  
 7 Mar. 1879. ARTHUR J. BEANLANDS, The Palace Green, Durham.  
 24 Nov. 1869. GEORGE FREDERICK BEAUMONT, care of Rev. Thomas Irwin, Ormsby Vicarage, near Middleborough.  
 28 Nov. 1876. Rev. A. B. BEAVEN, M.A., Grammar School, Preston.  
 7 June, 1877. EDWIN J. BEDFORD, 37 Elmore Road, Broomfield, Sheffield.  
 18 Apr. 1878. J. G. H. BEDFORD, Birley House, Wadsworth Bridge, Sheffield.  
 21 Sep. 1876. The BEDFORD ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY (D. G. C. ELWES, Hon. Secretary), Bedford.  
 3 Dec. 1874. \*B. H. BEEDHAM, Ashfield House, Kilmington.  
 27 Dec. 1876. \*A. KEMEYS DE BERNARDY, 28 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.  
 11 Aug. 1877. WALTER GRAHAM BERRY, Broomfield, Facky, near Huddersfield.  
 17 June, 1875. SAMUEL BIRCHAM, 46 Parliament Street, S.W.  
 31 Dec. 1878. THOMAS BIRD, Canons, Roughton.  
 25 Mar. 1872. \*Capt. ROBERT S. BIREBECK, Anley, Settle.



- 9 Mar. 1871. \*The BIRMINGHAM LIBRARY, Union Street, Birmingham (C. E. SEARSE, Librarian).
- 31 May, 1870. The Rev. C. M. BEAKE, San Francisco (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Third-st. S. E., W. C.).
- 24 Apr. 1869. F. A. BEATTIES, Flixworth, Leicham Buzzard.
- 28 Sept. 1872. W. H. BESS, F. C. and Henry Road, Oxford.
- 12 June, 1871. \*T. WELD-BEESDILL, Ince Blundell Hall, Great Crosby, Liverpool.
- 1 June, 1869. \*Rev. CHARLES W. BEAST, Exeter College, Oxford.
- 22 Oct. 1874. \*REGINALD STEWART BOPPING, 10 Markland Square, S.W.
- 27 July, 1871. \*WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, 7 Cornhill, E.C.
- 26 Jan. 1871. Lieut.-Colonel HAWORTH-BOOTH, Derwent Bank, Milton, Yorkshire.
- 25 Apr. 1877. \*R. C. BOSTOCK, Little Langtrops, Lower Camden, Chislehurst.
- 8 Sept. 1874. \*BOSTON ATHENAEUM, Boston, U.S.A. (per E. G. Allen).
- 15 Oct. 1875. \*BOSTON, U.S., Free PUBLIC LIBRARY (per Sampson Low & Co.).
- 17 Nov. 1876. THOMAS BOSWORTH, 198 Hall-Edwards.
- 20 Jan. 1877. C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., Funchal Villa, Richmond Park, Clifton, Bristol.
- 3 Apr. 1877. \*Miss JULIA BOYD, Moor House, Leamside, Durham.
- 28 July, 1869. \*EDMUND M. BOYLE, 14 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.
- 12 Sept. 1872. EDWARD W. BRANROCK, F.S.A., 28 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.
- 4 Feb. 1880. The Rev. BRIDGES, M.A., 10, South Yorkshire.
- 18 May, 1870. \*The Rev. WILLIAM BREE, The Rectory, Alcester, Coventry.
- 13 Aug. 1878. \*The Hon. and Rev. Canon BRIDGEMAN, Wigan Hall, Wigan.
- 24 Nov. 1869. The Hon. and Rev. JOHN R. O. BRIDGEMAN, 13 Beaufort Square, S.W.
- 24 Nov. 1869. \*THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A., Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
- 29 Apr. 1869. \*FRANCIS CAEPTER BROOKE, Ufford Place, Woodbridge.
- 4 Nov. 1870. \*The Rev. FREDERICK BROWN, F.S.A., Fern Bank, Beckenham, Kent.
- 28 Nov. 1876. \*J. R. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 14 Hildrop Road, Camden Town, N.
- 30 Aug. 1875. GEORGE BROWNE, 1 Elm Court, Temple.
- 19 June, 1869. \*PERCY C. S. BRUNER, Rockville, Lansdown, near Bath.
- 12 June, 1871. C. G. PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, 10 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.
- 24 Nov. 1869. The Rev. JOSEPH BUCKLEY, M.A., Termarton Rectory, Chipping Sodbury.
- 21 May, 1869. \*Lieut.-Colonel W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWER, Quebec House, East Dereham.
- 5 Mar. 1878. HENRY C. J. BUNBURY, Barton Hall, Bury St. Edmund's.
- 20 Apr. 1880. \*GEORGE R. BURNABY, 128 East 24th Street, New York (care of Bowring, Jamieson, and Co., 7 East India Avenue, E.C.).
- 11 June, 1869. \*SIR BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, The Castle, Dublin.
- 2 May, 1871. \*The MARQUIS OF BUTE (Vice-President), 83 Eccleston Square, S.W.
- 20 Nov. 1873. \*The CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Cambridge. (H. BRADSHAW, M.A., Librarian.)
- 28 Nov. 1870. F. TEAGUE CANSICK, 17 Hargrave Park Road, Highgate, N.
- 27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, Brookland House, Wharfedale, Stockport.
- 5 Feb. 1879. WILLIAM FOWLER CARTER, Hazlewood, Hazley Road, Birmingham.
- 3 June, 1869. GEORGE ALFRED CATHLOW, F.S.A., Mildred House, East Dereham, Norfolk.
- 18 Oct. 1870. THOMAS CHAPMAN, F.R.S., F.S.A., 25 Brunswick Square, W.
- 21 May, 1878. \*THOMAS WILLIAM CHARLTON, Chilwell Hall, Nottingham.
- 15 Aug. 1876. Rev. EDWARD CHEESE, Hareton le Skeene Rectory, Darlington.
- 21 Apr. 1869. \*Colonel J. L. CHESTER, LL.D. (Council), 124 Southwark Park Road, S.E.



- 18 Oct. 1870. \*CHETHAM'S LIBRARY, Hurst's Bank, Manchester.  
 15 Apr. 1871. THOMAS CLOSE, F.S.A., Nottingham.  
 11 Sept. 1880. H. T. COGHLAN, 11 Hyde Park Gardens, W.  
 23 June 1869. B. COKAYNE, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.  
 23 June 1869. \*G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A., College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.  
 1 June 1869. The Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. (*Corr.*), Litten Cheney Rectory, Dorchester, Dorset.  
 6 Dec. 1870. \*CHAS. J. KYRLE COLLINS, Wetherby, Ross, Herefordshire.  
 12 Jan. 1876. \*Col. COLLYER, R.E., 57 Kensington Gardens Square, W.  
 31 Dec. 1875. JOE CONWORTH, East Rother.  
 16 Mar. 1874. EDWARD COOPER, Poling Tower, Lainesston.  
 10 Mar. 1871. WM. HENRY COOTE, Q.C., F.S.A., 42 Whitepole Street, W.  
 2 Nov. 1877. JAMES HERBERT COOTE, F.S.A., Berkeley, Gloucestershire.  
 25 July 1869. W. H. COTTELL, 19 Brompton Road, Devon, S.W.  
 18 May 1870. \*W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY, Ecclesiastical Commission, 10 Whitehall Place, S.W.  
 20 Jan. 1877. \*J. CHARLES COX, 45 Threadneedle Street, E.C.  
 20 Jan. 1871. \*The Rev. H. O. COX, Bodleian Library, Oxford.  
 24 June 1878. \*E. B. CRANE, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A.  
 20 July 1873. \*J. C. CRABR, 9 Queen's Terrace, Victoria Park, Manchester.  
 28 Apr. 1869. \*The Hon. HENRY ROGER-CRIZON (*Vice-President*), St. Stephen's Club, Westminster, S.W.  
 15 May 1874. J. E. CUSSANS, 4 White Lion Crescent, Junction Road, N.  
 18 May 1875. \*LALY ELIZABETH CUST, 13 Euston Square, S.W.  
 8 Oct. 1874. \*Miss CUST, 20 Thurloe Place, South Kensington, S.W.  
 5 May 1874. The Rev. JOHN NEALE DALTON, M.A., F.S.A., Marlborough House.  
 29 May 1869. R. S. LONGWORTH-DAMES, M.A., 32 Upper Mount Street, Dublin.  
 18 Mar. 1874. \*The Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Fexley, Hertford.  
 8 Sept. 1871. C. W. DAVID, Ely Rise, Llandaff.  
 6 Apr. 1879. \*JOHN DAVISON, 6 Albemarle Street, W.  
 1 Apr. 1873. \*E. MAY DAVIS, Green Hill, Mosley, Birmingham.  
 4 May 1871. \*ROBERT DAY, jun., F.S.A., M.R.I.A., 3 Sidney Place, Cork.  
 28 July 1869. \*GORDON DAYMAN, St. Giles's, Oxford.  
 4 Nov. 1870. The Rev. JOHN BATHURST DEANT, M.A., F.S.A., Lion Hill, Bath.  
 29 Dec. 1872. General JOHN DE HAVILLAND, K.J., F.S.A., Langford Court, Somerset.  
 4 Sept. 1877. \*JOHN C. DENT, F.S.A., Sudeley Castle, Winchcomb.  
 1 Dec. 1870. \*GEORGE DIGBY WINGFIELD DIGBY, Sherborne Castle, Sherborne, Dorset.  
 10 Jan. 1878. CHARLES WENTWORTH DILKE, 28 Union Street, Coventry.  
 31 Dec. 1875. The Hon. HAROLD A. DILLON, F.S.A., Ditchley, Charlbury, Oxfordshire.  
 18 Apr. 1878. JOSEPH DODGSON, 56 Albion Street, Leeds.  
 1 Jan. 1879. THOMAS DORMAN, Sandwich, Kent.  
 5 Mar. 1877. \*CHARLES J. C. DOUGLAS, Glenfinart House, Greenock.  
 22 Sept. 1869. \*ROBERT DOWMAN, 29 Shakspeare Street, Ardwick, Manchester.  
 12 June 1874. WILLIAM DOWNING, The Woodlands, Acocks Green, Birmingham.  
 23 June 1869. Dr. HENRY HOLMAN DRAKE, Esplanade, Fowey, Cornwall.  
 4 Oct. 1872. \*Sir WILLIAM DRAKE, F.S.A., 46 Parliament Street, S.W.  
 9 Nov. 1875. \*Rev. JOHN INGLE DETTIGE, Buckland Brewer, Bedford.  
 18 May 1869. Sir GEORGE F. DUKKETT, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Oxford and Cambridge Club, S.W.  
 10 Jan. 1878. \*Mrs. DUGDALE, Wroxall Abbey, Warwick.  
 22 June 1879. GEORGE F. DUNCOMBE, 17 St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W.  
 17 June 1878. \*DURHAM, Library of the Dean and Chapter of, Chapter House, Durham.  
 12 Jan. 1872. ROBERT DYMOND, F.S.A., Bampfylde House, Exeter.





- 18 Apr. 1878. JOHN PARSONS FARWAKER, M.A., F.S.A., 168 Portland Street, Manchester.
- 18 May, 1870. \*The Earl of ELMONT, 26 St. James's Place, S.W.
- 22 Sept. 1869. The Rev. HENRY T. ELLICOMBE, M.A., F.S.A., Christ St. George Rectory, Tipton, Devon.
- 28 July, 1848. WILLIAM SMITH ELLIS, Hydon P., Charlwood, Surrey.
- 15 Apr. 1869. \*DUDLEY G. CARY ELWES, F.S.A. (Council), 5 The Crescent, Bedford.
- 22 June, 1870. \*V. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Billing-road Station, Northampton.
- 18 Oct. 1870. WILLIAM ROBERT EMERIS, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire.
- 23 Apr. 1871. C. J. EYSTON, Hendred House, Wantage.
- 15 June, 1869. \*THOMAS FALCONER, one of the Judges of the County Courts, 18 Royal Crescent, Bath.
- 19 May, 1869. J. G. FANSHAW, 2 Holm Street West, Belgrave Square, S.W.
- 22 Sept. 1869. WILLIAM FENNELL, Wakefield.
- 3 Apr. 1877. RICHARD S. FERGUSON, F.S.A., Lowther Street, Carlisle.
- 22 July, 1871. ROBERT FERGUSON, Morton Hall, Carlisle.
- 3 Nov. 1873. MISS FRANKINGTON, Worden, Preston.
- 19 Jan. 1878. HENRY ST. CLAIR FIELDEN, Corpus Christi College, Oxford.
- 16 June, 1872. \*J. LEWIS FEYCHE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., Thorpe Hall, Louth, Lincolnshire.
- 3 Dec. 1871. \*OSMOUD FIELD, F.S.A., 4 Grosvenor Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
- 10 Jan. 1878. HENRY WARREN FISHER, 28 Weighton Road, Aberley, S.E.
- 8 Dec. 1877. \*Colonel THOMAS WM. FLETCHER, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., Lawnwood House, Stourbridge.
- 26 Dec. 1870. WILLIAM FLOYD, London Institution, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
- 31 Dec. 1875. \*CECIL G. S. FOLJAMBE, M.P., F.S.A., 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
- 31 Dec. 1875. \*JOSEPH FOSTER, 21 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
- 29 Jan. 1879. JOHN FOSTER, jun., Lawkland, Clapton, London.
- 28 Nov. 1870. \*CHARLES H. FOX, M.D., The Boobies, Brislington, Bristol.
- 8 May, 1873. \*J. F. FULLER, F.S.A., 179 Great Brunswick Street, Dublin.
- 27 Apr. 1871. CLEMENT S. BEST-GARDNER, Eaglesbush, North, Swansea.
- 15 Sept. 1876. \*WILLIAM GARNETT, Quernmore Park, Ladbroke.
- 17 Apr. 1871. \*HENRY H. GIBBS, St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 27 Mar. 1872. \*JAMES GIBSON, Salem, State of New York, U.S.A.
- 12 May, 1878. \*JOSEPH GILLOW, Dudley House, The Firs, Bowdon, Cheshire.
- 8 Sept. 1871. C. GOLDING, Colchester.
- 25 Jan. 1870. HENRY GOUGH, Sand Croft, Redhill.
- 12 Apr. 1869. \*GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, F.S.A. (Council), Titsey Park, Limpsfield, Surrey.
- 22 Sept. 1869. \*HENRY SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK, Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W.
- 16 Dec. 1870. BENJAMIN WYATT GREENFIELD, 4 Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.
- 31 Dec. 1870. The Rev. WILLIAM GRICE, Sherborne, Warwick.
- 24 Nov. 1869. The Rev. HENRY THOMAS GRIFFITH, B.A., Felmingham Vicarage, North Walsham, Norwich.
- 26 July, 1878. \*RICHARD H. J. GURNEY, Esq., North Rapps Hall, Cromer, Norfolk.
- 29 Dec. 1872. J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 97 Harley Street, W.
- 29 Apr. 1869. EDWARD HAILSTONE, F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield.
- 10 May, 1869. Rev. H. F. HALL, 38 Warwick Road, Earl's Court, S.W.
- 10 Aug. 1874. \*Capt. PHILIP HAMOND, Ashurst, Lowestoft.



- 13 Jan. 1875. Col. HARDING, Upcott House, Barnstead.
- 29 Sept. 1880. \*THEODORE J. HART, Cross Hill, Chichester.
- 30 Aug. 1880. WILLIAM MARSH HARTLEY, Colchester H.M. Prison.
- 17 Apr. 1880. \*The Rev. SAMUEL HAYES, M.A., The Rectory, Douglas, Cork.
- 3 June, 1873. \*WILLIAM C. HEANE, The Lodge, Colchester, Gloucestershire.
- 14 May, 1880. E. L. HEATHCOTE, Huddersfield, W. Yorkshire.
- 21 May, 1878. Mrs. MARIA S. HEATH, 36, 7 Row, 1000th Place, Southampton.
- 8 May, 1880. THOMAS HELSH, 1, 1000th Place, W.C.
- 18 May, 1876. Miss FRANCES MARY HILL, L. 1000th Place, Cornwall.
- 22 Sept. 1880. JOHN HIRST, 1000th Place, S. 1000th Place.
- 24 Apr. 1880. \*The Ven. Archdeacon HODGKIN, Farmington, Bedford.
- 31 Dec. 1879. WILLIAM J. HOLLWAY, W. 1000th Place, W. 1000th Place.
- 2 Nov. 1877. CHARLES G. HORNBY, 1000th Place, Great Malvern.
- 16 June, 1877. \*ROBERT HOVENDES, Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
- 27 Mar. 1880. \*JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A., 1000th Place, S.E.
- 4 Nov. 1870. \*THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., The Grange, Chester.
- 20 Feb. 1874. WILLIAM HUGHES, 1000th Place, S. 1000th Place, N.W.
- 20 Feb. 1879. HULL SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, Albion Street, Hull.
- 11 Dec. 1871. \*The Librarian, The INNER TEMPLE LIBRARY, E.C.
- 29 Dec. 1877. \*W. F. MARSH JACKSON, Southwick, near Birmingham.
- 23 Sept. 1872. \*WILLIAM JACKSON, F.S.A., Tadmor House, St. Bos, by Carnforth.
- 22 July, 1872. \*T. E. JACKSON, M.D., Stamford, Lincolnshire.
- 9 Feb. 1880. FRANCIS JAMES, 100 Croydon Road, S.W.
- 3 Apr. 1876. Rev. JOHN JANE, Upper Pye Road, Exeter.
- 1 July, 1880. \*The Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, M.A., F.R.S., Ditcher, N.B.
- 24 Feb. 1876. \*The Rev. A. JESSOP, D.D., School House, Norwich.
- 2 Nov. 1877. \*ARTHUR J. JEWINS, F.S.A., Ches. 1000th Place, Plumpton.
- 22 Sept. 1880. JOSEPH JONES, Conservative Club, St. John's Street, S.W.
- 6 Mar. 1871. MORRIS C. JONES, F.S.A., Gungrow, Wellingford.
- 12 June, 1878. AUGUSTUS KEELHAM, 67 Ashburnham Road, Bedford.
- 7 June, 1876. \*A. J. C. KENNEDY.
- 3 June, 1878. The Rev. EDWARD KING, B.A., F.S.A. Scot., Werrington Vicarage, near Lutterton.
- 1 Jan. 1879. \*Mrs. HENRY KINGSLEY, Landed Bank, Hillbrow, Liss, Hants.
- 17 Apr. 1870. The KING'S ISMS LIBRARY, Dublin J. M. LA BARTY, London.
- 18 May, 1870. \*ARTHUR JOHN KNAPP, Landed House, Canton, Bristol.
- 31 Dec. 1870. \*THOMAS C. SNEYD KYNSERSLEY, Moor Green, Mossley, Birmingham.
- 31 Dec. 1869. \*C. T. LANE, 3 Lombard Court, Lombard Street, E.C.
- 6 May, 1871. \*PHILIP LANGMAN, 79 Old Broad Street, E.C.
- 4 Nov. 1870. \*THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex.
- 2 Jan. 1871. \*Sir EDMUND A. H. LECHMERE, Bart., M.P., 13 Bolton Row, Mayfair, W.
- 22 Sept. 1869. The Rev. F. G. LEE, D.C.L., F.S.A., All Saints' Vicarage, York Road, Lambeth, S.E.
- 27 Apr. 1874. \*STANLEY LEIGHTON, M.P., Athenaeum Club, Waterloo Place, S.W.
- 3 Apr. 1880. \*Mrs. LITTLERDALE, 26 Croydon Gardens, S.W.
- 2 Sept. 1872. \*The LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, William Brown Street, Liverpool. (PETER COVILL, Librarian.)
- 24 Nov. 1880. \*BEN. LOCKWOOD, St. George's Hall, Huddersfield.
- 8 Sept. 1871. The Rev. W. J. LOTTIE, F.S.A., 32 Sibley Terrace, Campden Hill, Kensington, W.



- 9 May, 1873. \*THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON, Guildhall Library, E.C. (W. H. OVERALL, Librarian.)
- 20 Dec. 1877. THE LONDON LIBRARY, 12 St. James's Square, S.W. (ROBERT HARRISON, Librarian.)
- 2 Nov. 1877. \*WILLIAM LONG, F.S.A., West Hill, Winton, Somerset.
- 7 Apr. 1869. \*WILLIAM H. DYER LONGSTAFFE, Gt. St. Paul.
- 31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BERTOLANO LOPEZ, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 14 May, 1869. Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A. (Council), Bickner Court, Coleford, Gloucestershire.
- 28 Nov. 1870. \*The Rev. A. R. MADDISON, Vicars' Court, Lincoln.
- 1 Feb. 1879. Mrs. MANBY, Westholme, Church Road, Winklesby, N.W.
- 16 Mar. 1874. \*THE MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY. (CHARLES W. SUTTON, Librarian.)
- 27 Feb. 1872. \*G. BUCKLEY MATHEW, H.B.M. Minister Plenipotentiary, Rio de Janeiro.
- 23 June, 1869. THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER (President), 1 Grosvenor Street, W.
- 10 Apr. 1869. GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (Council), 69 Onslow Gardens, S.W.
- 24 Dec. 1876. J. E. MARTIN (care of T. Bosworth, 198 High Holborn, W.C.)
- 7 June, 1877. \*Rev. G. S. MASTER, West Dean Rectory, Salisbury.
- 7 Aug. 1872. WALTER C. MELLER, B.A., St. John's College, Oxford.
- 20 May, 1869. \*WALTER C. MITCHELL, F.S.A., Weyford, Suffolk.
- 7 May, 1878. \*THOMAS TINSAL METHOLD, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.
- 24 May, 1869. THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDLETON, Eaton Square, S.W.
- 25 Mar. 1875. H. V. MILBANK, 35 Avenue Montaigne, Paris.
- 20 July, 1878. SAMUEL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds.
- 24 Aug. 1870. THE REV. JOHN MILNHOUSE, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.
- 10 Sept. 1877. THE MITCHELL LIBRARY, Ingram Street East, Glasgow.
- 23 May, 1878. \*J. W. MITCHELL, Audley, Salmons, Devon.
- 1 Apr. 1879. \*W. J. C. MOHNS, Tweed, near Lynton, Hants.
- 12 Apr. 1869. \*THE RIGHT HON. LORD MONSON (Vice President), 20 Belgrave Square, S.W.
- 28 July, 1869. THOMAS H. MONTGOMERY, 232 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
- 7 Aug. 1875. ALFRED W. MORANT, F.S.A., 33 Virginia Road, Leeds.
- 18 May, 1870. \*Col. CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.
- 19 Jan. 1878. \*THE REV. CECIL MOORE, M.A., 79 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.
- 17 June, 1878. Mrs. MOORE, Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.
- 18 May, 1870. \*FREDERICK J. MORFILL, Broughton Lodge, Banbury.
- 20 Feb. 1880. \*JOHN MULLINGS, Cirencester.
- 31 Dec. 1869. GEORGE J. MURRAY, 2 Westbourne Crescent, W.
- 16 Dec. 1870. \*C. R. SCOTT-MURRAY, Dunsfold, Great Marlow.
- 16 Apr. 1875. \*W. MARTIAL MYDDELTON, 12 Albion Grove, Stoke Newington, N.
- 11 Sept. 1872. NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W.
- 24 Jan. 1878. CHARLES NEVE, Benenden, Staplehurst, Kent.
- 7 Sept. 1878. \*NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A. (J. WARD DEAN, Librarian.) Care of E. G. Allen, 12 Tavistock Row, Covent Garden, W.C.
- 15 Feb. 1879. NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, Albany, U.S.A. (care of Stevens and Haynes, Bell Yard, Temple Bar.)
- 23 Feb. 1870. \*JAMES NEWMAN (care of B. Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.)
- 18 May, 1870. \*Miss NEWMAN (care of B. Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.)



- 18 May, 1870. \*Miss CHARLOTTE NEWMAN, 109, 111, Piccadilly, W.
- 24 May, 1869. \*Miss W. NEWSON, R.E., Newson, Pine.
- 30 June, 1873. FREDERICK J. NICHOLL, F.S.A., 120 Harley Street, W.
- 8 Sept. 1871. J. W. STRALLING, NICHOLL-CARNE, D.C.L., St. Dunat's Castle, Breckland, Glamorganshire.
- 11 Aug. 1876. G. W. NICHOLL, The Hall, Cowland, Glamorganshire.
- 3 Apr. 1874. The Rev. C. B. NORTCHIFF, 10, Portico House, York.
- 28 May, 1879. J. N. PYKE NOTT, B. & Co., 8, Saville Row, Bath.
- 31 Dec. 1875. NOTTINGHAM SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, Nottingham. (W. P. PHILLIMORE, Hon. Secretary.)
- 7 June, 1875. FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Nottingham. (J. P. BRISCOE, Principal Librarian.)
- 23 June, 1869. \*WILLIAM JOHN O'DONNAN, LL.D., M.R.I.A., University Club, Dublin.
- 19 June, 1874. \*The Rev. T. R. O'FELAHERTIE, Chapel Vicarage, Dorking.
- 20 Feb. 1880. JOHN O'HART, Ringsend, Dublin.
- 28 Feb. 1877. \*HENRY LEIGH OLMSBY.
- 28 July, 1869. EVAN ORTNER, 3 St. James's Street, S.W.
- 28 Apr. 1869. \*FREDERIC OUVRY, F.S.A., 12 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.
- 6 May, 1871. \*Sir CHARLES J. PALMER, Bart., Dorsey Court, Windsor.
- 28 July, 1869. The Rev. FILLIDING PALMER, Eastcote, Crayke.
- 4 Nov. 1870. The Rev. JOHN PAPILLON, M.A., F.S.A., Leaden Rectory, Colchester.
- 14 Feb. 1880. Lieut. JOHN W. R. PARKER, 19th Foot, The Barracks, Birmingham.
- 24 Feb. 1874. MANSFIELD PARKYNS, Woodborough Hall, Notts.
- 7 Sept. 1877. \*THOMAS W. PARR, The Grove, Cossington, Leicester.
- 20 July, 1875. Hon. LEVI PARSONS, 115 East 28th Street, New York.
- 7 Apr. 1869. DANIEL PARSONS, M.A., Stuart's Lodge, Malvern Wells.
- 28 July, 1869. D. WILLIAMS PATERSON, Newark Valley, New York, U.S.A.
- 31 Dec. 1875. W. VICTOR PAULET, Sunningdale, Bournemouth.
- 28 July, 1869. \*EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire.
- 28 July, 1869. The Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, Merstham, Surrey.
- 1 May, 1871. IRA B. PECK, Woonsocket, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
- 18 Feb. 1871. \*HENRY PECKITT, Carlton Hothwaite, Thirsk, Yorkshire.
- 29 Dec. 1872. RICHARD LAWRENCE PEMBERTON, Hawthorne Tower, Seaham Harbour, co. Durham.
- 22 July, 1875. HUGH PENFOLD, Rushington, Worthing.
- 27 Dec. 1879. The HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA, Centre of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.
- 2 Nov. 1877. EDWARD PETRE, Whitley Abbey, Coventry.
- 15 Feb. 1873. \*W. DUNCOMBE PINE, 5 King Street, Leigh, Lancashire.
- 18 Apr. 1878. Rev. ALFRED STEPHENSON PORTER, M.A., Redditch.
- 31 Dec. 1875. The Rev. F. J. POYNTON, Kelston Rectory, Bath.
- 18 Dec. 1878. JOHN EDWARD PRICE, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., 69 Abbeon Road, Stoke Newington, N.
- 8 Dec. 1877. \*Lieut.-Col. W. F. PRIDEAUX, 2 Silfaw Terrace, Bognor.
- 1 Nov. 1879. CHARLES K. PROBERT, Newport, Sadron Wadden, Essex.
- 29 July, 1875. \*BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W.
- 11 May, 1869. \*The Rev. CANON RAINE, York.
- 6 Dec. 1870. J. R. RAINES, Burton Pidsea, Burstwick, near Hull.
- 11 Dec. 1874. EVELYN W. RASHLEIGH, Menzilly, Cornwall.
- 29 Oct. 1875. JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, Kilmarth, Par Station, Cornwall.
- 28 Jan. 1881. \*Miss RAWLINS, Durley Dean, Bournemouth.
- 27 May, 1880. JAMES HENRY REA, Wheatsheaf Hill, London Road, Worcester.





- 28 Sept. 1872. General MURFETH READ, Consul-General of the United States, Athens.
- 10 Mar. 1874. The Rev. O. J. RICHIE, Sturtevant V. M., Challow Station, Great Western Railway, Berks.
- 29 Apr. 1874. \*SAMUEL RICHY, Bridge Hall, near Warrington.
- 2 Nov. 1874. \*Colonel ALEXANDER RIDGWAY, 2 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W.
- 30 Mar. 1869. \*The Rev. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A., West Hackney Rectory, Stoke Newington, N.
- 11 Sept. 1880. BROOKER ROBINSON, Birtford House, Warwick.
- 14 Apr. 1880. RICHMOND FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Richmond.
- 24 Feb. 1876. The Rev. T. OWEN ROCK, Clungunford Rectory, Aston-on-Clun.
- 23 Feb. 1870. \*R. R. CONWELL-ROGERS, F.S.A., Dowdeswell Court, Andover, Hants.
- 27 May, 1869. \*The Rev. EDWARD ROGERS, M.A., Oboonie Rectory, Yeovil.
- 31 Dec. 1875. \*JOHN R. ROLLINS, M.A., Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- 12 Sept. 1877. \*W. O. ROPER, Southold, Lancaster.
- 3 Dec. 1873. J. BROOKING ROWE, 16 Lockyer Street, Plymouth.
- 29 Jan. 1878. The ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 22 Alderman Street, W.
- 20 Jan. 1871. The ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
- 28 May, 1869. The ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle.
- 28 July, 1869. The Rev. DAVID RAYNE, Northwood Vicarage, Stow-on-the-Wold.
- 18 May, 1870. \*JAMES RUSBY, F.R. Hist. Soc., 18 Opplians Road, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 12 Dec. 1874. EDWARD RUSSELL, Boston, U.S.A.
- 20 Jan. 1871. \*J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., Hildesfield, Thelwall, near Warrington.
- 27 July, 1879. \*W. DE RYTHEE, Riverstown House, Monsterevan, Ireland.
- 24 June, 1878. S. SUTHERLAND SAFFORD, Park-hol, Richmond, Surrey.
- 3 June, 1873. \*General Sir JOHN ST. GEORGE, K.C.B., 22 Cornwall Gardens, Queen's Gate, S.W.
- 14 Dec. 1878. Rev. EDW. F. ST. LEGER, Scotton Rectory, Kilton-in-Lindsey.
- 18 Aug. 1873. JOHN EDMUND SANDRACH, Mayfield, Whittington, Manchester.
- 7 May, 1878. J. R. SCOTT, Clevelands, Marsh Street, Walthamstow, Essex.
- 8 Dec. 1877. \*G. D. SCULL, 25 Hindurton Road, Rugby.
- 20 July, 1878. T. SHELMARDINE, Langport, Taunton.
- 26 Apr. 1869. EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Ettington Park, Stratford-on-Avon.
- 29 Jan. 1878. \*SION COLLEGE LIBRARY (Rev. W. R. MILMAN, Librarian), London Wall, E.C.
- 12 Jan. 1871. \*ROBERT HARDISTY SKAIFE, 5 Blenheim Place, Holgate Road, York.
- 28 July, 1869. The Rev. E. H. MAINWARING SLADEN, M.A., F.R.G.S., The Gore, Bournemouth.
- 18 Feb. 1873. CONINGSBY C. SIBTHORP, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
- 1 Jan. 1875. \*JUSTIN SIMPSON, 13 Burriley Lane, Stamford.
- 11 May, 1869. J. S. SMALLFIELD, 269 Stauhope Street, N.W.
- 5 June, 1874. HUBERT SMITH, Belmont House, Bridgenorth.
- 10 Nov. 1873. \*J. C. C. SMITH (*Council*), H.M. Probate Court, Somerset House, W.C.
- 20 Oct. 1875. \*STEDMAN S. SMITH, Bureote, Bridgenorth.
- 20 Feb. 1879. \*H. STINTON SMITH, Fernleigh, Lewisham, Kent.
- 25 Jan. 1871. The Rev. WALTER SNEYD, 55 Portland Place, W.
- 7 June, 1872. \*SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Museum, Taunton.
- 29 Jan. 1877. \*EDWARD SOLLY, 34 King Street, Chesham, E.C.
- 27 Jan. 1879. \*Rev. J. H. STANNING, Leigh Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.



- 31 Dec. 1875. \*The Rev. HUGH A. STOWELL, Broadall Rectory, Derby.  
 22 Sept. 1869. \*JOHN SYMS, M.D., U.S.A., D. Chester.
- 28 Dec. 1871. \*The Rev. JAMES TAYLOR, Witham Rectory, Spieroff, Cumberland.  
 28 July, 1869. Miss CAROLINE C. THAYER, 80 Chert Street, Boston Highlands, Boston, U.S.A.  
 27 Mar. 1872. SAMUEL VOSTER THOMAS, Northburgh, Wimbome, Dorset.  
 3 Apr. 1876. \*Mrs. G. BRUNELL-THOMSON, The Green, Allerton, Liverpool.  
 15 June, 1878. \*C. H. TINDALL, The Manor House, Aylesbury.  
 28 Dec. 1870. ROBERT F. TOMES, Weston, Stamford-on-Avon.  
 24 Nov. 1869. GEORGE D. TOMLINSON, Rainsdon Street, Huddersfield.  
 28 Aug. 1878. Rev. C. M. TORLESSE, Vicarage, Stokely-Norland, Colchester.  
 28 Dec. 1876. JOHN TREMAYNE, M.P., 18 New Cavendish Street, S.  
 16 Mar. 1871. \*JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 28 Elvaston Place, S.W.  
 1 Feb. 1876. \*STEPHEN TUCKER, Somerset House, College of Arms, E.C.  
 19 Jan. 1881. WM. MURRAY TUBE, Sudron Warren.  
 4 Nov. 1870. \*The Rev. SAMUEL BLOIS TURNER, F.S.A., All Saints' Rectory, Halesworth, Suffolk.  
 15 Sept. 1876. \*A. S. TURNER, Alpha House, Barrett's Grove, Stoke Newington, N.  
 24 May, 1869. PHILIP TWITTS, M.P., Rose Heath, Farnborough.  
 28 July, 1869. \*J. R. DANIEL-TYSSSEN, F.S.A. (*Comptrol*), 9 Lower Rock Gardens, Brighton.
- 9 Jan. 1875. HENRY F. J. VAUGHAN, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.  
 10 June, 1869. \*SIR HENRY M. VASSAOUR, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), 8 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.  
 2 May, 1871. BENJ. LEWELYN VAWDREY, Tushingham Hall, Whitechurch, Salop.  
 3 Dec. 1874. Lieut.-Colonel P. D. VIGORS, Burgage, Leighlin Bridge, Ireland.
- 18 Dec. 1874. \*HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A., 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.  
 18 May, 1870. \*EDWARD WALTHAM, Waltham House, St. Anne's Place, Streatham Hill, S.W.  
 24 Apr. 1869. \*R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON (*Vice-President*), Arley Hall, Northwich.  
 2 Jan. 1871. The EARL OF WARWICK, 1 Stable Yard, St. James's, S.W.  
 28 Feb. 1877. WASHINGTON LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 12 Tavistock Row, Covent Garden).  
 2 Sept. 1872. WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen).  
 22 June, 1870. FRANK G. WATNEY, Landmore, Ashdowney, co. Derry.  
 4 Nov. 1870. \*JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside, E.C.  
 27 Jan. 1879. Capt. CHAS. M. WATSON, R.E., Junior United Service Club, Charles Street, St. James's, S.W.  
 1 Mar. 1871. ARCHIBALD WEIR, M.D., St. Mungo's, Great Malvern.  
 18 May, 1870. W. H. WELDON, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.  
 22 Sept. 1869. Lieut.-Colonel GOULD HUNTER-WESTON, F.S.A., Hamerton, West Kilbride.  
 2 Oct. 1874. CHARLES A. WHITE, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.  
 1 July, 1876. \*Captain EDWARD ARTHUR WHITE, F.S.A., Old Elvet, Durham.  
 17 Nov. 1876. \*GEORGE WHITE, Ashley House, Epsom.  
 28 July, 1869. WILLIAM H. WHITMORE, Boston, U.S.A., (*Hon. Local Sec. for U.S.A.*).  
 1 May, 1872. The Rev. THOMAS WHORWOOD, D.D., Willoughby, near Rugby.



- 12 June, 1878. J. J. GARIB WILKINSON, M.D., F.R.G.S., 76 Warwick Street, W.  
 7 June, 1877. WILLIAM MARTIN WILKINSON, The Lodge, Ealing, W.  
 22 Dec. 1879. The Rev. AUGUSTIN WILLIAMS, 100, 10 Rectory, Stow-on-the-Wold.  
 24 Apr. 1879. CHARLES WILLIAMS, Mosely Lodge, Birmingham.  
 31 Dec. 1880. EDWARD WINDHATT, Fother, Devon.  
 13 Apr. 1871. \*The Hon. ROBERT C. WINTHROP, 80 Marlborough Street, Boston, U.S.A.  
 31 Apr. 1880. BENJAMIN WINSTONE, 53 Russell Square, W.C.  
 24 Nov. 1880. R. H. WOOD, F.S.A., Poyles House, Rugby.  
 18 May, 1876. CHARLES H. L. WOOD, F.R.G.S., 31 New Bond Street, W.  
 18 May, 1870. \*Sir ALBERT W. WOODS, F.S.A., Quarter King of Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.  
 10 Mar. 1871. \*ASHBELL WOODWARD, M.D., Trumbull, Connecticut, U.S.A.  
 26 Mar. 1879. ROYAL WOODWARD, Albany, New York, U.S.A.  
 20 Aug. 1878. A. E. WOOLRYCH, 43 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.  
 7 Oct. 1879. \*YALE COLLEGE, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 12 Tavistock Row, Covent Garden.)















